

Orthopaedics

2 - 4	Head & Neck	69	Knee Immobilisers
5	Torso	70 - 79	Knee Supports
6	Clavicle & Chest	80	Thigh, Calf & Shin
7 - 12	Back Supports	81 - 83	Ankle Stabilisers
13 - 15	Maternity	84 - 89	Ankle Supports
16 - 21	Shoulder & Slings	90 - 91	Ankle & Foot Orthoses
22 - 29	Elbow Supports	92 - 94	Foot Supports & Night Splints
30 - 36	Wrist Supports	95 - 96	Lower Extremity Positioning
37 - 39	Wrist & Thumb Supports	97 - 98	Foot Supports
40 - 44	Thumb Supports	99 - 103	Walkers
45 - 53	Arthritis & Hand Positioning Splints	104 - 109	Footwear
54 - 55	Inflatable Positioning Splints	110 - 111	Bariatric Supports
56 - 57	Hip, Thigh & Groin	112 - 115	Paediatric Supports
58 - 59	Post Op Knee R.O.M. Braces	116 - 119	Positioning Aids
60 - 62	Ligament & Hinged Knee R.O.M. Braces	120 - 126	Oedema & Compression Supports
63 - 65	Hinged Knee Braces	127 - 128	Measuring Guide
66 - 68	Hinged Knee Supports		





1 Skull Guard Helmet

Padded helmet that is flexible to comfortably conform to the contours of the head. Designed for children and adults with functional disorders that can make them liable to head injury, e.g. epilepsy, head drop syndrome, poor balance, autism, hydrocephalus, cerebral palsy with spastic diplegia, spinal cord hernia and haemophilia. The chin strap has a slide buckle to allow length adjustment. To size, measure circumference of head.

Please state required size when ordering. (Example - Order number: 012345-42 for 42cm head circumference sized helmet.)
012345

Colour	Length Sizes (cm)								Measure around the head (cm)
Bright Red	42	43	44	45	46	-	-	-	
Bright Blue	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	
Dark Brown	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	



2 TOT Collar

Designed as a treatment for torticollis, this collar is a simple, effective and inexpensive therapy to correct head position and prevent further health problems. When combined with stretching of the muscle, the collar offers better results than stretching alone. In addition to active head posture correction, the collar provides an ongoing stimulus to maintain the corrected position for a longer time period than simple stretching alone. Latex free.

553529 Child - 4 Months to 10 Years Old

553530 Adult - 10 Years of Age and Older

3 Headmaster™ Collar

Padded tubular design. Bends to adjust for neck flexion or extension. Allows access to a tracheal tube. Optional pads available for extra support. To size, measure from center of chin to corner of jaw. If between sizes, choose the smaller collar. Hand wash, air-dry.* Optional accessories sold separately.

***Caution:** This product contains natural rubber latex which may cause allergic reactions. **Extension Pads.** Two pads that can be variably placed to give extension or lateral support. **Neck Pads.** One pad centrally placed for comfortable extension resistance.

	Size	Chin to Jaw
09 117 2899	Infant	6cm (2.5")
09 117 2907	Child	7.5cm (3")
09 117 2915	Junior	9cm (3.5")
09 117 2923	Small	10cm (4")
09 117 2931	Medium	11.5cm (4.5")
09 117 2949	Large	12.5cm (5")

Neck Pads	Size
09 132 6990	Infant/Child
09 132 6982	Junior/Small
09 117 2956	Medium/Large

Extension Pads	Size
09 132 7014	Infant/Child
09 132 7006	Junior/Small
09 118 2856	Medium/Large



4 Patriot Extrication Collar

Universal one-piece adjustable collar design fits most adults. Provides excellent cervical spine immobilisation, and can be easily applied in either a sitting or supine position. Easy-to-adjust snap locking tabs. Latex free.

55068401 Paediatric

55068402 Adult



INFORMATION

For Paediatric supports, please see pages 112 to 115.

1 Vulkan Medicollar

This shaped lightweight collar is very comfortable and is suitable for minor neck injuries.

Sizes			Measure around the neck (cm)
	Size	Length	
Shallow (Height 7cm)			
002697SS	Short	39cm	
002697SM	Medium	44cm	
002697SL	Long	48cm	
Medium (Height 7.5cm)			
002697MS	Medium	45.5cm	
002697ML	Long	51cm	
Deep (Height 9cm)			
002697DS	Short	42cm	
002697DM	Medium	45.5cm	
002697DL	Long	51cm	
Extra Deep (Height 10cm)			
002697XDL	Long	53.5cm	

2 Economy Cervical Collar

An economical alternative to the cervical collars above. Made from medium density foam with stockinette cover.

	Size	Length	Depth
AA9299A	X-Small	43cm	7cm
AA9299B	Small	46cm	8cm
AA9299C	Medium	52.5cm	10cm
AA9299D	Large	57cm	10cm
AA9299E	X-Large	61cm	12cm

3 Hereford Beaded Collar

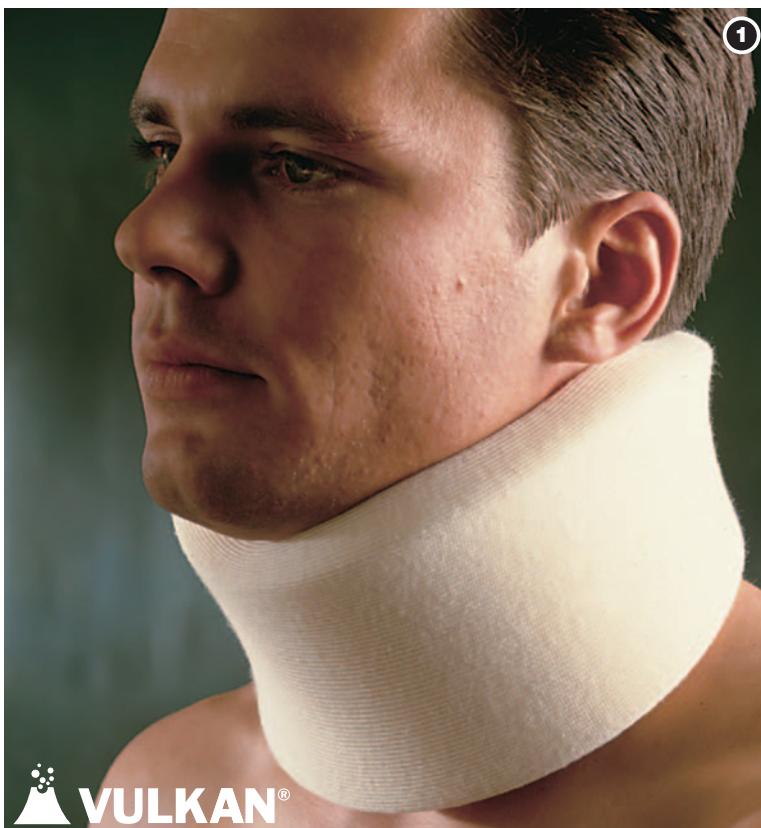
A comfortable, moulded, neck support with polystyrene beads, which allows for greater or lesser support. Touch and close fastener for ease of fitting. Thumb loop allows for front or side opening. Very lightweight.

014430S	27-34cm
014430M	31-38cm
014430L	35-42cm

4 Philadelphia™ Tracheotomy Collar

This collar provides rigid immobilisation, reduces rotation, and slightly hyperextends the cervical spine. Constructed of lightweight, closed cell foam material. Hook and loop closure provides easy application and removal.

	Size	Lateral Height	Neck Circumference
A818230	Small	5.7cm	25.4-33cm
A818231	Medium	5.7cm	33-40.6cm
A818232	Large	5.7cm	40.6-48.3cm
A818233	Small	8.3cm	25.4-33cm
A818234	Medium	8.3cm	33-40.6cm
A818235	Large	8.3cm	40.6-48.3cm
A818236	Small	10.8cm	25.4-33cm
A818237	Medium	10.8cm	33-40.6cm
A818238	Large	10.8cm	40.6-48.3cm
A818239	Small	13.3cm	25.4-33cm
A818240	Medium	13.3cm	33-40.6cm
A818241	Large	13.3cm	40.6-48.3cm



VULKAN®



LATEX FREE

LATEX FREE



1 Front Fastening Collar (Semi-rigid) for Arthritis

Designed for easy use by patients with restricted arm and shoulder movement.

	Size	Length	Depth
SUP355	Small	38cm	8.25cm
SUP340	Medium	45.7cm	9.5cm
SUP345	Large	53.3cm	8.2cm
SUP350	X-Large	53.3cm	10cm

2 Hard Adjustable Collar

A two piece collar made from rigid polythene with plastazote padded edges and trimmed with vinyl for extra comfort.

	Size	Length	Depth
SUP320	Small	40.6cm	8.9-11.4cm
SUP325	Medium	45.7cm	8.9-11.4cm
SUP330	Large	50.8cm	8.9-11.4cm
SUP335	X-Large	56cm	8.9-11.4cm

3 Budget Collar White

A new range of Soft-Collars offering comfort and firm support. Available in 9 different sizes.

	Size	Length	Depth
SUP070	Shallow/Small	6.9cm	39.4cm
SUP075	Shallow/Medium	6.9cm	44.5cm
SUP080	Shallow/Large	6.9cm	48.3cm
SUP085	Medium/Medium	7.6cm	45.7cm
SUP090	Medium/Long	7.6cm	50.8cm
SUP095	Deep/Small	8.9cm	42cm
SUP100	Deep/Medium	8.9cm	45.7cm
SUP105	Deep/Long	8.9cm	50.8cm
SUP110	Extra Deep/Long	10cm	53.3cm

4 Universal Contoured Collar

A unique design with an extended velcro closure adjusts to ensure a proper fit for neck sizes 32.5 to 47.5cm (13 to 19"). Polyurethane foam is covered with a soft stockinette.

Size	
10-131030	8.2cm x 53.3cm

5 Philadelphia Collar

Complete circumferential support-lateral as well as anterior/posterior. Two piece design with front fastening pressure sensitive closures for easy application. Lightweight, radiolucent material. Tracheotomy opening.

	Size	Neck Circumference
810500	Medium	32-40cm
810510	Large	40-48cm

1 3 Point Hyper Extension Brace

- Unique spring-controlled "floating" pelvic band continually adjusts as the patient changes from a standing to a sitting position, without compromising the brace function
- Thoracolumbar pad can be positioned either horizontally or vertically
- Adjustment slots on the uprights and the sternal component allow simple and convenient height and width adjustment without component removal
- Aluminium bars padded with soft foam and vinyl covered "Plus" closure in strong nylon material
- Adjustable posterior straps

018818

S1	M1	M2	M3	L2	L3	XL3	XL4	Measure around the waist (inches)
Waist								
32	32	35	38	32	38	32	41	
Sternum to pubis								
60-75	75-90	75-90	75-90	90-105	90-105	105-115	105-115	

2 Lombax Dorso

The Lombax Dorso has a supportive and compressive anti-kyphosis action.

A reinforced proprioceptive action reduces the flexion and extension range of motion and increases intra-abdominal pressure. Comes with additional strap for sternal support.

The Lombax Dorso design assists this action:

- The dorsal plate is height-adjustable
- The pliable insert fits to the patient's anatomy for better hold
- Dual fastening system and hand loops

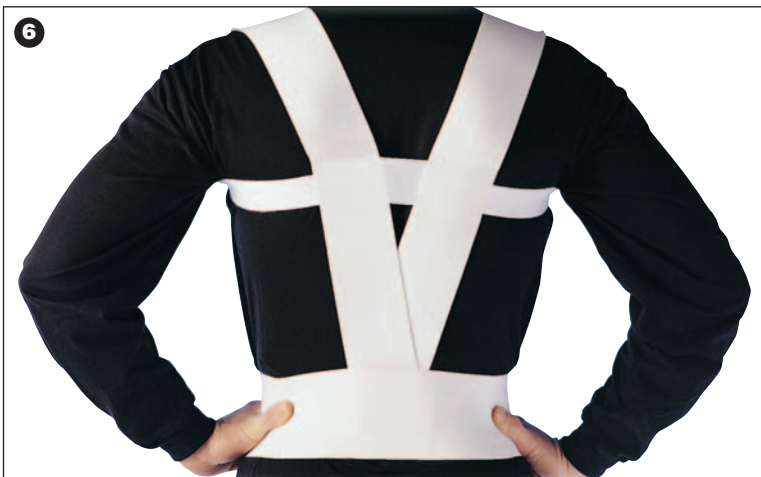
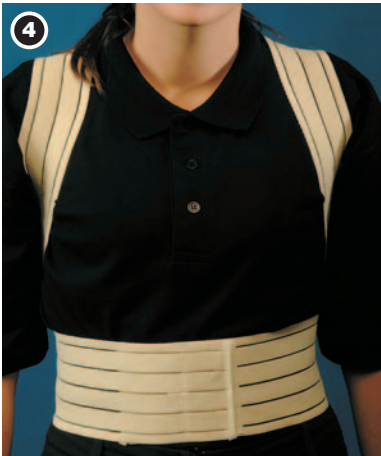
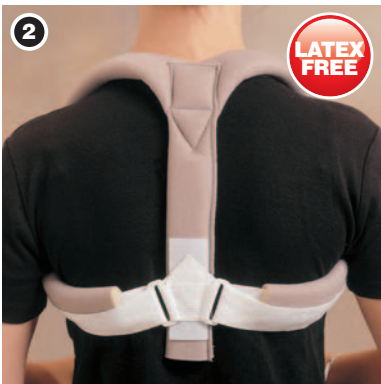
The Lombax Dorso is recommended for:

- Back pain; adults or adolescents with or without static disorders (kyphosis, lordosis)
- Spinal injury
- Osteoporotic compression, osteoporosis
- Prevention of axial vertebral deformities
- Scheuermann's disease

017168

Sizes (cm)						Measure around the waist (cm)
1	2	3	4	5	6	
52-62	63-74	75-89	90-105	106-120	121-140	





1 Support Rite

This thoracic support is designed to offer posture training. The support is lightweight and breathable, it is recommended that a T-shirt is worn underneath the support.

010400

Sizes					Measure around the chest (cm)
XS	S	M	L	XL	
75-80	85-90	95-100	105-110	115-120	

2 Clavicle Posture Support

Encourages correct posture by providing stabilisation. With pressure-sensitive closures for adjustable fit. Made from comfortable foam and cotton material. One size fits most adults.

A5493

3 Heavy Padded Clavicle Splint Rolyan

Felt and foam padded straps increase comfort. For size, measure the chest circumference at the bottom of the sternum.

A549320	X-Small	51-61cm
A549321	Small	61-76cm
A549322	Medium	76-91cm
A549323	Large	91-107cm
A549324	X-Large	107-122cm

4 Posture Support Corrector

Designed to help correct and prevent poor posture and reduce back strain by providing additional support. Made of a heavy-duty elastic construction. Features a hook and loop front and lateral closure. To determine size, measure waist.

AA9263S	60-80cm	Small
AA9263M	80-100cm	Medium
AA9263L	100-110cm	Large

5 Posture Control Shoulder Brace

Brace is designed to gently keep the shoulders back for proper posture control. High quality canvas back with a soft cotton lining. Four plastic stays on the back panel for extra support. Stockinette covered foam padded shoulder for greater comfort. Measure around chest at the base of sternum.

	Size	Fits Chest
16-420406	Small	24-30"
16-420503	Medium	30-36"
16-420600	Large	36-42"
16-420707	X-Large	42-48"

6 Saunders Posture S'Port

The Posture S'port can be comfortably worn directly on the skin or over a T-shirt. Special hook and loop design makes adjusting for height and shoulder comfort easy.

- Criss-crossed suspender like elastic straps gently pull the shoulders, spine and lower back into the neutral position to decrease back and shoulder pain.
- Comfortable under-arm elastic straps are covered with soft cotton fabric so they won't pinch or bind
- Features an adjustable elastic waist band

	Size	Measures
25000S	Small	22-30"
25000M	Medium	30-42"
25000L	Large	42-54"

7 Sternal Support Not Illustrated

A white elasticated belt with hook and loop fastenings that can be adjusted to fit.

013010S	Small
013010M	Medium
013010L	Large
013010XL	X-Large
013010XXL	XX-Large



1 Vulkan® Back Support

This neoprene support provides compression and warmth to the lumbar area. Contoured for an improved fit with easy touch/close fastening. Ideal for lower back pain and rheumatic pain.

006826

Sizes						Measure around the waist (cm)
XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	
60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100-110	110+	

2 Vulkan® Back Brace

Provides significant levels of lumbar support for those recovering from a severe episode of back or leg pain. The additional stays and compression strap help to limit unwanted twisting and bending movements to allow recovery without strain.

006841

Sizes				Measure around the waist (cm)
S	M	L	XL	
70-80	80-90	90-100	100-110	

3 Vulkan® One Size Back Support

Indicated for central backache and/or pain radiating as far as the buttock. Reduces unwanted twisting movements due to extra supportive stays in the rear of the support. Useful for those working in a manual occupation where lifting may be involved. Does not include stays.

003811 One Size

4 Vulkan® Elasticated Back Support

Lightweight elasticated support ideal for lower back pain and rheumatic conditions. Adjustable front closure for added comfort and fit. Compression strap and stays in the rear offer additional support.

009471

Sizes				Measure around the waist (cm)
S	M	L	XL	
70-80	80-90	90-100	100-110	

5 Neo-G Waist/Back Support

Rolyan

Used for work related and sports back injuries and heavy lifting support, applies warmth and variable compression whilst restricting twisting of the body. The support is easily fitted by wrapping around the back and by fastening the straps at the front of the body. Due to the super slim profile of the back support it can be worn under everyday wear for long-term injury treatment. Care instructions: Hand wash up to 30°C. Dry at room temperature.

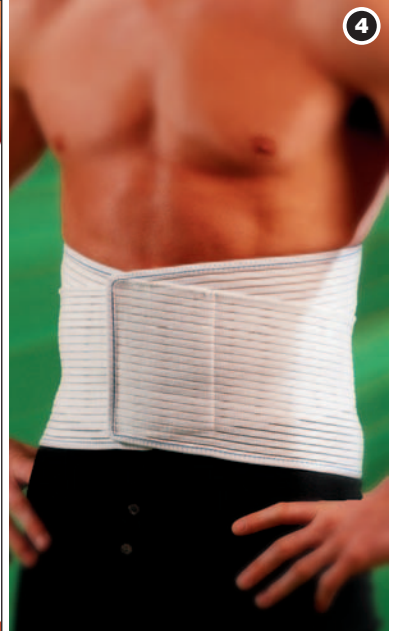
09 116 0464 Universal

6 Neo-G Back Brace with Stays

Rolyan

Used for heavy work related lifting and sporting support. Applies targeted, variables compression lumbar support to adjust levels of comfort and heat the affected area. The support is lightweight and easy to fit on the user providing a dual pull elastic system that ensures the device stays in place. The support can be worn under clothing. Care instructions: Hand wash up to 30°C. Dry at room temperature.

09 116 0472 Universal





1 Vertebrace
 Made from strong elastic woven material with reinforced panels in the lumbar region to provide extra support.
000767

Sizes						Measure around the waist (cm)
S	M	L	XL	XXL	XXXL	
61-79	80-94	95-111	112-127	128-139	140-150	

2 Universal Rib Support - Female **Rolyan**
 Provides stable support to the ribs and torso. Contoured for proper fit and made from breathable elastic material with pressure-sensitive closures to provide an enhanced fit. One size fits most adults. 20cm high.
A81861

3 Universal Rib Support - Male **Rolyan**
 Provides stable support to the ribs and torso. Made from breathable elastic material, the pressure-sensitive closures limit the expansion of the chest to promote healing. One size fits most adults. 20cm high.
A81860



4 Abdominal Binder and Back Support
 Versatile, multi-purpose support can serve as an abdominal binder or back support. The low-pile laminated panel allows adjustment through a universal size range. Comfortable, multi-tiered plush elastic contours easily and helps prevent rolling. CorEdge® finish.

	Size	Length
6109S/M	60-90cm	9"
6109L/XL	90-120cm	9"
6112S/M	60-90cm	12"
6112L/XL	90-120cm	12"



5 Triple Pull Elastic LS Support
 Features two independent, triple-action pulls which allow customised compression in affected areas. Four flexible stays prevent rolling. CorEdge® finish maximises comfort. Its 10" high back tapers to 6" in front.

6064S	Small	71.1-81.3cm
6064M	Medium	83.8-94cm
6064L	Large	96.5-106.7cm
6064XL	X-Large	109.2-119.4cm

6 Abdominal Support **Rolyan**
 Features pressure-sensitive closures and lightweight, breathable material for maximum comfort. For size, measure circumference as indicated.

Small/Medium-Men's Waist/Women's Hips 76-114cm
A818225 23cm High
A818070 31cm High
Large/X-Large-Men's Waist/Women's Hips 114-157cm
A818226 23cm High
A818071 31cm High



7 Heavy Duty Belt
 Elasticated belt with non stretch cloth panel at rear incorporating 4 flexible stays. Hook and loop fastening at the front PLUS extra support provided by 2 adjustable elasticated tensioning straps.
016122

Sizes						Measure around the waist (cm)
XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	
55-70	60-81	71-91	82-100	91-112	105-144	

1 Neoprene Back Support

1/8" thick neoprene with nylon lining. Provides warmth and compression for lower back area. Double side pulls add compression to support the abdominal and lower back muscles. Four rigid aluminium stays in the back for greater support. Hook and loop closure for easy adjustment.

	Size	Waist Measures
E-WA001/SM	Small	56-71cm
E-WA001/M	Medium	69 - 84cm
E-WA001/L	Large	81-96cm
E-WA001/XL	X-Large	94-109cm
E-WA001/XXL	XX-Large	107-122cm



2 Neoprene Lumbar Sacral Support

3/16" thick neoprene with nylon lining. Provides warmth and compression for lower back area. Double side pulls add compression to support the abdominal and lower back muscles. Four rigid aluminium stays in the back for greater support. Hook and loop closure for easy adjustment. Depth 10".

	Size	Waist Measures
E-WA006/SM	Small	56-71cm
E-WA006/M	Medium	69-84cm
E-WA006/L	Large	81-96cm
E-WA006/XL	X-Large	94-109cm
E-WA006/XXL	XX-Large	107-122cm

Please specify size when ordering.



3 Double Pull Lumbar Brace

A double pull support incorporating four posterior flexible stays which provide excellent support and compression.

	Size	Waist Measures
SUP675	Small	57-70cm
SUP680	Medium	72-86cm
SUP685	Large	89-102cm
SUP690	X-Large	104-118cm



4 Neoprene Double Pull Lumbar Brace

Supports the lower back and provides warmth and total flexibility through a neoprene panel.

	Size	Waist Measures
SUP695	Small	57-70cm
SUP700	Medium	72-86cm
SUP705	Large	89-102cm
SUP710	X-Large	104-118cm



5 Corfit System® 7000

Proportionally sized and at a great value price, the CorFit® System 7000 with its proportional plush elastic back panel and double side pulls provide superior abdominal compression.

- Patented fitting system
- Fit 95% of your customers with just four belts
- Reduce your inventory, save time during sizing
- A proper fit for all sizes

	Size	Measurements
SUP852S	Small	68.6-99cm
SUP852R	Medium	81.3-119.4cm
SUP852XL	X-Large	101.6-137.2cm
SUP852XXL	XX-Large	117-157cm





1 Lumbar Sacral Support with Overlapping Abdominal Belt

High quality 25cm wide elastic with velcro closure that adjusts for the most comfortable and easy fit. Unique design with an overlapping belt to provide additional lift in the abdominal area. Six flexible plastic stays in the back and side provide extra support and prevent the belt from rolling.

	Size	Waist Measures
31-208405	Small	70-80cm
31-208502	Medium	83-90cm
31-208609	Large	93-100cm
31-208706	X-Large	103-110cm



2 Pro Sport Back Support

This lightweight support gives light stability to the back. The Neo-Tex material helps maintain warmth around the injured area. The support has a Velcro closure for easy application and adjustment.

	Size	Hips Measures
8040S	Small	70-80cm
8040M	Medium	80-90cm
8040L	Large	90-100cm
8040XL	X-Large	100-110cm
8040XXL	XX-Large	110-120cm



3 Pro Sport Back Support Stable

This back support is designed to give superior support. Five posterior flexible plastic splints enhance the stability and fit. The support features extra stabilizing straps to permit custom compression by the user. The support has Velcro closures for easy application and adjustment.

	Size	Hips Measures
8041S	Small	70-80cm
8041M	Medium	80-90cm
8041L	Large	90-100cm
8041XL	X-Large	100-110cm
8041XXL	XX-Large	110-120cm



4 Work S'port® Back Support

Ideal for the industrial user, this support is easy to put on and remove, needs less washing and is ideal for shared work shift situations. Only the Work S'port offers a revolutionary anchor system that keeps the back support in place. Of particular benefit to Baggage Handlers, Assembly Workers, Construction Workers, Warehouse Personnel etc.

	Size	Hips Measures
SUP882	Small	61cm-74cm
SUP884	Medium	76cm-89cm
SUP886	Large	91cm-109cm
SUP888	X-Large	111.7cm-134.5cm



5 S'port® Max Back Support

- 92% cotton 8% spandex blend for comfort
- Permanently attached back support featuring single side pulls

	Size	Hips Measures
21000S	Small	71cm-76cm
21000M	Medium	81cm-86cm
21000L	Large	91.6cm-96.5cm
21000XL	X-Large	101.5cm-107cm

1 PUSH MED Back Brace

Improves the position of the lumbar vertebral column and reduces pain. The tightening of elastic bands creates pressure, increasing the support of the metal reinforcements applied. Each individual reinforcing element can be adjusted. The shape and material make the brace comfortable to wear when performing activities while standing or sitting, at home or at work. The anatomical fit makes it suitable for both men and women and guarantees good position retention. Fit by measuring the waist circumference.

- 09 118 3722** Size 1 65-75cm
- 09 118 3730** Size 2 75-85cm
- 09 118 3748** Size 3 85-97cm
- 09 118 3755** Size 4 97-110cm
- 09 118 3763** Size 5 110-125cm



2 Dual Support Lumbosacral Orthosis

Rolyan

Tapered elastic binder supports back and abdomen. Elastic encircling strap holds thermoplastic insert securely against the back. Insert can be heated in warm water and moulded for desired support. For size, measure hip circumference at iliac crest.

- A551S** Small 76-86cm
- A551M** Medium 86-97cm
- A551L** Large 97-107cm
- A551XL** X-Large 107-117cm

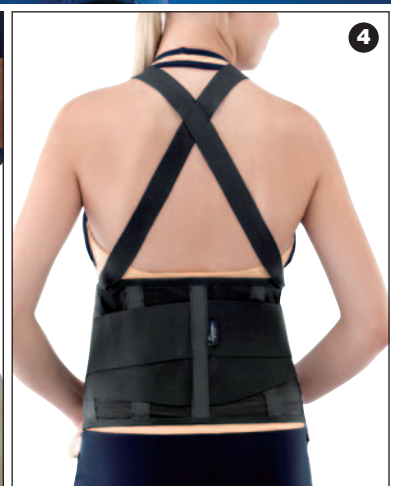


3 Actimove® LombaCare

A specially designed back support providing effective stabilization for the lower back. The design has been developed to:

- Reduce pain
- Four dorsal stays help the wearer to maintain correct posture

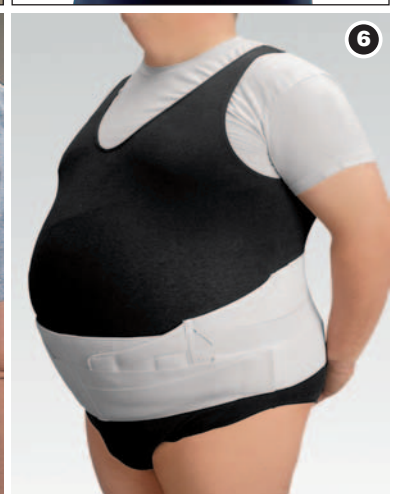
	Size	Waist Measures
73450-01	Medium	71-86cm
73450-02	Large	87-102cm
73450-03	X-Large	103-121cm
73450-04	XX-Large	122-140cm



4 Industrial Back Support

Made of high quality vented and breathable nylon mesh. Non-slip webbing and PE stays to keep the belt firmly in place. Durable elastic side pulls enhance intra-abdominal pressure. Adjustable suspenders keep belt in position. Hook and loop closure for easy adjustment.

	Size	Waist Measures
E-WA004/SM	Small	56-71cm
E-WA004/M	Medium	69-84cm
E-WA004/L	Large	94-109cm
E-WA004/XL	X-Large	107-122cm



5 Workhard™ Back Support Light Duty

Rolyan

Back support has a mesh back for increased comfort. Slip resistant strips help prevent the support from riding up the back. Easily adjusted shoulder straps. For size, measure around the waist.

With Straps	Size	Waist Circumference
A818020	Small	60-76cm (24-30")
A818021	Medium	76-91cm (30-36")
A818022	Large	91-107cm (36-42")
A818023	X-Large	107-122cm (42-48")
A818024	XX-Large	122-137cm (48-54")

6 Bariatric Back Support

Super-sized back supports, designed to provide both lumbar and abdominal support. Its unique abdominal pad contains and lifts the abdomen. The heat mouldable thermoplastic insert supports the spine and transfers the load evenly and comfortably. To size measure the widest part of the abdomen.

- 09 118 3862** Small 114.5-140cm
- 09 118 3888** Medium 140-165cm
- 09 118 3896** Large 165-190.5cm



1 Flex Plus Brace

The Flex Plus is a Patented, new posterior panel and Flexible Pulley System in an intermediate brace that comfortably contours and conforms to each patient's body structure. With a 5:1 ratio, low-friction Flexible Pulley Systems provide powerful, smooth and easily-controlled compression. Lightweight, breathable construction combines with contouring panels for increased comfort and support. Quick, one-hand adjustment controls support level and comfort for standing or sitting.

	Size	Waist	Posterior Ht	Anterior Ht
09 142 8861	Small	25-30"	9 x 9 ¹ / ₄ "	7 ¹ / ₂ x 10 ¹ / ₂ "
09 142 8879	Medium	30-35"	9 x 9 ¹ / ₄ "	7 ¹ / ₂ x 10 ¹ / ₂ "
09 142 8887	Large	35-40"	9 x 9 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ³ / ₄ x 13 ⁵ / ₈ "
09 142 8895	X-Large	40-45"	9 x 9 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ³ / ₄ x 13 ⁵ / ₈ "
09 142 8903	XX-Large	45-50"	9 x 9 ¹ / ₄ "	9 ¹ / ₄ x 15"
09 142 8911	XXX-Large	50-55"	9 x 9 ¹ / ₄ "	9 ¹ / ₄ x 15"



2 S.P.I.N.E Brace

Utilizes the patented Mechanical Advantage Pulley System, the SPINE provides a powerful, dynamic approach to abdominal compression. The patient can adjust the brace with one hand in one second for standing, sitting, walking or driving. Single front fabric fastener makes the brace easy to fit.

	Size	Waist	Posterior Ht	Anterior Ht
09 142 8796	Small	25-30"	7 ¹ / ₂ "	4 ³ / ₄ "
09 142 8804	Medium	30-35"	8"	5 ¹ / ₂ "
09 142 8820	Large	35-40"	8 ¹ / ₂ "	6"
09 142 8838	X-Large	40-45"	9"	6 ⁷ / ₈ "
09 142 8846	XX-Large	45-50"	9 ¹ / ₂ "	7 ³ / ₄ "
09 142 8853	XXX-Large	50-55"	10"	9"

3 Triple-Pull Sacroiliac Support

Comfort for a tender low back with 6" high plush elastic and dual split removable posterior pads. This support applies compression adjacent to the spinal column for proper compression. Triple-action pulls supply maximum intra-abdominal pressure.

	Size	Waist Measures
SUP838S	Small	71.1-81.3cm
SUP838M	Medium	83.8-94cm
SUP838L	Large	96.5-106.7cm
SUP838XL	X-Large	109.2-119.4cm



4 Dual Pull Elastic Criss-Cross

Support and versatility make this one of our most popular belts. Constructed entirely with highest-quality plush elastic, this support features dual elastic side pulls and a 9" high, reinforced, criss-cross back to provide maximum compression and support. CorEdge® finish allows complete range of motion. Six flexible stays prevent rolling.

	Size	Hips Measures
SUP829S	Small	71.1-81.3cm
SUP829M	Medium	83.8-94cm
SUP829L	Large	96.5-106.7cm
SUP829XL	X-Large	109.2-119.4cm



1 Elastic Pregnancy Belt

This dual function corset removes waist pains and helps the foetus to rest comfortably in the uterus. After the birth, the belt is reversed, and the stays are removed in order to prevent sagging and deformation.

09 118 3771	Small	40-42cm
09 117 3491	Medium	36-38cm
09 118 3789	Large	44-46cm
09 118 3797	X-Large	48-50cm
09 118 3805	XX-Large	52-56cm

2 Maternity Support Belt

This maternity belt comfortably supports the lumbar and abdominal regions to help provide relief of lower back pain and discomfort during pregnancy. Made of a unique multi-layered soft laminate that provides excellent support and comfort with a soft cotton/nylon lining. Ventilated, latex-free elastic compression side panels provide comprehensive support. Abdominal lift attachment provides lift without undesirable pressure.

	Size	Dress Size before Pregnancy
SUP902	Small	8-10
SUP904	Medium	12-14
SUP906	Large	16-18

3 Deluxe Maternity Belt

- Made of durable tension elastic strapping material
- Provides firm support to back and abdominal area
- Adjustable stretch side panels give additional support
- Hook and loop closure for easy adjustment

	Size	Gestation Period
E-MB002-S	Small	3-10 weeks
E-MB002-M	Medium	11-14 weeks
E-MB002-L	Large	16-18 weeks
E-MB002-XL	X-Large	20+ weeks

4 Deluxe Maternity Support


- Surgical elastic for light support
- Front diagonal velcro fastening
- Helps reduce lower back pain and associated symptoms

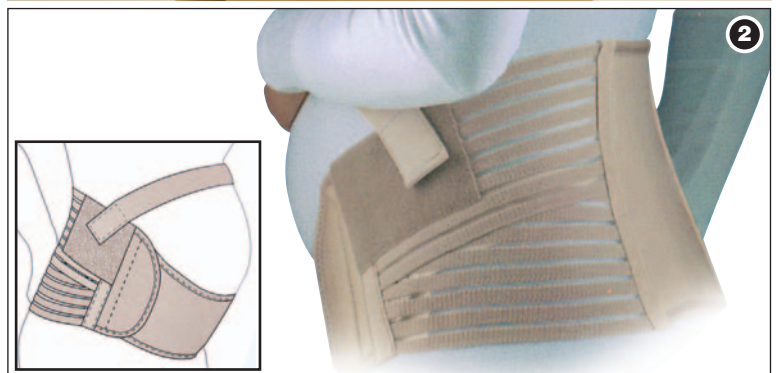
	Size	Fit
SUP826A	1	90-96cm
SUP826B	2	96-102cm
SUP826C	3	102-108cm
SUP826D	4	108-116cm
SUP826E	5	116-126cm
SUP826F	6	126-136cm
SUP826G	7	136-146cm

5 Maternity Brace

Perinatal sacroiliac support used to relieve back pain during and after pregnancy. Specially shaped to provide full support in the sacral region over the Symphysis pubis.

000765

SIZES				Measure around the hips (cm)
S	M	L	XL	
Up to 94	94-104	104-109	109-117	





1 Prenatal Cradle



2 Prenatal Cradle



1 Hip Brace

Available in 3 sizes, this comfortable yet highly effective strap gives firm circumferential support at trochanteric level, easing the pain caused by separated symphysis.

	Size	Hip Measurement
HIP-S	Small	80-100cm
HIP-M	Medium	100-120cm
HIP-L	Large	120-140cm

2 Mini Cradle

- Hook and eye closures prevent snagging of expensive lingerie, which sometimes occurs with 'sticky type' closures
- Helps reduce swelling of legs and feet by gently lifting weight off returning veins
- Band can be positioned higher or lower on abdomen for maximum support or placed to support umbilical hernia

	Belt Size	Non Pregnant Pant Size	Normal weight
MINI-S	Small	6-12	136-180 lbs
MINI-M	Medium	13-18	181-225 lbs
MINI-L	Large	20-28	226-270 lbs

3 Thuasne Si Belt

Designed for use in pregnancy for lower back pain, offers extra tightening straps to increase the level of compression. Also features a terry towelling lining for extra comfort.

001314

Sizes						Measure around the hips (cm)
1	2	3	4	5	6	
83-89	90-96	97-105	106-114	115-125	126-136	

4 Serola Belt

The Serola SI belt forms part of the rehabilitation process by helping to correct joint biomechanics, encourage ligamentous remodelling and aids myofascial rehabilitation. Effective and comfortable support for Hypermobility and instability. Prevents acute low back and sacroiliac pain from becoming chronic. Preventative for those in high risk occupations. Provides hip joint support for sufferers.

016226

Sizes				Measure around the hips (cm)
S	M	L	XL	
Up to 86	86-100	100-115	115-132	

5 Neo-G Sacroiliac Belt

The belt effectively relieves upper and lower back pain as well as pain in the buttocks, leg and ankle/foot areas, which in many instances can be all connected to the pressure put on the pelvic and the sacroiliac joint area. To size, measure around the hips.

09 118 4712	Small	86cm (up to 34")
09 118 4720	Medium	86-99cm (34 to 39")
09 118 4738	Large	99-119cm (39 to 47")
09 118 4704	X-Large	119-132cm (47 to 52")

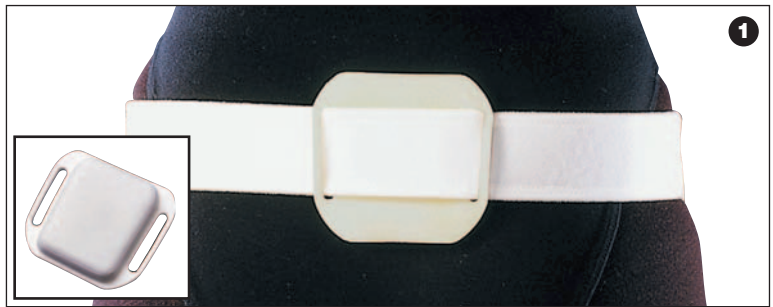
1 INFORMATION
Please state size required when ordering.

1 Saunders Sacroiliac Belt & Stabilization Pad

- Non-slip belt stays put below the ASIS - even with activity
- Stabilization pad fits between sacral sulci and provides firm, comfortable support and proprioceptive input to the sacral area

Size

08122S	Small	66-81cm
08122M	Medium	81-107cm
08122L	Large	107-114cm
08200R	Stabilization Pad	



2 Saunders Maternity Sacroiliac Belt & Stabilization Pad

Our maternity SI belt incorporates the same features as the regular SI belt described below. As the baby grows, so does the need for support. The contoured front elastic panel disperses force from the snug-fitting belt. Through this design, the baby's growth is accommodated while mum continues to receive the firm support she needs.

The combination of elastic front panel with semi-elastic belt conforms to the natural contours of the pelvis while still providing the support the SI joint needs.

SUP827 Maternity Sacroiliac Belt



08200R Stabilization Pad

3 V2 Supporter

During pregnancy, vulvar varicosities can occur for many reasons. Wearing the V2 supporter before rising in the morning helps prevent excessive swelling of the vulvar veins and is recommended for:

- Vulvar varicosities (also used post sclerotherapy)
- Lymphedema
- Perinealedema
- Incontinence
- External prolapsed bladder or uterus

	Belt Size	Non Pregnant Pant Size	Hips Size	Current weight
V2-S	Small	6-12	70-90cm	126-165lbs
V2-M	Medium	13-18	92-110cm	166-190lbs
V2-L	Large	20-28	112-135cm	191-240lbs



4 Prenatal Cradle

- Eases backache
- Gives tired tummy muscles a lift
- Does not pull down on shoulders
- Reduces swelling of feet and ankles
- Comfort for hips & pelvic bones

	Non Pregnant Pant Size	Current weight
PC-S	7-10	145-175lbs
PC-M	10-14	175-200lbs
PC-M/L	14-18	200-250lbs
PC-L	18-24	250-300lbs
PC-XL	24+	300-350lbs



5 Maternity Support

20cm elastic belt supports the abdomen and lower back; relieves discomfort caused by expansion and distortion. Tri-paneled elastic expands to accommodate growth as pregnancy advances. Hook and loop closures keep the belt secure. Can be worn under or over clothing. Machine washable. To size, measure around widest part of hips.

669901	Small	81-91cm
669902	Medium	94-102cm
669903	Large	104-112cm
669904	X-Large	114-122cm





1 Abduction Sling Rolyan

Provides shoulder abduction positioning with support. Can be used for separations, dislocations and strains, as well as other shoulder injuries. Pillow portion rests on waist to support weight of arm. Snap-open front panel facilitates putting support on and taking it off. Y-tabs provide easy strap length adjustability. Sling positioning allows air exchange at axilla, and breathable cotton fabric provides a comfortable fit. Fits left and right. For size, measure the length of the forearm from the elbow to the knuckles.

A54930	Small	28cm
A54931	Medium	36cm
A54932	Large	43cm

2 Torso Shoulder Immobiliser

Made from a soft foam loop pile laminate in navy blue. The arm cuff, wrist cuff and shoulder strap may be placed in desired position for optimum fit and patient comfort. Universal for both left and right. Hand washable.

AA9252

3 Figure-of-8 Sling Rolyan

Provides support to the shoulder, elbow and forearm. Strapping system helps distribute pressure. Supportive for orthopaedic and neurological conditions. Hook and loop construction provides wide adjustability. Soft and comfortable strapping material helps ensure patient compliance. Simple to apply.

A5451	Small/Medium
A5452	Large/X-Large

4 Deluxe Sling and Swathe Rolyan

Cotton with terry lining for increased comfort. Soft padded shoulder straps. Y-tabs for easy adjustments. For size, measure the length of the forearm from the elbow to the knuckles.

A545810	Small	28cm
A545811	Medium	36cm
A545812	Large	43cm

5 C.V.A. Sling Rolyan

Provides soft cushioning for maximum comfort of the shoulder, hand and arm. Washable. Fits right or left.

A5492

6 Universal Foam Sling and Swathe

Universal design fits a range of sizes and fits either right or left arm. Made of a lightweight soft foam material. Swathe is easily attached anywhere on sling with Velcro hook. Extremely comfortable and easy to wear. Easy slide buckle adjustments.

16-604008 Universal

7 Snoopy™ Arm Sling

This Arm Sling provides a child's arm or shoulder with the needed support for secure positioning. The Snoopy Arm Sling is a comfortable, polycotton envelope style sling that is completely washing machine safe. The 2.5cm wide shoulder strap has a hook and loop closure and slide for easy adjustment and a customised fit. Latex free.

AA9224A	X-Small	13 x 26cm
AA9224B	Small	15 x 31cm
AA9224C	Medium	18 x 38cm
AA9224D	Large	23 x 43cm



1 Vulkan® Pro Sling

A universal, reversible shoulder immobiliser. One size fits most.
011612

2 Deluxe Shoulder Immobiliser Rolyan


Comfortable soft neck pad for added neck protection. Thumb loop for additional comfort. Extra deep pocket improves arm positioning. Waist strap limits shoulder movement. For size, measure the length of the forearm from the elbow to the knuckles.

A545800	X-Small	Up to 28cm
A545801	Small	28cm
A545802	Medium	36cm
A545803	Large	43cm
A545804	X-Large	51cm

3 Shoulder Immobilising Sling

Canvas sling with foam waist strap and foam shoulder strap for patient comfort. Maintains immobilisation of the arm.

012223

Sizes	Measure from elbow to knuckle of little finger (cm)			
S	M	L	XL	
28-33	33-40	40-51	151-58	

4 Economy Universal Arm Sling

Superb value with this envelope arm sling that supports forearm and wrist. With extra material for hand support and adjustable strap with hook and loop fastening. Length 38cm. One size fits all.
AA9230

5 Shoulder Immobiliser Sling

Designed to immobilise the arm and shoulder area. Sling has padded shoulder straps to control shoulder rotation and a thumb loop for added comfort and to limit wrist drop.

SUP848-S	Small	25-28cm
SUP848-M	Medium	28-30cm
SUP848-L	Large	30-33cm
SUP848-XL	X-Large	33-36cm

6 Envelope Arm Sling Rolyan

Designed for easy application and adjustment with an extra deep pocket to improve arm positioning. The strap carries the weight of the arm across the back and shoulder for greater comfort. Supports forearm and wrist. Features adjustable strap with hook and loop fasteners. For size, measure length of forearm from elbow to knuckles.

A8621	Small	28cm
A8622	Medium	36cm
A8623	Large	43cm
A8624	X-Large	51cm

7 Collar and Cuff

Can be made into a variety of slings and immobilisers. 6m pack of two rolls.

011618	5cm
000746	7.5cm

8 Universal Cuff and Collar

Simple cuff and collar design comfortably holds weight of arm without elastic wrist band. Heavyweight web strap with slide buckle adjustment. Comfort padding on strap. Fits a range of sizes.

28-911000 Universal





1 MFC™ Unilateral Shoulder Orthosis Rolyan

Provides support for weak shoulder muscles and strained tendons or ligaments. Fabricated from lightweight elastic material, humeral cuff and straps help prevent subluxation by dynamically supporting the structures that hold the humerus in place. Also assists in positioning the scapula in retraction while limiting shoulder rotation and abduction. Hand wash, air dry. For size, measure circumference of upper arm at the point midway between elbow and shoulder.

Left	Right		
A54521	A54522	Small	23-28cm
A54531	A54532	Medium	28-33cm
A54541	A54542	Large	33-38cm



2 MFC™ II Unilateral Shoulder Orthosis Rolyan

Especially appropriate following sports injuries to help support weak shoulder muscles and strained tendons or ligaments. Limits shoulder motion and maintains correct humeral positioning to allow healing. Lycra/spandex fabric offers excellent conformability to body contours for a snug fit. Hand wash, air dry. For size, measure as above.

Left	Right		
A54551	A54552	Small	23-28cm
A54561	A54562	Medium	28-33cm
A54571	A54572	Large	33-38cm



Hemi Arm Slings Rolyan

Provides effective unilateral anti-subluxation support. Positions the head of the humerus in the glenoid fossa and the scapula in external rotation and enhances the normal gait pattern. Elastic straps are dynamic, allowing a patient to actively move returning muscles and perform self-ranging exercises. The supports enable hemiplegics to use their affected arm to help them during functional tasks. Effective following stroke, soft tissue injury or ligament strain. Sizing guidelines: To fit, measure the distance from acromion to acromion posteriorly across the midpoint of the scapula. To determine if patient is medium or medium long, measure the chest circumference at the axilla.

3 Hemi Arm Sling II Rolyan

Approximately 3.8cm longer than the original model and made of a nylon and polyester/elastic blend. Provides increased support for heavier patients as well as patients with increasing active motion. See sizing guidelines above.

Left	Right		
A6531	A6532	Small	36-46cm
A6533	A6534	Medium	46-61cm (Chest Circ. 76-89cm)
A6535	A6536	Medium	46-61cm (Chest Circ. 89-102cm)
A6537	A6538	Large	61-71cm
A6539	A65310	X-Large	71-86cm



4 Hemi Cuff

Cotton coult cuff with figure-of-eight back fastening. Allows arm extension whilst controlling subluxation. Requires assistance to fasten. Specify left or right and required size when ordering.


012232

Sizes			Measure around the bicep (cm)
S	M	L	
27.5-32.5	31-36	36-41	

1 Vulkan® Sports Shoulder

Provides warmth and support to the shoulder joint. Fits both left and right shoulders. Adjustable chest strap for added comfort and fit.

006837

Sizes			Measure around the waist (cm)
S	M	L	
80-90	90-100	100-110	

2 Vulkan® Neoprene Full Shoulder

Provides support following shoulder dislocation and helps alleviate bursitis and tendonitis. Adjustable closures for added comfort.

006828

Sizes				Measure around the hips (cm)
S	M	L	XL	
80-90	90-100	100-110	110-120	

3 Vulkan® Half Shoulder


Individually left or right shoulder protection. Adjustable closures for added comfort and fit. Provides warmth and support to the shoulder joint.

006831

Left

006832

Right

Sizes				Measure around the hips (cm)
S	M	L	XL	
80-90	90-100	100-110	110-120	

4 Push Med Shoulder Brace

Used to fix the upper and lower arm in position during the treatment of shoulder injuries. Can be adjusted to fix the arm in a neutral position or at a slight adduction. Is easy to adjust by turning the chest band slightly. If adduction limitation is required only, the wrist fixing element can be removed.

Indications:

- Acute phase after (sub)luxations
- Subcapital humerus fracture
- Acromioclavicular joint injuries
- Postsurgical

09 125 2246 90-115cm

5 DeRoyal® Shoulder Support

Rolyan

This anatomically designed shoulder support is designed to provide stability and focused compression to the injured shoulder. The support is manufactured from Neo-Tex for an enhanced performance and function. The unique strapping system makes it universal for both left and right shoulders.

8010S

8010M

8010L

Sizes			Measure biceps in non flex position (cm)
S	M	L	
28-32	32-35	35-38	

6 Neoprene Shoulder Support


1/8 thick neoprene with nylon lining. Provides support and compression for shoulders and upper arm.

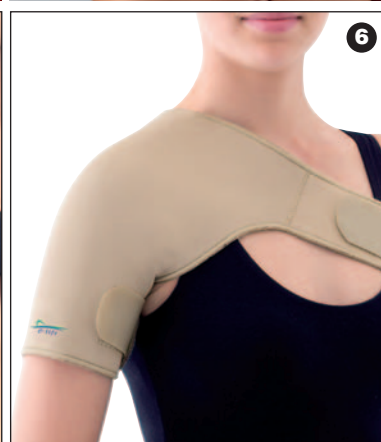
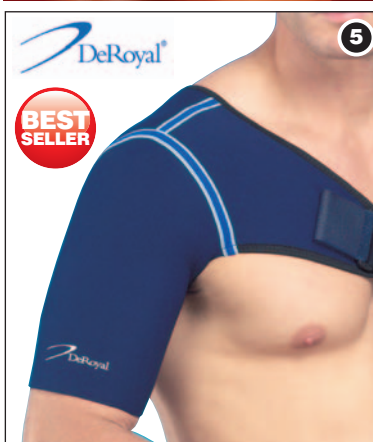
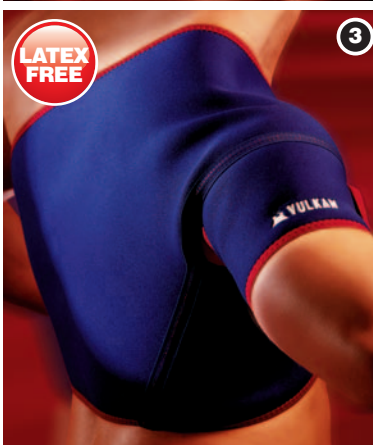
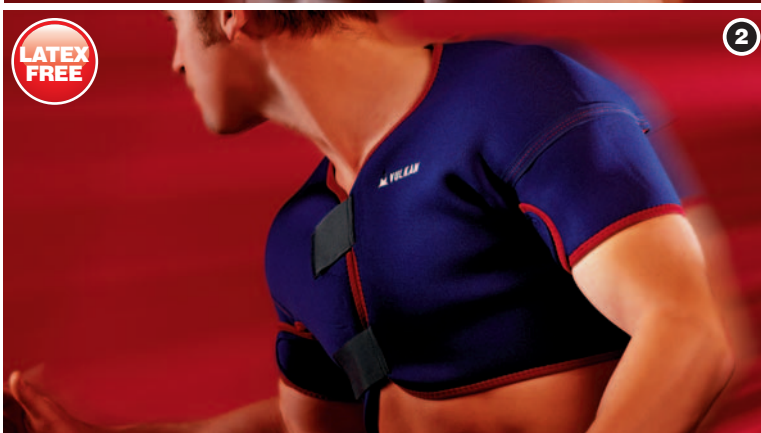
E-SH001-S

E-SH001-M

E-SH001-L

E-SH001-XL

Sizes				Measure biceps in non flex position (cm)
S	M	L	XL	
25-28	28-30	30-33	33-36	



i INFORMATION
Please state required size when ordering.



1 Neo-G Shoulder Support Rolyan

Used for shoulder stress and strains by applying warmth to the affected area. Insert arm in correct left or right product then fasten the straps around the arm above the elbow, pull remaining support over your shoulder and pass the long strap around body and under your other arm then insert strap into plastic loop at the front of your body and fasten the strap.

09 115 9730 Right

09 115 9748 Left

2 Neo-G 3D Shoulder Support Rolyan

Provides compression, support and hot or cold relief to joints and muscles without restricting movement. It is suitable for acute and chronic shoulder conditions, bursitis, myositis, tendonitis, following subluxation and rehabilitation following surgery or injury. By coupling Neo G™ Hot & Cold disc with the Neo G™ support, the compression can be completely controlled and adjusted according to the wearer's requirements.

Hot or Cold therapy must, at all times, be accompanied by strong and constant compression for between 10 to 20 minutes for there to be any positive medical effect on the affected area. The Neo G™ Hot & Cold disc is made of flexible material and is Non-Toxic and does not contain latex. Supplied with 1 Hot/Cold Discs.

09 142 2633 Shoulder Support – Left

09 142 2641 Shoulder Support – Right

09 142 2500 Replacement Hot/Cold Disc

3 Shoulder Abduction Support

Abduction cushion is constructed of sculpted foam to fit body contour. Cushion is designed to provide 45° or 70° of abduction based on positioning. Cushion can be placed in the anterior, posterior or central position. Foam and elastic support is universally designed to fit a range of sizes. Cuffs are adjustable with Velcro closures. Wide shoulder strap helps prevent migration.

16-801009

4 Foam Universal Shoulder Immobiliser

Made of comfortable foam pile with easy Velcro closures. Adjustable humeral cuff, wrist cuff and shoulder strap. Universal design fits a range of sizes. Fits right or left arm. Foam can easily be trimmed to fit.

16-702009

5 Shoulder Immobiliser with Abduction

Constructed of soft velour material for maximum comfort.

- Foam pillow provides 35° abduction
- Shoulder and waist straps can be trimmed to desired length
- Quick release buckle on waist strap for ease of application and removal
- Exercise ball packed with product
- Fits right and left side

E-AR011-S Small

E-AR011-M Medium

E-AR011-L Large

E-AR011-XL X-Large

Sizes				Measure (cm)
S	M	L	XL	
25-28	28-30	30-33	33-36	

6 Comfor™ Shoulder Abduction Pillow

This comfortable abduction pillow has sculpted foam to fit the contour of the user's body comfortably. The wrist and humeral cuffs are padded and adjustable for greater comfort. Provides 45° or 70° of abduction. Fits left or right. Latex free.

550197



1 UltraSling® III ER

The UltraSling® III ER maintains the shoulder and arm in an externally rotated position and provides immobilisation for rotator cuff repairs, capsular shifts, Bankhart repairs, glenohumeral dislocation/subluxation and soft tissue strains/repairs.

Features and Benefits:

- 15° and 30° versions to suit your protocol
- Comfortable foam pillow for patient compliance
- Derotational shoulder strap to keep product in place
- Quick release buckles aid application
- Additional 15° wedges available to increase external rotation
- Three sizes in left and right versions to suit your patients needs

Measure elbow crease to base of index finger.

Right	Left	
09 142 1478	09 142 1510	15° Small up to 28cm (11")
09 142 1536	09 142 1551	15° Medium 28-33cm (11-13")
09 142 1544	09 142 1569	15° Large 33cm+ (13")

Right	Left	
09 142 1502	09 142 1528	30° Small up to 28cm (11")
09 142 1577	09 142 1593	30° Medium 28-33cm (11-13")
09 142 1585	09 142 1601	30° Large 33cm+ (13")
09 142 7343		Ultrasling III ER Additional 15° Wedge
09 142 7350		Ultrasling III ER Pack of 5 Wedges

2 UltraSling® III

Both versions of the UltraSling® III provide immobilisation in neutral to an internally rotated position for rotator cuff repairs, capsular shifts, Bankhart repairs, glenohumeral dislocations/subluxation and soft tissue repairs/strains.

Features and Benefits:

- New moisture wicking mesh fabric for greater comfort, particularly in long term use
- Promotes auxiliary air exchange to reduce risk of secondary infections
- 10° abduction pillow included for neutral shoulder immobilisation
- Easy-open front panel allowing forearm exercise
- Exercise ball to stimulate circulation
- Thumb straps allowing functional hand positioning
- Fits left and right

Measure elbow crease to base of index finger.

09 142 1486	Small up to 28cm (11")
09 142 1619	Medium 28-33cm (11-13")
09 142 1627	Large 33cm (13")
09 142 1676	X-Large 33cm+ (13"+)

3 UltraSling® III AB

Please see above for details.

09 142 1635	Small up to 28cm (11")
09 142 1643	Medium 28-33cm (11-13")
09 142 1650	Large 33cm (13")
09 142 1668	X-Large 33cm+ (13"+)



1

2

3



1 Thamert Epi-Med Plus

Mechanical relief of the tendon attachments at the epicondyles, for conditions such as 'Tennis Elbow'. New secure silicone inserts prevent slippage. More accurate fitting with new visual tension control check. To size, measure around the forearm below the elbow.

	Size	Elbow
014591XS	X-Small	22-23cm
014591S	Small	24-25cm
014591M	Medium	26-27cm
014591L	Large	28-30cm
014591XL	X-Large	31-34cm
014685XS	X-Small	
014685S	Small	
014685M	Medium	
014685L	Large	
014685XL	X-Large	

LATEX FREE

2 TakeOff™ Therapeutic Forearm Band Rolyan

Made using FabriFoam TensoWrap-Nu for highly conformable support with medium four way stretch. The gel pad dampens vibrations at the elbow and has an easy one handed application system. Recommended for lateral and medial epicondylitis and supinator muscle strain. Rinse after use to extend the life of the band. One size fits most adults.

A808460

3 Epi Forsa Plus

Targeted and controlled compression on the forearm muscles. Reduces load on the tendon insertions. Optimal distribution of pressure due to stable, soft padded plastic core. Pad provides precise targeted compression. Can be applied to either arm.

018404

4 Professional Gel Arm Brace

- Provides support and compression over the tendon insert point.
- Gel insert allows hot or cold therapy.
- High degree of stability whilst allowing the arm brace to respond dynamically to the muscle movement.
- Relieves pain from muscle overuse after work, sports or injury.

	Size
SUP717	X-Small
SUP718	Universal

5 Pneumatic Armband Aircast

The Pneumatic Armband is designed to treat Tennis Elbow. Using a single pre-inflated aircell, the armband concentrates compression directly on the extensor muscle, not around the arm, for more support and less constriction. Designed for comfort and versatility, the armband is designed to conform to the arm's tapered contour and comfortably cushions the sensitive injured muscle.

	Colour	Fits forearm
05A	Beige	20-35.5cm
05A-B	Black	20-35.5cm

6 Tennis Elbow Support

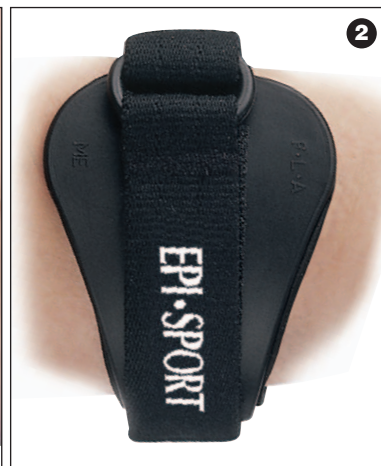
The Coolmax and Airprene support allows perspiration to evaporate without cooling the skin. Helps to retain body heat, warming the affected area and increasing blood circulation, relieving pain, swelling and stiffness and helping injuries to recover faster.

- Indications:**
- Stretch hook and loop fastener
 - Fits left or right elbow
 - Flexible & comfortable
 - Plastic holder
 - Silicone Pad
 - Washable
- SP-G-3060

1 Nano Bamboo Charcoal Elbow Support

- Provides antibacterial properties to encourage cellular growth
- Lightweight, soft and uniform compression for overall comfort
- Adjustable hook and loop strap for greater tension if needed
- Silicon insert for extra pressure on the muscle in the forearm
- Fits left or right elbow
- Washable

NB-G-59110



2 Epi-Sport Epicondylitis Clasp

This clasp provides targeted compression to the long tendons of the forearm extensor and flexor muscles. Dual action compression works simultaneously to treat Lateral and/or Medial Epicondylitis (forehand and backhand tennis elbow) without restricting circulation.

	Size	Fits forearm (Measure 1½ - 2" below elbow)
SUP145	X-Small	20.3-22.8cm
SUP150	Small	22.8-25.4cm
SUP155	Medium	25.4-27.9cm
SUP160	Large	27.9-30.5cm
SUP165	X-Large	30.5-34.3cm

3 Pneumatic Elbow Brace

Constructed with 2" double sided loop with a pre-inflated air bladder that provides extra pressure. Hook and loop closure for easy application.

E-EL005



4 Epi-Flex Epicondylitis Clasp

Targeted dual action compression for fast effective pain relief.

	Size	Fits forearm (Measure 1½ - 2" below elbow)
E-EL007-S	Small	23-25cm
E-EL007-M	Medium	25-28cm
E-EL007-L	Large	28-31cm
E-EL007-XL	X-Large	31-34cm



5 Epicondylitis Support

Physio Med

Elbow support may offer relief from generalised pain and tenderness in the forearm and elbow.

	Fits forearm
SUP900	27.8-35.6cm

6 Elastic Tennis Elbow Strap

Provides comfortable, firm support to weak, stiff or aching elbows. Two inch wide heavy duty elastic provides compression with flexibility. Loop lock adjustable closure.

	Fits forearm
70-501000	17.8-35.6cm



7 Neo G™ Rehab Xcelerator TC® Tennis Elbow Strap

Designed to prevent and rehabilitate soft tissue injuries by applying our variable compression system for support, comfort and heat retention to the affected area. The Rehab Xcelerator TC® (Targeted Compression) material is 100% breathable and is embedded with silver particles to accelerate rehabilitation and also includes Aloe Vera in the support to assist repair and refine tone. Apply to the area that becomes painful when suffering from epicondylitis. The strap provides dynamic compression and support to the forearm and relieves pain. The support features an adjustable medical grade silicone pad that places pressure on the tendon complex on the distal and proximal area on the forearm as required.

09 142 2666

LATEX FREE



1 Vulkan® Epi Brace

Provides Targeted compression. Alters angle of pull on tendon to relieve Golfer's and Tennis elbow. To size, measure around the forearm below the elbow.

	Size	Elbow
09 131 6272	Small	25-27cm
09 131 6298	Medium	28-30cm
09 131 6306	Large	31-34cm

2 Vulkan® Neoprene Tennis Elbow Strap

Helps to reduce the pressure on the tendon complex at the elbow during repeated movements. Ideal for tennis players and golfers. One size fits most.

009750

3 Vulkan® Tennis Elbow Strap

Lightweight and comfortable support that provides rapid pain relief. Ideal for tennis elbow and other similar overuse injuries.

010155 One size

4 Vulkan® Tennis Elbow Brace

A unique two cuff brace that helps reduce the stress around the elbow. The removable splint applies pressure on the distal and proximal areas of the forearm. Features a terry towelling lining for extra comfort. To size measure around the forearm below the elbow.

	Size	Elbow
003849XS	X-Small	19-22cm
003849S	Small	22-25cm
003849M	Medium	25-28cm
003849L	Large	28-31cm

5 Neo-G Tennis / Golf Elbow Strap

Rolyan

Used for repetitive tendon strain, applies pressure to affected area. Wrap around forearm just below elbow, make sure that the bulge of the strap presses against the most muscled area. The universal sized neoprene support is designed to prevent and rehabilitate soft tissue injuries by applying our exclusive variable compression system for support and comfort before during and after regular exercise. Care instructions for the Neo-G range: Do not iron. Hand wash up to 30°C.

09 116 0340

6 PSB Arm Brace

The PSB Arm Brace exerts pressure on the lower arm muscles, relieving pressure on the tendons attaching these muscles to the elbow joint. The attachment points are where pain is felt. Thanks to its design and the silicone strips on the inside, the sport brace cannot slip during wear. The design and the materials guarantee optimal user comfort.

PSB093

1 Vulkan® Si Elbow Support

Unique silicone support around the olecranon (elbow tip) area, providing protection, compression and support. Extra silicone compression around the lateral and medial extensor tendons to help prevent tennis elbow.

3118

Sizes			Measure around the elbow (cm)
S	M	L	
20-25	25-28	28-32	

2 Vulkan® Neoprene Elbow Support

Provides support and protection for minor injuries and arthritis sufferers. Supplied with removable tennis elbow strap. Can be used during general sporting or lifestyle activities to prevent further damage.

006827

Sizes					Measure around the elbow (cm)
XS	S	M	L	XL	
19-22	22-25	25-28	28-31	31-34	

3 Vulkan® AE Elbow Support

Provides comfort for swollen or tender elbows as a result of sprains and strains. Firm support for prevention of further pain and discomfort. Ideal for racket sports and golfers. Ideal for short term use to control swelling.

3111

Sizes			Measure around the elbow (cm)
S	M	L	
Below 23.5	23.5-26	26-28	

4 Vulkan® AE Women's Elbow Support

Provides comfort for swollen or tender elbows as a result of sprains and strains. Firm support for prevention of further pain and discomfort. Ideal for racket sports and golfing. Ideal for short term use to control swelling. Unique fuschia colour.

- 09 132 3690 Small Below 23.5cm
- 09 132 3682 Medium 23.5-26cm
- 09 132 3674 Large 26-28cm

5 Vulkan® Padded Elbow

Padded support for the elbow. Helps protect against knocks, blows and bruising. Suitable for all impact sports.

012062

Sizes					Measure around the elbow (cm)
XS	S	M	L	XL	
19-22	22-25	25-28	28-31	31-34	

6 Vulkan® Elbow Wrap

Designed to provide protection and aid prevention of injury for those with an active lifestyle. Lightweight, comfortable elasticated material. Designed with a starter loop to help with the ease of application. Wrap can be positioned for controlled compression. Suitable for any activity and everyday use.

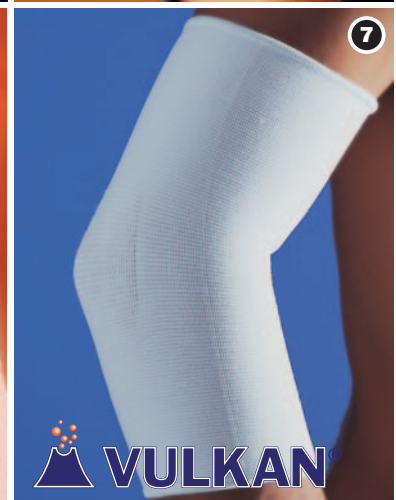
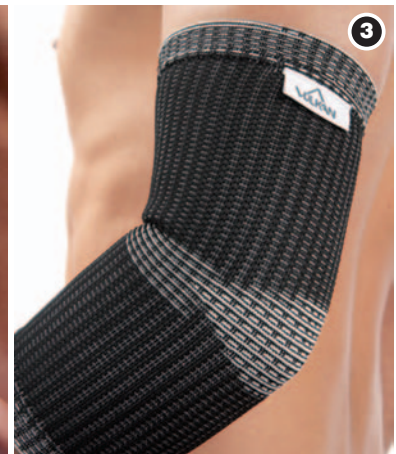
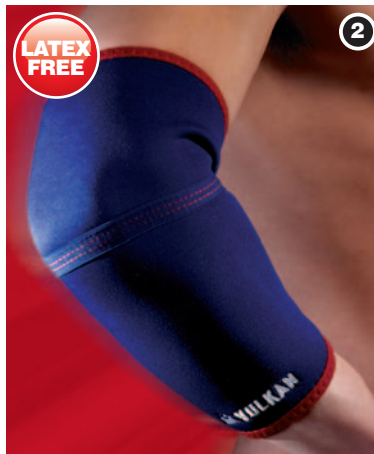
017669 One size fits most

7 Vulkan® Elasticated Elbow Support

This lightweight support is designed for short-term use immediately after an injury to control swelling around the elbow joint.

003880

Sizes			Measure around the elbow (cm)
S	M	L	
22-25	25-28	28-31	





1 PUSH MED Elbow Brace

The brace provides for infinitely adjustable extension limitation of the elbow joint. This prevents overstretching. The degree of restriction desired can be easily adjusted with one hand. The strap system is very functional by virtue of withstanding strong traction forces at different angles. The zipper closure makes the brace easy to apply and remove. To size, measure the circumference of the elbow joint.

09 118 2807	Size 1	23-26cm
09 118 2815	Size 2	26-29cm
09 118 2823	Size 3	29-32cm
09 118 2831	Size 4	32-35cm
09 118 2849	Size 5	35-38cm

2 Thermal RX™ Elbow Wrap

Rolyan

Rolyan Thermal RX heat retainers are lined with Trioxon, a material that captures and retains natural body heat. Unlike other products, however, Trioxon allows the skin to ventilate and remain comfortably dry. This pull-on elbow wrap is easy to apply and is ideal for arthritis sufferers. Also provides relief from pain and discomfort felt by golfers and tennis players. Hand washable. For size, measure elbow circumference just distal to the epicondyle.

A61521	X-Small	19.1-22cm
A61522	Small	22.9-26cm
A61523	Medium	26.7-29.8cm
A61524	Large	30.5-34.9cm
A61525	X-Large	35.6-40cm
A61526	XX-Large	40.1-45.1cm

3 Thuasne Silistab Anti-Epicondylitis Support

The strap provides additional support to the elbow whilst relieving the user from pain caused by epicondylitis. Available in five sizes. To size, measure around the forearm below the elbow.

	Size	Elbow
0096611	X-Small	19-21cm
0096612	Small	22-24cm
0096613	Medium	25-27cm
0096614	Large	28-30cm
0096615	X-Large	31-33cm

4 Neo-G Elbow Support

Rolyan

This one size neoprene support helps prevent and rehabilitate soft tissue injuries by applying variable compression that provides support, comfort and heat retention to the affected areas before, during and after regular exercise. Care instructions: Hand wash up to 30°C. Dry at room temperature.

09 116 0365

5 Neo G™ 3D Integrated Hot & Cold Therapy Elbow Compression Support

Rolyan

For use in sports or occupations where repetitive strain injury may occur such as with golfers or the work place. It has a strap which offers additional protection and support where it is needed. It also provides warmth and compression and aids recovery by activating the skin's receptors to enhance the feeling of support. By coupling Neo G™ Hot & Cold disc with the Neo G™ support, the compression can be completely controlled and adjusted according to the wearer's requirements.

Hot or Cold therapy must, at all times, be accompanied by strong and constant compression for between 10 to 20 minutes for there to be any positive medical effect on the affected area. The Neo G™ Hot & Cold disc is made of flexible material and is Non-Toxic and does not contain latex. Supplied with 1 Hot/Cold Disc.

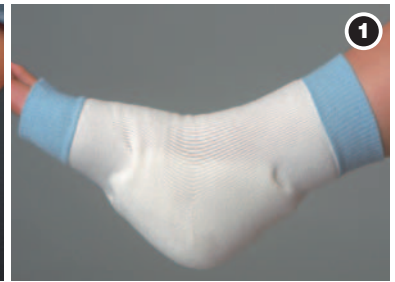
09 142 2658 Elbow Support

09 142 2500 Replacement Hot/Cold Disc

1 Elbow and Heel Protectors

Cushioned heel and elbow protectors with a foam pad which can be used in hospitals, nursing homes and extended care facilities. They can be machine washed and dried. They have a stretchable body and are knitted proportionately. Medication can be applied to pad when needed. One pair supplied.

		Max Length
A731S	Small	23cm
A731M	Medium/Large	28cm
A731XL	X-Large	33cm



2 Deluxe Gel Heel and Elbow Protectors

Designed to improve comfort and help reduce shearing and friction on the heel or elbow. Features a removable gel pack and a plush terry loop material which is soft on the skin. Five colour-coded adult sizes available. Sold in pairs. To size, measure limb circumference.

	Size	Colour	Circumference range
700101	Small	Yellow	150-240mm (6-9 1/2")
700102	Medium	Blue	165-280mm (6 1/2-11")
700103	Large	White	180-320mm (7-12 1/2")
700104	X-Large	Green	190-343mm (7 1/2-13 1/2")
700105	XX-Large	Beige	230-420mm (9-16 1/2")



3 Compressive Elbow Support with Insert

For swollen or tender elbows resulting from sprains, strains, overuse or sports injuries like tennis and golfer's elbow. Contains one oval-shaped viscoelastic insert. Applies appropriate compression to help relieve strain. Made of lightweight breathable knit material. Will not retain excessive body heat.

	Size	Fits Elbow
19-450400	Small	25.4-27.9cm
19-450500	Medium	27.9-30.5cm
19-450600	Large	29.2-33cm
19-450700	X-Large	34.3-38.1cm



4 Elbow Brace

Made from dual tension elastic strapping material giving firm support and compression to weak or injured elbows.

	Size	Fits Elbow
E-EL301-S	Small	20-22cm
E-EL301-M	Medium	22-25cm
E-EL301-L	Large	25-28cm
E-EL301-XL	X-Large	28-30cm



5 Tennis Elbow Brace

Elbow sizing guide-measure largest circumference of forearm.

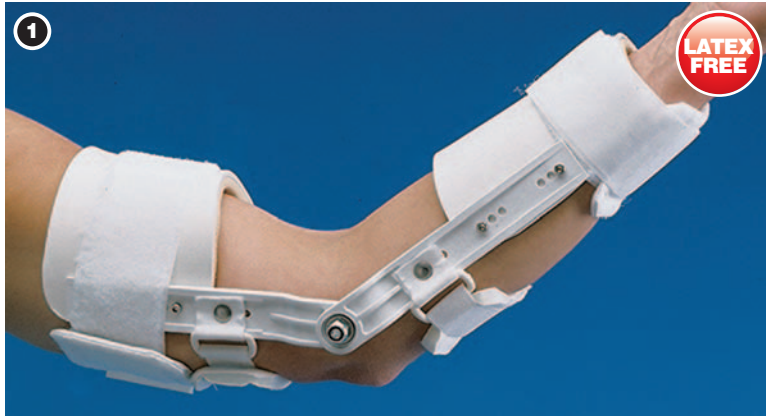
	Size	Fits Elbow
E-EL002-S	Small	20-22cm
E-EL002-M	Medium	22-25cm
E-EL002-L	Large	25-28cm
E-EL002-XL	X-Large	28-30cm



6 Neoprene Elbow Sleeve with Loop Lock

Neoprene sleeve helps provide temporary relief of pain due to tendonitis or tennis elbow. Sleeve coverage provides therapeutic warmth around the entire elbow joint. Neoprene is 1/16" thick with soft nylon loop lining. An added strap gives even greater support. Strap is easily adjusted with the loop lock closure.

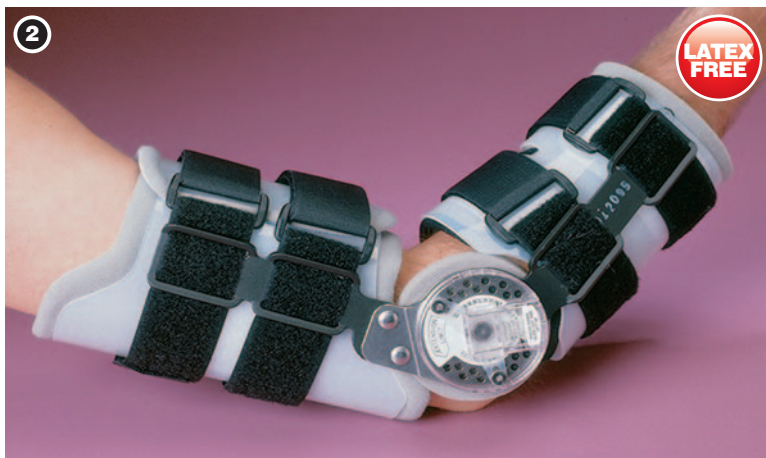
	Size	Fits Elbow
19-601406	Small	17.8-22.8cm
19-601503	Medium	22.8-26.7cm
19-601600	Large	26-33cm
19-601707	X-Large	33-38.1cm



1 Pre-Formed Elbow Hinge Splint Rolyan

Ideal for orthopaedic conditions and treatment following nerve or tendon repairs. Not intended for use in treatment of spasticity. Bilateral plastic hinge can be adjusted to statically position the elbow at any degree of flexion or extension. Hinge can also be used for free elbow motion. Forearm and humeral cuffs are moulded from Polyform splinting material and pre-padded with 6.4mm Polycushion padding. Arm cuffs can be applied to either the anterior or posterior surface of the extremity for positioning the elbow in flexion or extension. Optional adjustment holes along the sides of the hinge for precise fit. Includes straps and an Allen key, which is needed for length adjustments. A 1.1cm ratchet wrench (not illustrated) is needed to adjust the hinge into flexion and extension. For size, measure circumference at mid-point of humerus.

A5171	Small	20.3-26.7cm
A5172	Medium	26.8-34.3cm
A5173	Large	34.4-39.4cm
A5389	Ratchet Wrench	1.1cm



2 IROM™ Elbow brace

Brace adjusts to lock out undesired flexion and extension. Stops can be set from 0° to 120° in increments of 10°. Can be used following ligament surgery and ulnar or radial collateral ligament reconstruction, for lateral or medial epicondylitis, stable distal epicondylar fractures and stable fractures of the distal humerus. Not recommended for severe spasticity. Not for use during contact sports. Plastic shell can be trimmed with scissors if needed. Includes straps. Wash and air dry liners. For size, measure distance from elbow crease to wrist crease. Latex free.

Left	Right		
A517301	A517300	Small	Up to 20cm
A517303	A517302	Large	Over 20cm



3 R.O.M. Hinge Elbow Brace

Soft foam laminated material for comfort and exact fit. With full circumference, foam padded plastic shell and circular straps provide additional comfort and security. Ideal for treatment of elbow dislocations and luxations, plus post-operative treatment after implantation of prosthesis.

	Size	Measures
E-EL090S	Small	20-22cm
E-EL090M	Medium	22-25cm
E-EL090L	Large	25-28cm
E-EL090XL	X-Large	28-30cm



4 Progressive Elbow/Knee Splint Rolyan

Progressive soft splint provides comfortable positioning with secure support while gently increasing range of motion of elbow or knee. Ideal for people who have mild to moderate elbow or knee spasticity following a CVA. Also for contractures resulting from arthritis, dementia, Parkinson's disease or osteoporosis/osteoarthritis. Soft foam sherpa splint base decreases the risk of skin breakdown and increases comfort and compliance. Hand wash, air dry. Fits left or right. For size, measure circumference of limb 5cm above the elbow or 10cm above the knee. At least 5cm clearance from axillary or groin area is necessary. Splint construction allows trimming length approximately 2.5cm. Cuffs of splint must be long enough to support two-thirds of the limb. Proximal cuff length refers to narrowest portion of cuff, to be located in axillary or groin region.

	Proximal		Cuff Length
A812410	X-Small	Up to 27cm	9.2cm
A812411	Small	27-38cm	10.2cm
A812412	Medium	39-44cm	14.3cm
A812413	Large	45-50cm	16.2cm
A812414	X-Large	51-56cm	20.6cm



1 Comfy™ Elbow Orthosis

Especially user friendly splint. Joints and cuffs can be easily molded for a perfect fit. Great resting splint for gradual extension of non-fixed contractures. A quick and easy to use splint for paediatric and adult elbow positioning in flexion or extension. Ideal for blocking hand-to-mouth/head stereotypic movements. Washable and well-padded for comfort. Latex free.

	Bicep Circ.	Length
09 132 6826 X-Small	4-6"	6.5"
09 132 6834 Small	6-8"	7.5"
09 132 6842 Medium	8-10"	9"
09 132 6859 Large	9-12"	10"
09 132 6867 X-Large	11-15"	10.5"

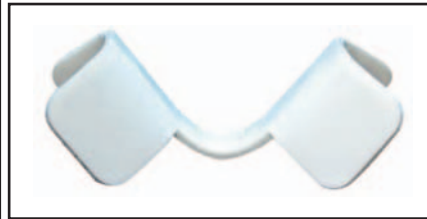
Replacement Covers

- 09 132 6875 X-Small
- 09 132 6891 Small
- 09 132 6909 Medium
- 09 132 6917 Large
- 09 132 6925 X-Large

2 Comfy™ Spring-Loaded Goniometer Elbow Orthosis

Provides static-progressive elbow extension in 10° increments by allowing you to gradually adjust and readjust the degrees of extension for free movement within a set ROM. Allen wrench is conveniently stored in the orthotic frame, under the cover. Adjustable cuffs provide a custom fit; foam-lined terry cloth cover is removable and washable. Straps are extremely soft and well padded to prevent pressure on all surfaces. Dynamic spring gently pushes the extremity to the selected degree of extension. Can also be locked in a fixed static position. Latex free.

929359





1 Deluxe Lace-Up Wrist Splint Rolyan

Attention to fit and detail provide unsurpassed comfort, support and durability. Suede finish and extra thick felt lining add comfort and stability. Single-pull closure, palmar and dorsal stays, perforated vinyl for durability and breathability. Latex free.

Left	Right	Size	Measures
76390002	76390001	X-Small	11.4-13.3cm
76390102	76390101	Small	14-16.5cm
76390202	76390201	Medium	16.5-19cm
76390302	76390301	Large	19-21.6cm
76390402	76390401	X-Large	21.6-24cm

2 Hospital Grade Suede Finish Wrist Brace

Brace has a metal palmar stay that is orthopaedically designed to hold the wrist in the neutral, "cock-up" position and prevents flexion. Two metal dorsal stays on the back brace help prevent extension. Measure around the wrist for size.

Left	Right	Size	Measures
22-151LS	22-150RS	Small	11.4-14cm
22-151LM	22-150RM	Medium	14-16.5cm
22-151LL	22-150RL	Large	16.5-19cm
22-151LXL	22-150RXL	X-Large	19cm+

3 Vulkan Wrist Brace

Designed to limit movement for those suffering from repetitive strains and rheumatic pain. Features a removable aluminium splint and it is a natural inconspicuous colour. Specify left or right.

009794

Sizes				Measure around the wrist (cm)
S	M	L	XL	
13-16	16-19	19-22	22-25	

4 Wrist Brace 6"

Fitted with removable aluminium splint. Ideal for arthritic or rheumatoid patients requiring a supportive brace. Can also be used following breaks, fractures or strains.

Left	Right	Size	Fits Wrist
SUP120L	SUP120	Small	17cm
SUP125L	SUP125	Medium	19cm
SUP130L	SUP130	Large	21cm
SUP135L	SUP135	X-Large	23cm

5 Long Wrist Brace 9"

Fitted with removable aluminium splint.

Left	Right	Size	Fits Wrist
SUP121L	SUP121	Small	17cm
SUP126L	SUP126	Medium	19cm
SUP131L	SUP131	Large	21cm
SUP136L	SUP136	X-Large	23cm

6 Neoprene Wrist Brace

Manufactured from neoprene. Laminated on both sides with a durable nylon incorporating shaped aluminium palmar bar.

Left	Right	Size	Fits Wrist
SUP122L	SUP122	Small	17cm
SUP127L	SUP127	Medium	19cm
SUP132L	SUP132	Large	21cm
SUP137L	SUP137	X-Large	23cm

7 Long Neoprene Wrist Brace

Comfort and support from neoprene brace. Rigid palmar bar in vinyl casing. Length 9". Now with GripiTabs™ as standard.

Left	Right	Size	Fits Wrist
HL-LNWXGS	HR-LNWXGS	X-Small	11.25-12.5cm
HL-LNWXGS	HR-LNWXGS	Small	13.75-15cm
HL-LNWXGM	HR-LNWXGM	Medium	16.25-18.75cm
HL-LNWXGL	HR-LNWXGL	Large	20-21.25cm
HL-LNWXGL	HR-LNWXGL	X-Large	22.5-23.75cm



1 Basic Wrist Brace - with GripiTabs™

With 7" dual compression elastic providing excellent support and wrist conformity. The Velcro closures are adapted to include GripiTabs™ which assist patients with limited dexterity. With Hard wearing nylon web casting encloses aluminium palmar bar. Designed to avoid restriction at MCPs and thumb web.

Left	Right	Size	Fits Wrist
HL-BWGXSL	HR-BWGXSR	X-Small	11.25-12.5cm
HL-BWGXSM	HR-BWGXSR	Small	13.75-15cm
HL-BWGXML	HR-BWGXMR	Medium	16.25-18.75cm
HL-BWGXLL	HR-BWGXLR	Large	20-21.25cm



2 Ventilated Elastic Wrist Brace

With 7" ventilated elastic for improved comfort and a vinyl casing with aluminium palmar bar. Has a full length longitudinal seam for improved fit at wrist and forearm. Is designed to avoid restriction at MCPs and thumb web. Has soft elastic edge binding for comfort and improved wear.

Left	Right	Size	Fits Wrist
HL-VWBXSL	HR-VWBXSR	X-Small	11.25-12.5cm
HL-VWBXSM	HR-VWBXSR	M-Small	13.75-15cm
HL-VWBXML	HR-VWBMR	Medium	16.25-18.75cm
HL-VWBXLL	HR-VWBXLR	Large	20-21.25cm



3 Manu 3D Pollex

Provides excellent support to the wrist through a palmar, plastic splint and the design of the brace. A laterally placed coil spring supports the thumb. A comfortable support, easy to apply with straps.

003021

Sizes						Measure around the wrist (cm)
XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	
14.5-15.5	15.5-16	16-17	17-18	18-19	19-20	



4 Basic Wrist Brace

With 7" dual compression elastic brace giving wrist conformity. Hard wearing nylon web casting encloses aluminium palmar bar. Designed to avoid restriction at MCPs and thumb web. Has a soft elastic edge binding for comfort and improved wear.

Left	Right	Size	Fits Wrist
HL-BWNSL	HR-BWNSR	Small	13.75-15cm
HL-BWNML	HR-BWNMR	Medium	16.25-18.75cm
HL-BWNLL	HR-BWNLR	Large	20-21.25cm



5 Neoprene Cock-Up Wrist Brace with Griptabs

Neoprene wrist brace with malleable palmar bar to create the correct position. Grip tabs on closure straps. Ideal for rheumatoid patients. Available in left or right.

012229

Sizes				Measure around the wrist (cm)
S	M	L	XL	
14-15	16.5-18	20-21.5	23-24	



6 Elastic Cock-Up Wrist Brace with Griptabs

Neoprene wrist brace with malleable palmar bar to create the correct position. Grip tabs on closure straps. Ideal for rheumatoid patients. Available in left or right.

012233

Sizes				Measure around the wrist (cm)
S	M	L	XL	
14-15	16.5-18	20-21.5	23-24	



7 Wrist Support

Rolyan

Has a creep resistant elastic which prevents bunching that can restrict circulation. The anatomical design provides superior comfort and function and the two piece design assures optimal fit. Includes a removable adjustable stay, hand or machine wash, air dry. For size, measure circumference at the wrist crease.

Left	Right	Size	Fits Wrist
A619063	A619062	Small	14-16.5cm
A619065	A619064	Medium	16.6-18.4cm
A619067	A619066	Large	18.5-20.3cm
A619069	A619068	X-Large	20.4-22.2cm

Pack of 10

Left	Right	Size	Fits Wrist
09 118 3607	09 118 3599	Small	14-16.5cm
09 118 3623	09 118 3615	Medium	16.6-18.4cm
09 118 3649	09 118 3631	Large	18.5-20.3cm
09 118 3581	09 118 3573	X-Large	20.4-22.2cm





1 Aircast® Stabilair™ Brace

This wrist brace is a lightweight, water resistant brace designed for the post-operative treatment of wrist fractures and for a variety of wrist injuries. The easy-to-use brace can be applied quickly and easily in the office, hospital or clinic. Anatomic shells and adjustable aircells conform to the arm for a custom fit. Removable padded shells enable inspection or treatment.

	Size	Fits Wrist
05FSL	Small	12.7-15.3cm
05FML	Medium	16.2-19.7cm
05FSR	Small	12.7-15.3cm
05FMR	Medium	16.2-19.7cm



2 Aircast® A2™ Wrist Brace

Designed to restrict motion and provide support for a variety of wrist injuries. Easy-to apply, the A2™ can be worn during most daily activities. An additional thumb support is provided by the A2™ Wrist Brace with Thumb Spica for thumb injuries.

Left	Right	Size	Fits Wrist
05WSL	05WSR	Small	12.7-16.5cm
05WML	05WMR	Medium	15.9-19.7cm
05WLL	05WLR	Large	19-22.9cm

With thumb spica

Left	Right	Size	Fits Wrist
05WTSL	05WTSR	Small	12.7-16.5cm
05WTML	05WTMR	Medium	15.9-19.7cm
05WTLL	05WTLR	Large	19-22.9cm



3 Prolite™ 8" Wrist Splint

Provides immobilisation for weak or injured wrists. Ideal for sprains, strains or after cast removal. Provides comfortable, continuous compression and allows for full finger dexterity. Removable palmar stay and two medial/lateral stays provide maximum support and immobilisation.

Left	Right	Size	Fits Wrist
22-450422	22-450412	Small	15.9-16.5cm
22-450523	22-450513	Medium	16.5-19cm
22-450624	22-450614	Large	19-21.6cm
22-450725	22-450715	X-Large	21.6cm & up



4 Neo-G Wrist Brace

Rolyan

Used for repetitive strain injury applies variable compression and warmth to wrist. Metal stay in the support can be removed or adjusted.

09 116 6594	Right
09 116 6586	Left



5 Adjustable Wrist Splint

Contoured design for secure and comfortable fit. Removable palm stay, fastened with three adjustable straps with buckle and loop lock closures. Colours may vary.

Left	Right	Size
AA920208	AA920207	Small
AA920210	AA920209	Large



6 Wrist Brace

Made from durable, breathable padded material for maximum wear and comfort. Removable and adjustable palm strength for maximum support. Fits left and right. Hook and loop closure for easy adjustment.

	Size
E-WR063-S	Small 13-15cm
E-WR063-M	Medium 15-18cm
E-WR063-L	Large 18-20cm
E-WR063-XL	X-Large 20-22cm



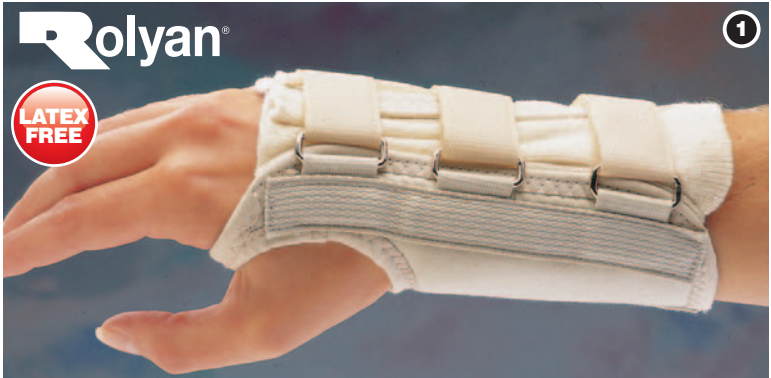
7 Universal Vinyl Wrist and Forearm Splint

Splint is made of tough vinyl laminated foam with a soft tricot lining. Two piece construction allows for easy application, especially for swollen wrists. Extra long Velcro closures allow for a maximum fit. Has a dorsal and two palmar stays. Fits a wide range of sizes and fits right or left wrist.

22-541001	Universal 25.4cm
------------------	------------------

1 D-Ring™ Wrist Braces Rolyan

The classic choice for treating the pain and discomfort of carpal tunnel syndrome, arthritis, tendonitis and other wrist disorders. A non-elastic construction that does not restrict circulation. The circumferential design holds the brace in position during application and D-Ring closures provide tension control to adjust the amount of support required. A double layer of cotton stockinette under closures cushions the straps and the forearm length is proportional to the brace size. Has a removable, adjustable aluminium support bar. Splints available in regular and long length. Both lengths restrict the wrist to prevent unwanted flexion or extension, yet they allow unobstructed motion of the fingers and thumb. Splint sizes are directly proportional to forearm length. Fabricated from a polyester/cotton fabric laminated to 1cm foam.



Wrist Measurement		Splint Length		Beige		Black		Teal		Purple		Beige	
		Regular Length	Long Length	Regular Length Left	Regular Length Right	Regular Length Left	Regular Length Right	Regular Length Left	Regular Length Right	Regular Length Left	Regular Length Right	Long Length Left	Long Length Right
X-Small	Up to 14.6cm	15.9cm	21cm	A611LXS	A611RXS	A60711	A60712	A6081	A6082	A6091	A6092	A915LXS	A915RXS
Small	14.6-16.5cm	16.5cm	21.6cm	A611LS	A611RS	A60713	A60714	A6083	A6084	A6093	A6094	A915LS	A915RS
Medium	17.1-19.1cm	17.8cm	22.2cm	A611LM	A611RM	A60715	A60716	A6085	A6086	A6095	A6096	A915LM	A915RM
Large	19.7-21.6cm	19cm	22.6cm	A611LL	A611RL	A60717	A60718	A6087	A6088	A6097	A6098	A915LL	A915RL
X-Large	Over 21.7cm	19.7cm	23.2cm	A611LXL	A611RXL	A60719	A60720	A6089	A60810	A6099	A60910	A915LXL	A915RXL

2 Firm D-Ring™ Wrist Brace Rolyan

Volar and dorsal stays for extra wrist support. The non-elastic construction does not restrict circulation. Circumferential design holds splint in place during application. Polyester/cotton laminated to 9.5mm foam. Double layer of cotton stockinette under D-Ring closures provides cushion for straps. Machine wash, air dry. To determine size, measure wrist circumference.

Left	Right		
A600301	A600300	X-Small	Up to 14.6cm
A600303	A600302	Small	14.6-16.5cm
A600305	A600304	Medium	16.6-19.1cm
A600307	A600306	Large	19.2-21.6cm



3 Workhard D-Ring™ Wrist Brace Rolyan

Made from soft, pliable leather with 6.4mm padding and improved suede like lining which reduces perspiration and prevents colour from bleeding onto skin. Web covering along the entire volar surface for durability. Aluminium support is pre-bent with 15° of extension to provide added support. Can be removed for adjustments. Circumferential design and D-Ring closure system for ease of applying and removing. Wrist circumference determines size.

Left	Right		
A38311	A38312	X-Small	Up to 14.6cm
A38321	A38322	Small	14.6-16.5cm
A38331	A38332	Medium	16.6-19.1cm
A38341	A38342	Large	19.2-21.6cm
A38351	A38352	X-Large	21.7cm & over





1 Wrist Wrap PhysioMed
 1/8" thick neoprene brace with nylon lining, fully adjustable.
E-WR002

2 Neoprene Universal Wrist Wrap
 Wrap around style provides warmth and compression to the wrist while limiting final degrees of motion. Thumb hole design makes it easy to self apply. One size fits most adults.
AA9261 Black
A9521 Beige

3 Carpal-Mate Wrist Support PhysioMed
 Helps prevent and provide symptomatic relief of carpal tunnel syndrome. Acts as a support and wrist rest in one, maintaining the wrist in a neutral position allowing full hand and finger use.
22-140

4 Gel Shell™ Splint
 Helps cushion and protect injuries to allow healing. Outer fabric provides barrier against trauma, whilst inner Gel Shell pad helps disperse the energy from external pressure. In addition, pad provides gentle pressure on the incision site of a carpal tunnel release to help desensitise and prevent hypertrophic scar formation. Hand wash, air dry. Shelf life of Gel Shell pad is approximately one year. To determine size, measure from the ulnar border to the radial border across the palm.

Splint

Left	Right		
A60021	A60022	Small	6.4-7.6cm
A60023	A60024	Medium	7.7-8.9cm
A60025	A60026	Large	9-10.2cm

5 Carpal Tunnel Gel Sleeve
 A gel pad moulded to a sleeve designed to cover carpal tunnel scars and contour with the palm. Insulates against shock and vibration. Can be worn directly over sutures, in splints and gloves. Pack of 1.
AA942401 Left Small
AA942402 Right Small
AA942403 Left Large
AA942404 Right Large

6 Gel Pads
 Same as the pad in the carpal gel sleeve but with self-adhesive backing. Can be added to splints and braces. 3 pads per pack.
AA942405 5cm x 15.24cm

7 3pp™ Carpal Lift™
 Comfortable and effective, the 3pp Carpal Lift reduces the wrist popping and pain caused by TFCC injuries, wrist fractures or arthritis. Soft, foam-lined splint lifts and supports the wrist to reduce pain on the ulnar (small finger) side of the wrist caused by weakened or torn TFCC ligaments. A soft foam pad and adjustable straps lift the ulnar carpal (wrist) bones to reduce the popping and pain felt when gripping, rotating the forearm or pushing up from a chair. Easy one-handed application, this splint is soft and breathable for all day comfort. Machine or hand washable. Latex free.
Right **Left**
09 132 2445 **09 132 2452** Small/Medium
09 132 2460 **09 132 2478** Large/X-Large

1 Vulkan® Neoprene Wrist Support

Designed for light sprains, strains and rheumatism. This neoprene support will help relieve swelling and provides compression and support.

003889

Sizes					Measure around the wrist (cm)
XS	S	M	L	XL	
11-13	13-16	16-19	19-22	22-25	



2 Vulkan® Si Wrist Support

Unique Silicone support provides support around the ulnar of the wrist to provide stability to the carpal ligaments, nerves and carpal bones. Thin, seamless support with thumb hole to provide comfort and stability. The wrist joint is not immobilised, to allow the functionality of the hand. The palm of the hand is kept free, ensuring that a good grasp is maintained. Maintains heat retention to increase blood flow to soft tissue injury. Ideal for strained wrists.

3117

Sizes			Measure around the wrist (cm)
S	M	L	
12-16	16-20	20-23	



3 Vulkan® AE

One size fits all support to help aid weak, injured or swollen wrists. Features a thumb loop, designed to secure the support in place. Universal design to fit both left or right wrist.

3113 One size fits most

4 Vulkan® AE Women's Wrist Support

- To help aid weak, injured or swollen wrists
- Features a thumb loop, designed to secure the support in place
- Universal design to fit both left and right wrist
- Unique fuschia colour

09 132 3708

5 Occupational Support

PhysioMed

Provides moderate support. Ideal for tasks that require extension, flexion and rotation of the wrist. High quality neoprene absorbs perspiration while providing therapeutic warmth. Hook and loop closure is removable. Fits left or right.

Size	Fits wrist
71-210471 Small	Under 14cm

71-210578 Medium	14-16.5cm
------------------	-----------

71-210675 Large	16.5-19cm
-----------------	-----------

71-210772 X-Large	Over 19cm
-------------------	-----------





1 Vulkan Neoprene Wrist Strap Short

Universal design fits both left and right wrist. Features an additional strap which provides extra support.

006829

Sizes					Measure around the wrist (cm)
XS	S	M	L	XL	
11-13	13-16	16-19	19-22	22-25	

2 Vulkan Wrist Wrap

The Vulkan wrist wrap is a popular and effective lightweight support that is highly recommended for a variety of wrist injuries to support the wrist and help control swelling. One size fits all.

017672

3 Wrist Widget

Introducing a revolutionary way to treat ulnar sided wrist pain, TFCC injuries ("triangular fibrocartilage complex"), wrist pain associated with weight bearing, gripping, and rotation, and pain associated with Carpal Tunnel Syndrome for many users. One size fits all - fits right and left. Latex free.

09 118 6915

4 Neo-G Wrist Band

Rolyan

This one size neoprene support helps prevent and rehabilitate soft tissue injuries by applying variable compression that provides support, comfort and heat retention to the affected areas before, during and after regular exercise. Used for sprains / rheumatism, applies compression and heat to relieve the swelling. Wrap around wrist. Care instructions: Hand wash up to 30°C. Dry at room temperature.

09 116 0381

5 Pro Sport Wrist Strap Universal

PhysioMed

This DeRoyal wrist strap is designed to stabilise the wrist without affecting the handgrip. The strap is manufactured using Neo-Tex. An extra stabilising strap is supplied to enhance the support.

8031

6 Wrist Support

PhysioMed

Manufactured from a flat knitted 4 way stretch elastic material anatomically designed and easy to fit.

Size

E-WR201-S Small 13-15cm

E-WR201-M Medium 15-18cm

E-WR201-L Large 18-20cm

E-WR201-XL X-Large 20-22cm

7 Palm Brace

PhysioMed

Manufactured from a flat knitted 4 way stretch elastic material anatomically designed and easy to fit.

Size

E-WR202-S Small 13-15cm

E-WR202-M Medium 15-18cm

E-WR202-L Large 18-20cm

E-WR202-XL X-Large 20-22cm

1 Economy Wrist Brace with Thumb Spica

Durable, breathable padded material brace with loop and lock closure for supreme comfort and easy adjustment. Removable and adjustable palmar stay provides maximum support, with contouring at the palmar crease for full finger support and additional contouring at the fifth MP for palmar spread. Indicated when wrist immobilisation and full hand function are desired. Please state required size when ordering.

Left Right
012353L 012353R

Sizes					Measure around the wrist (cm)
XS	S	M	L	XL	
Up to 16	16-17.5	17.5-20	20-22.5	22.5-25	



2 Thermal RX™ Wrist Wrap

Rolyan

One piece, wrap around design provides soft support at the wrist. Trioxon lining retains natural body heat but lets the skin stay dry, resulting in increased comfort and wearing compliance. For size, measure circumference at the wrist distal to the ulnar styloid.

A61527 Small/Medium 14-19.1cm
A61528 Large/X-Large 19.7-22.9cm



3 Neo-G Wrist Wrap

Rolyan

Used for repetitive strain injury. Applies variable compression and warmth to wrist. Fits left or right. Wrap the elastic strap around wrist until comfortable.

09 116 0431

4 Neo G™ 3D Wrist Wrap with Integrated Hot & Cold Therapy

Rolyan

For use in sports or occupations where repetitive strain injury may occur such as with golfers or the work place. It provides warmth and compression and aids recovery by activating the skin's receptors to enhance the feeling of support. By coupling Neo G™ Hot & Cold disc with the Neo G™ support, the compression can be completely controlled and adjusted according to the wearer's requirements.

Hot or Cold therapy must, at all times, be accompanied by strong and constant compression for between 10 to 20 minutes for there to be any positive medical effect on the affected area. The Neo G™ Hot & Cold disc is made of flexible material and is Non-Toxic and does not contain latex. Supplied with 1 Hot/Cold Disc.

09 142 2930 Wrist Wrap
09 142 2500 Replacement Hot/Cold disc



5 PSB Wrist Brace

PhysioMed

The PSB Wrist Brace provides the wrist with the right amount of support for bending and stretching (flexion and extension). At the same time an elastic tape applies pressure around the wrist. Another advantage is that the PSB Wrist Brace is easily fitted by the user and its design and materials make it extremely comfortable. This applies especially to the Tactel® aquator on the inside, which wicks perspiration away from the skin. Please specify left or right when ordering.

Size
PSB063 Small 14-26cm
PSB064 Medium 16-18cm
PSB065 Large 18-20cm





1 Workhard™ D-Ring™ Wrist and Thumb Spica Splint Rolyan

Features circumferential design with D-Ring closures and two aluminium stays that support the thumb and wrist. The wrist stay is pre-bent to 15° of extension. Features 6.4mm padding, suede like lining that won't discolour skin, and webbing on volar surface for durability. Ideal for the workplace. Can be used for cumulative trauma injuries such as tendonitis and DeQuervain's Syndrome. To determine size, measure wrist circumference.

Left	Right		
A615201	A615200	X-Small	Up to 14.6cm
A615203	A615202	Small	14.7-16.5cm
A615205	A615204	Medium	16.6-19.1cm
A615207	A615206	Large	19.2-21.6cm
A615209	A615208	X-Large	Over 21.6cm

2 D-Ring™ Wrist and Thumb Spica Splint Rolyan

Protection to allow healing after injury or to decrease pain, relieve inflammation and prevent further deformity of painful wrists and thumb tendonitis. Circumferential design with D-Ring closures makes the splint easy to put on and extremely comfortable. Beige cotton/polyester fabric fully lined with cotton stockinette. Two metal stays support the wrist and the thumb. Aluminium wrist support bar is removable to adjust the amount of wrist extension. Machine washable, air dry. To determine size, measure wrist circumference.

Left	Right		
A6151	A6152	X-Small	Up to 14.6cm
A6153	A6154	Small	14.6-16.5cm
A6155	A6156	Medium	17.1-19.1cm
A6157	A6158	Large	19.7-21.6cm
A6159	A61510	X-Large	Over 21.6cm

3 Composite Splint/ Abducted Thumb PhysioMed

When immobilisation of the wrist and/or thumb is needed. Semi-rigid splint has a metal palmar and a dorsal stay to prevent flexion and extension. Recommended for post-surgical treatment of wrist and thumb injuries, Basal Joint Arthritis; de Quervain's Tensynovitis; tendonitis, severe sprains; advanced Carpal Tunnel Syndrome; or after cast removal.

Left	Right		
22-460LS	22-460RS	Small	14-16.5cm
22-460LM	22-460RM	Medium	16.5-19cm
22-460LL	22-460RL	Large	19-21.7cm
22-460LXL	22-460RXL	X-Large	21.6cm

4 Wrist Splint with Thumb PhysioMed

Durable, breathable padded material with removable palm and thumb splints. Offers maximum support and totally adjustable support.

Left	Right		
E-WR062-SL	E-WR062-S	Small	14-16.5cm
E-WR062-ML	E-WR062-M	Medium	16.5-19cm
E-WR062-LL	E-WR062-L	Large	19-21.7cm
E-WR062-XLL	E-WR062-XL	X-Large	21.6cm

5 Neoprene Wrist Brace with Thumb Extension

Neoprene wrist brace with hook & loop fastening and thumb extension to restrict movement of the first MCP and CMC joints. New improved aluminium palm and thumb stays. Please state required size when ordering.

Left	Right
012231L	012231R

Sizes					Measure around the wrist (cm)
XS	S	M	L	XL	
11.5-13	14-15	16.5-19	19-21	21.5-24	

1 Wrist/Thumb Wrap

Provides flexible support of wrist and thumb. Made of durable neoprene. Hook and loop strap. May be trimmed for a custom fit. Hand wash and air dry. Fits right or left hand. To size, measure wrist circumference.

791701	Small	14-15.2cm
791702	Medium	16.5-19cm
791703	Large	20.3-21.6cm

2 Carpalgard™ Wrist Support

Breathable Fabrifoam NuStim composite material helps to wick away moisture and resist migration during activity. The garment fits around the thumb to ensure correct positioning. Small fits most women and small men, medium/large fits most men or larger women. Latex free.

Left	Right	Size
92721502	92721501	Small
92721602	92721601	Medium/Large

3 Wrist/Thumb Wrap

PhysioMed

Light support wrap around construction with Velcro fastening.

Left	Right	Size	Fits wrist
SUP844XS	SUP846XS	X-Small	11.5-13cm
SUP844S	SUP846S	Small	14-15.5cm
SUP844M	SUP846M	Medium	16.5-19cm
SUP844L	SUP846L	Large	20-21.5cm
SUP844XL	SUP846XL	X-Large	23-24cm

4 Wrist/Thumb Brace - Neoprene

PhysioMed

Based on the design of the Neoprene with additional support to the first CMC and the MCP joints. The stay is removable and can be shaped.

Left	Right	Size	Fits wrist
SUP123L	SUP123	Small	12.5-15cm
SUP125AL	SUP125A	Medium	15-17.5cm
SUP130AL	SUP130A	Large	17.5-21.25cm
SUP135AL	SUP135A	X-Large	21cm+

5 Actimove® Gauntlet

PhysioMed

Actimove® Gauntlet is a functional thumb and wrist support for the treatment of light to moderate injuries or chronic instability problems at the thumb.

- Pre-shaped metal stays provide excellent support
- Stays can be removed and moulded to give a personalised fit
- Anatomical design allows for full mobility of fingers
- Soft neoprene thumb cover for good patient fit and comfort
- Machine washable

Left	Right	Size	Fits wrist
72859-10	72859-14	Small	<16cm
72859-11	72859-15	Medium	16-29cm
72859-12	72859-16	Large	19-21.5cm
72859-13	72859-17	X-Large	>21.5cm

6 Wrist Brace with Thumb

PhysioMed

Breathable added material for maximum comfort, durable, with rigid aluminium support and thumb protection.

Left	Right	Size	Fits wrist
E-WR060-SL	E-WR060-S	Small	<16cm
E-WR060-ML	E-WR060-M	Medium	16-29cm
E-WR060-LL	E-WR060-L	Large	19-21.5cm
E-WR060-XLL	E-WR060-XL	X-Large	>21.5cm





1 Metacarpal - Thumb Splint

Effective anatomical splint for maintaining the thumb in full extension following sprains or surgery. It allows total freedom of fingers and wrist functions. Also useful for support in basilar joint disease. May be used for acute or long term stabilisation. Anatomical design and thermoplastic material provide the best immobilisation. Internal sock is included to provide maximum comfort. Secured with elastic hook and loop fastening to allow precise fit. For size, measure wrist circumference.

Left	Right		
AA9280A	AA9281A	Small	Up to 17cm
AA9280B	AA9281B	Medium	17-19cm
AA9280C	AA9281C	Large	19-23cm
AA9280D	AA9281D	X-Large	23cm and up

2 Collum™ CMC Thumb Brace

Made of quality leather with a suede lining for comfort and durability. To determine size, with the wrist straight, measure from the bony protrusion on the thumb side of the wrist to the knuckle near the thumb nail.

Left	Right		
A920LXS	A920RXS	X-Small	Up to 9.5cm
A920LS	A920RS	Small	9.8-10.8cm
A920LM	A920RM	Medium	11.1-12.1cm
A920LL	A920RL	Large	12.4cm and up

3 TakeOff™ Thumb Supports

Rolyan

Uses Fabrifoam® TensoWrap™ - Nu material for highly conformable, breathable, slip-resistant support with four-way stretch. Provides warmth, compression and support to reduce pain. One size fits most adults. Rinse frequently for extended use. Available in 3 styles. Latex free.

Take-Off Thumb Support

A952713 Left

A952712 Right

Take-Off Custom Thumb Support

A952701 Left

A952700 Right

Take-Off Gel Shell™ Thumb Support

A952711 Left

A952710 Right

- TakeOff Thumb Support - includes non-removable Stay.

- TakeOff Custom Thumb Support - with mouldable thermoplastic Stay.

- TakeOff Gel Shell™ Thumb Support - with mouldable Stay and Gel Shell Pad to reduce scab formation and hypersensitivity.

4 Gel Shell™ Thumb Spica Splint

Rolyan

Gel Shell pad provides gentle pressure on the incision site to help reduce scar formation and hypersensitivity. Optional Polyform stay along radial side of thumb provides additional support to the thumb. Gel pad cushions area over first dorsal compartment to help protect it and disperse energy of impacts. Hand wash, air dry. To determine size, measure from radial styloid process to the IP crease of thumb with wrist in neutral.

Left	Right		
A599001	A599002	X-Small	Up to 9.5cm
A599003	A599004	Small	9.5-10.8cm
A599005	A599006	Medium	10.9-12cm
A599007	A599008	Large	12cm and up

5 Preferred 1st Thumb Spica

Engineered to encircle the joint, is easy to position and adjust and comfortable to wear. To determine size, measure around wrist. Fits either left or right.

AA9214S	Small/Medium	14-19cm
AA9214L	Large/X-Large	19-25.4cm

6 Neo-G Thumb Spica

Rolyan

This one-size, lightweight neoprene support holds the thumb in a static position. The thumb support wraps around the hand and provides support to the wrist and is securely fastened with a hook and loop seal. Removable stay. The width of the thumb section can be adjusted. Fits left or right. Universal size.

09 117 1420

1 McKenna Thumb Shield Mark II

The thumb shield is a neoprene wrap around support that is lined for additional comfort. The removable thermoplastic insert provides protection to the carpometacarpal (CMC) and the metacarpalphalangeal (MCP) joints.

- 09 118 3243 Small 14-16cm
- 09 118 3250 Medium 17-19cm
- 09 118 3268 Large 20-22cm

2 Vulkan Pro CMC Support

Designed for people suffering from rheumatic pain, degenerative diseases and weakness of the thumb joint. This support is lightweight and is natural in colour. Specify left or right.


009761

Sizes			Measure around the wrist (cm)
S	M	L	
14-16	16-18	18-20	

3 Elasticated Thumb Spica

Elasticated thumb splint with a hook and loop fastening and thumb stay to restrict movement of the first MCP and CMS joints. Specify left or right.

012228

Sizes	S	M	L	XL	Measure around wrist & open palm (cm)
	Wrist	14-15	16.5-18	20-21.5	
Palm	18-20	23-25	25-28	28-30.5	

4 Thumboform™ ThumbSpica

These thumb supports combine individual stability with high comfort. Made of 1.6mm Thermoprene™, Thumboform™ has a thermoplastic insert that can be moulded to the patient by simply using hot water. Available in two lengths; 5 and 8cm.

Indications: Osteoarthritis, DeQuervain's Disease, ligament injuries to the CMC or MCP joints, hyperextension problems. To size, measure circumference of wrist.

Left	Right			
09 117 6833	09 117 7013	Long	Small	14-16cm
09 117 6858	09 117 7021	Long	Medium	16-18cm
09 117 6874	09 117 7039	Long	Large	18-20cm
09 117 7096	09 117 7344	X-Long	Small	14-16cm
09 117 7138	09 117 7351	X-Long	Medium	16-18cm
09 117 7146	09 117 7369	X-Long	Large	18-20cm

5 Thuasne Sport Thumb Strap

Designed to hold the thumb in opposition to the other digits in order to limit hyper-extension of the internal ligament. Neoprene sheath completely covers the thumb column, from the scaphoid to the first phalange.

010511

Sizes			Measure around the wrist (cm)
S	M	L	
14-15.5	16-17.5	18-20	





1 Neoprene Pull-On Thumb Support Rolyan

Lined with fabric to help absorb perspiration. Provides warmth and compression to reduce pain in the thumb and wrist. Hand wash, air dry. For size, measure circumference of wrist.

Left	Right		
A95241	A95240	X-Small	12.7-14cm
A95243	A95242	Small	14.1-15.2cm
A95245	A95244	Medium	15.3-16.5cm
A95247	A95246	Large	16.6-17.8cm
A95249	A95248	X-Large	17.9-20.3cm

2 Neoprene Wrap-On Thumb Support Rolyan

Easy to apply with hook and loop closure. Provides warmth and compression to reduce pain in the thumb and wrist. Helps prevent overuse while allowing maximum hand function. Hand wash, air dry. For size, measure circumference of wrist.

Left	Right		
A95251	A95250	X-Small	12.7-14cm
A95253	A95252	Small	14.1-15.2cm
A95255	A95254	Medium	15.3-16.5cm
A95257	A95256	Large	16.6-17.8cm
A95259	A95258	X-Large	17.9-20.3cm



3 Soft Thumb Orthosis Mini

Lined for added comfort. The thumb support holds the thumb in a position of palmar abduction and provides support over the carpometacarpal (CMC) joint. Can be trimmed to free the metacarpalphalangeal (MCP) joint. Measure wrist circumference to determine size. Supplied in black.

09 118 2898	Right	Small-Medium	13-17cm
09 118 2922	Right	Medium-Large	18-22cm
09 118 2948	Left	Small-Medium	13-17cm
09 118 2955	Left	Medium-Large	18-22cm

4 Thermoskin™ Flexible Thumb Splint

Custom moulded to fit the patient, this splint limits the range of motion through immobilisation of the CMC and MP joints. Allows performance of routine tasks, and is beneficial for arthritis relief. Trioxon lining alleviates skin irritations, allows skin to ventilate, increases circulation, and provides long term comfort for the wearer. To size, measure wrist circumference.

Left	Right		
929369	929366	Small	12-16cm
929370	929367	Medium	17-19cm
929371	929368	Large	20-23cm



5 Thermoskin Cross-X CMC Thumb Support

To Provide the Carpometacarpal (CMC) joint support for RSI, arthritic pain and/or instability of the thumb extensors and abductors. Support for Ulnar Collateral Ligament (UCL) injuries associated with work and sports. The unique Trioxon material allows your skin to ventilate, provides light but firm compression, promotes optimal muscle function and increased blood flow, increases reactivity and elasticity of the muscle, and provides temporary relief from pain and soreness.

Left	Right		
09 132 0241	09 132 0308	Small	17-19cm
09 132 0258	09 132 0316	Medium	20-22cm
09 132 0266	09 132 0324	Large	22.5-24cm
09 132 0274	09 132 0332	X-Large	25-27cm
09 132 0282	09 132 0340	XX-Large	27+cm



1 3PP™ ThumSling™

Designed for maximum conformity in the palm to prevent gaping across the palmar arch. Ideal for CMC joint arthritis. Latex free. To size, measure circumference at MP.

Left	Right	Size	MP Circumference
09 115 7817	09 115 7825	Small	15.2-18.4cm
09 115 7833	09 115 7841	Medium	18.4-22.8cm

2 3PP™ ThumSling™ Long

This soft, foam-lined splint provides both wrist and thumb support. Reduces pain from thumb arthritis - also know as CMC or basal joint arthritis - , overuse or tendinitis. Soft, foam-lined splint features a contoured strap that supports CMC (basal) joint of the thumb and wraps around the wrist for control. Wear to reduce pain from thumb arthritis, tendinitis or overuse injuries. It conforms to the hand without being bulky so hand function is maintained. Easy to apply, this splint is soft and breathable for all day comfort. Machine or hand washable. Latex free.

Left	Right	MP Circumference
09 123 2395	09 123 2387	15.2-22.8cm

3 3PP™ ThumSpica™ Plus

The ideal combination of a soft wrap and a lightweight molded splint, reduces thumb and wrist pain. Soft, wrap-on splint includes a moldable insert for added control to reduce pain from deQuervain's tenosynovitis, arthritis, ligament injuries or following surgery. The easy-to-mold insert allows the health care provider to create a custom thumb splint with the comfort of a soft cushioned wrap. The molded splint fits into a lined pocket for cushioning and easy application. The soft wrap is breathable and machine or hand washable. Latex free.

Left	Right	MP Circumference
09 132 2429	09 132 2411	15.2-22.8cm

4 3PP™ ThumDuction™ Strap

To control mild to moderate hypertonicity (spasticity) or to position the thumb for function for persons with weakness due to stroke (CVA) or paralysis. It can also be used to lessen symptoms of tendinitis. Two-part design makes it easy to position the thumb away from the palm to control tone or aligned under the thumb to improve pinch. The soft, breathable foam-lined material resists slipping and provides gentle control. Machine washable. Latex free.

IP to Wrist Crease

09 116 5521	Paediatric	4.8-6.4cm
09 116 5539	Adult	7-11.5cm

5 PUSH Ortho CMC Thumb Brace

CMC-1 osteoarthritis is a common thumb disorder. It is a type of 'wear and tear' of the articular cartilage, affecting in particular people between 40 and 60 years of age. The Push CMC is a slim and compact product. The brace can be used in the water. Hygiene is important around the hand. Therefore the synthetic material is antibacterial and the brace can be washed in a washing machine at 40°.

The Push CMC was especially developed for application with the following indications:

- CMC-1 osteoarthritis
- Instability of the CMC-1 joint
- Postoperatively after arthroplasty of the CMC-1 joint

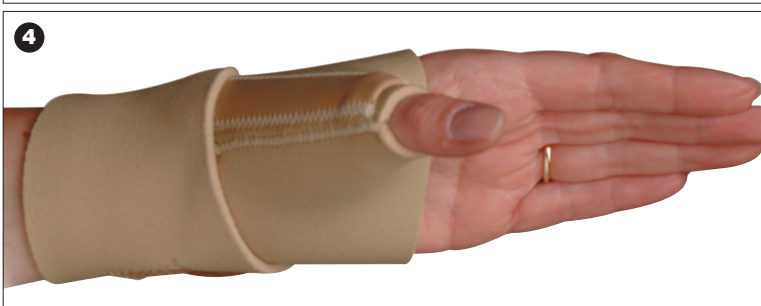
Left	Right	Size	
09 132 0571	09 132 0605	Size 1	16-19.5cm
09 132 0589	09 132 0613	Size 2	19.5-22.5cm
09 132 0597	09 132 0621	Size 3	22.5-26cm

6 PSB Thumb Brace

The thumb brace is designed to prevent injury to the thumb by backward or sideward movement. A common injury in skiing and snowboarding, the brace is also useful in ball sports e.g. rugby, basketball, etc. Measure under the knuckles and choose left or right.

Left	Right	Size	
09 132 0928	09 132 0894	Small	16-19cm
09 132 0936	09 132 0902	Medium	19-22cm
09 132 0944	09 132 0910	Large	22-25cm





1 Upper Extremity Tap (Tone and Positioning) Splint Rolyan

Neoprene glove positions the thumb in abduction and provides even force distribution at the hand. The splint provides constant low level stretch in pronation or supination and leaves the index finger free for functional use. Increased wearing compliance due to better distribution of forces from generous 5cm wide and 3.2mm thick neoprene strap. Hand wash, air dry. For size, make a loose fist and measure the circumference of the hand just below the MCPs.

Left	Right		
A83455	A83454	XXX-Small	14.9-15.9cm
A83457	A83456	XX-Small	16-17.5cm
A83459	A83458	X-Small	17.6-18.1cm
A83461	A83460	Small	18.2-19.7cm
A83463	A83462	Medium	19.8-21.6cm
A83465	A83464	Large	21.7-24.1cm
A83467	A83466	X-Large	24.2cm and up

2 Thumb Loop Rolyan

For use with spasticity to decrease tone and facilitate functional use of hand. Improves position of hand for prehension, manipulation and release of objects. Loop can be wrapped to provide radial or palmar abduction while pulling wrist into extension and radial deviation. Fabric can be trimmed as needed. To fit, measure wrist circumference at CMC joint distal to ulnar styloid.

A83494	Premature Infant	Up to 7.1cm
A83493	Infant	7.1-8.9cm
A83492	Child	9-11.4cm
A83491	Adolescent	11.5-14cm
A83490	Adult	Over 14.1cm

3 C3™ Deluxe Thumb Splint

Comfortably supports the wrist and prevents rotation. Ideal for de Quervain's Syndrome, tendonitis, arthritis and sports injuries. Made of unique C3™ Tri-Laminate material making it cool and comfortable to wear. The supple C3™ material allows for changes in the amount of swelling. The anatomically conforming stay and Velcro closures help restrict movement and provide maximum support.

25-170002	Universal	12.7-27.9cm
------------------	-----------	-------------

4 Abducted Thumb Wrap

- Light support wrap around construction
- Velcro fastening

Left	Right	Size	Fits Wrist
HL-ATWXS	HR-ATWXS	X-Small	11.5-13cm
HL-ATWS	HR-ATWS	Small	14-15.5cm
HL-ATWM	HR-ATWM	Medium	16.5-19cm
HL-ATWL	HR-ATWL	Large	20-21.5cm
HL-ATWXL	HR-ATWXL	X-Large	23-24cm

5 Thumb Spica Elastic

Thumb Spica Support manufactured in hardwearing durable elastic.

		Size	Fits Wrist
SUP124EXT	SUP124LEXT	Small	13.75-16.25cm
SUP129EXT	SUP129LEXT	Medium	16.25-18.75cm
SUP134EXT	SUP134LEXT	Large	18.75-21.25cm
SUP139EXT	SUP139LEXT	X-Large	Over 21.25cm

6 Thumb Brace

1/8" thick neoprene brace with contoured palmar stays for greater immobilization.

	Size	Fits Wrist
E-WR007/S	Small	13-15cm
E-WR007/M	Medium	15-18cm
E-WR007/L	Large	18-20cm
E-WR007/XL	X-Large	20-22cm

1 D-Ring™ Wrist Splint with MCP Support Rolyan

Built-in MCP support in addition to the features of the Rolyan Beige D-Ring Wrist Splint. Moulded foam pad for metacarpal support is dense to support the MCPs yet slightly flexible to allow functional hand use. Wrist circumference determines size.

Left	Right		
A6121	A6122	X-Small	Up to 14.6cm
A6123	A6124	Small	14.6-16.5cm
A6125	A6126	Medium	16.6-19.1cm
A6127	A6128	Large	19.2-21.6cm
A6129	A61210	X-Large	Over 21.6cm



2 Pre-Formed Resting Pan Mitt Splint with Strapping Rolyan

Ideally suited for positioning hand with arthritis or mild hypertonicity. They position the wrist and hand in approximately 10° of wrist extension, 5° of ulnar deviation, 45° of MCP and PIP flexion, and 20° of DIP flexion, with the thumb in 45° of extension midway between radial and palmar abduction. These splints, which are made from low-temperature thermoplastic materials, can be modified easily for a custom fit by a healthcare professional. 3.2mm Polyform. To determine size, measure the width of the second to fifth MCP.

Left	Right		
A76419	A76420	Small	Up to 8.9cm
A76421	A76422	Medium	9-10.2cm
A76423	A76424	Large	Over 10.2cm



3 Hand-Based In-Line Splint Rolyan

MCP support straps have reinforced neoprene to prevent over-stretching caused by continual use. 2.4mm neoprene gives needed support without bulkiness. Neoprene fabric retains warmth, increasing comfort. Hand washable. For size, measure wrist circumference.

Left	Right		
A679111	A679112	X-Small	Up to 14.6cm
A679113	A679114	Small	14.6-16.5cm
A679115	A679116	Medium	16.6-19.1cm
A679117	A679118	Large	Over 19.1cm



4 In-Line™ Splint Rolyan

D-Ring strapping system improves fit and ease of application. Finger straps support each finger individually. Provides volar, ulnar and radial support. Preformed ulnar stay helps keep the wrist correctly aligned. Synthetic suede stay pocket lining keeps splint cool and comfortable. Made from neoprene, which retains warmth for comfort. Circumferential design makes putting on and removing this splint easy for people with arthritis. Aquaplast-T 2.4mm stay can be moulded for individual fit. Hand washable. For size, measure wrist circumference.

Left	Right		
A679001	A679002	X-Small	Up to 14.6cm
A679003	A679004	Small	14.6-16.5cm
A679005	A679006	Medium	16.6-19.1cm
A679007	A679008	Large	Over 19.1cm

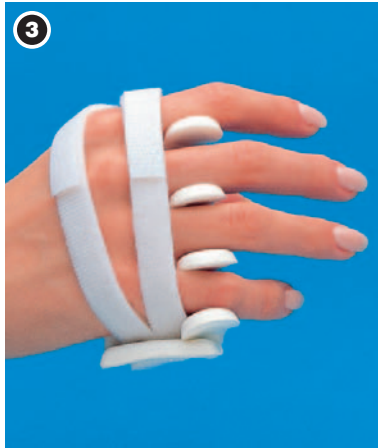


5 Soft Hand-Based Ulnar Deviation Insert Rolyan

An adjustable insert made from neoprene fabric. Designed to be removable and used under a wrist support for support and alignment of the MCP joints. Hand washable. To determine size, measure palm circumference.

Left	Right		
A6791L	A6791R	Small	17.1-21cm
A6792L	A6792R	Medium	21.1-24.8cm





1 Thermoskin™ Arthritic Gloves

Specifically designed to relieve arthritic pain in the fingers and hand. Outer layer is textured to provide extra grip, while the trioxon lining alleviates skin irritation, allows skin to ventilate, and increases circulation to the area and provides long-term comfort for the wearer. Velcro closure allows for ease of application. For sizing, measure the circumference of the hand around the metacarpal joints. Sold in pairs.

929332	X-Small	15-17cm
929333	Small	18-20cm
929334	Medium	21-23cm
929335	Large	24-26cm
929336	X-Large	27-29cm
929337	XX-Large	30+cm

2 Adjustable Ulnar Deviation Splint

Rolyan

Optional pre-cut Polyform splint insert is heated and moulded on the hand for secure wrist support. Finger tabs give ulnar-to-radial pull. Wrist circumference determines splint size.

Left	Right		
A495LS	A495RS	Small	Up to 14cm
A495LM	A495RM	Medium	14-19cm
A495LL	A495RL	Large	19cm and up

3 LMB Soft Core Wire-Foam™ Ulnar Deviation Splint

Rolyan

Designed to support MP joints and align proximal phalanges when affected by ulnar drift. Can be shaped to conform to hand without special tools or heat. Recommended for light use. Latex free.

Left	Size	MP Joint Width
09 116 3492	Size B - Left	5.7 - 7cm
09 116 3682	Size C - Left	7.3 - 8cm
09 116 3500	Size D - Left	8.5 - 9.5cm
09 116 3518	Size B - Right	5.7 - 7cm
09 116 3526	Size C - Right	7.3 - 8cm
09 116 3534	Size D - Right	8.5 - 9.5cm

4 Sof-Gel™ Palm Shield

Rolyan

A palm shield with gel which helps prevent skin breakdown in the palm and between the fingers. Gel in finger separators and palm won't bottom out giving the product a longer life. Ideal for moderate to severe hand tightness. Helps prevent finger contractures. Large thumb piece provides excellent thumb positioning. One size fits most adults.

A812405	Left
A812406	Right

5 Palm Shield

Rolyan

Foam splint helps increase comfort for people who have moderate to severe hand tightness by separating and positioning the fingers and thumb. Large thumb piece provides excellent thumb positioning. One size fits most adults.

A812401	Left
A812402	Right

1 Finger Contracture Cushion

Separates fingers to help prevent complete closure of the hand and protect palms. Polyester-filled cushion; cotton terry cloth absorbs perspiration. Secures to client's hand with 6cm wide elastic strap. Washable. Two sizes. Pack of 3.

- 1494** Medium 7.6 x 12.7cm
- 149401** Large 10 x 12.7cm

2 Cone and Finger Separator

Firm cone-shaped anticontracture device conforms to the hand's natural shape while keeping fingers separated to prevent skin breakdown. Plush cotton terry cover absorbs perspiration. Adjustable strap fits all hand sizes and holds the cone securely. Machine washable. Blue.

1495

3 Terry Cloth and Plastic Hand Cone

With 2.5cm elastic strap for snug, comfortable fit. Removable, washable cover. Adjustable strap fits any hand size. Measures 12.7 x 2.5 x 4cm.

1501

4 Palm Protector Rolyan

Holds fingers out to prevent digging into the palm of the hand. Cuff fabricated from closed-cell foam lined with a pile fabric. Pre-rolled and attached to simplify application. One size. Hand wash, air dry.

- A812101** Left
- A812201** Right
- A8121** Left - Pack of 3
- A8122** Right - Pack of 3

5 Palm Protector with Vinyl Pocket Rolyan

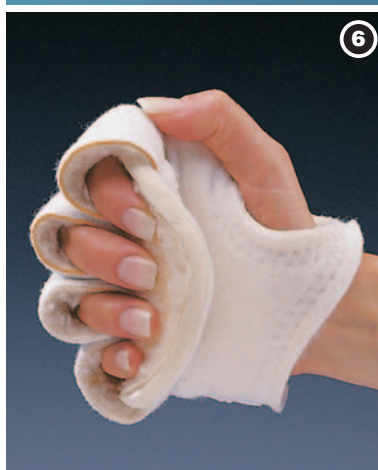
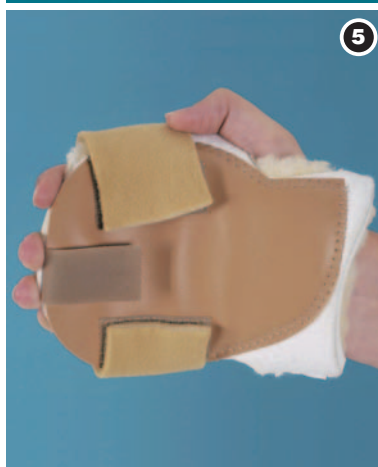
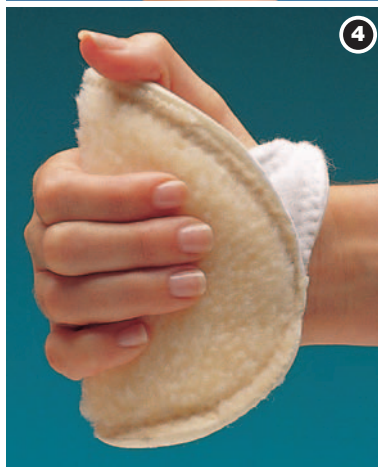
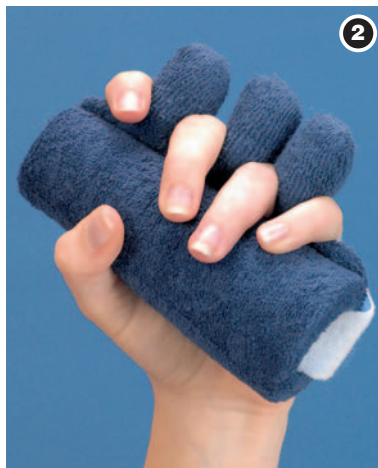
This palm protector has the quality of the standard palm protector but with an additional feature. A vinyl pocket is situated on the palmar aspect of the splint for the application of an Ezeform thermoplastic insert which enables the splint to be custom moulded for an individual fit. Fingers are kept in place by Softstrap strapping material and secured by hook and loop fastening. Ezeform insert included.

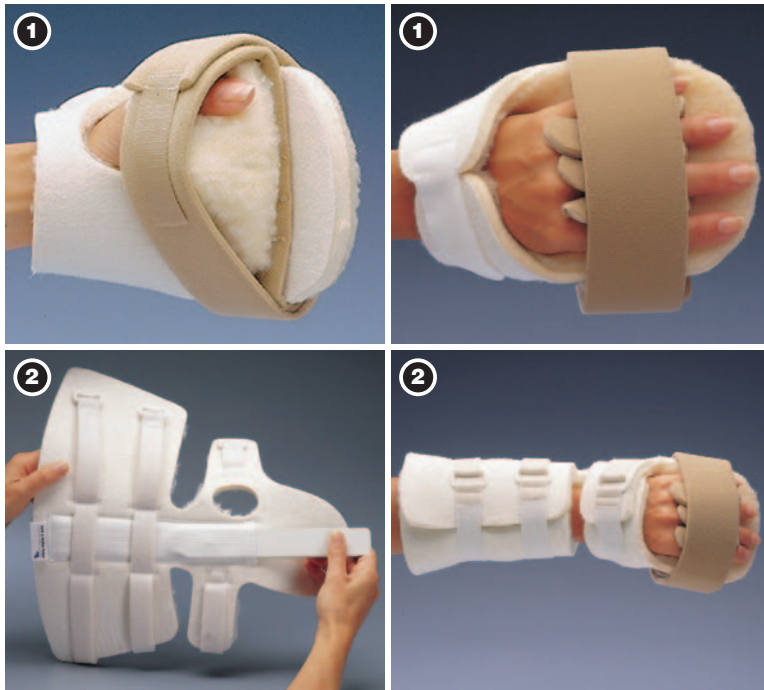
- AA9297L** Left
- AA9297R** Right

6 Palm Protector with Finger Separators Rolyan

Prevents fingers from digging into palm while abducting fingers to decrease tone. Made from closed-cell foam, lined with pile. Soft finger separator strap weaves between fingers and can be cut to adjust fit. Hand washable. One size fits all.

- A81201** Left
- A81202** Right





Progressive™ Palm Protector Splints Rolyan

- Progressive soft splints for neurological conditions and arthritis. Progress splint as condition improves by removing foam palm piece and replacing it with a larger series (see below).
- Variable strapping system allows strapping thumb only, fingers only, or both thumb and fingers. Splint base is large enough to accommodate all hand sizes and can be modified for a smaller hand by trimming the edges.
- Available with or without wrist support. Wrist support style has a removable Ezeform stay that can be moulded for wrist extension and D-Ring attachments for secure fit. Hand wash splint, air dry.
- To determine which series to use, extend the fingers as far as comfortably tolerated. Measure flexion angle at MCP joint of tightest finger. Choose appropriate splint for current patient needs. Splint comes with one foam palm piece. Replace only the foam palm piece when condition improves.

Foam Palm Piece Available in 3 Series

- 1 Tight hands with moderate to severe spasticity or contractures, 90° MCP flexion, 2.5cm foam.
- 2 Hands with mild to moderate spasticity or contractures 60° MCP flexion, 5.1cm foam.
- 3 Hands with mild spasticity or contractures, or non-spastic hands to provide a functional position in a soft splint 30° MCP flexion, 7.6cm foam.



	Series 1 - 2.5cm Foam		Series 2 - 5.1cm Foam		Series 3 - 7.6cm Foam	
	Left	Right	Left	Right	Left	Right
1 Rolyan Progressive Palm Protector Splint	A812313	A812314	A812315	A812316	A812317	A812318
2 Rolyan Progressive Palm Protector Splint with Wrist Support Standard - fits most adults	A812301	A812302	A812303	A812304	A812305	A812306
3 Replacement Foam Palm Piece	2.5cm Foam (for Series 1 positioning) A812307		5.1cm Foam (for Series 2 positioning) A812309		7.6cm Foam (for Series 3 positioning) A812311	



4 Progressive™ Palm Protector Splint with Pre-Cut Splint Blank Rolyan

Benefits of the Rolyan Progressive Palm Protector Splint with the advantages of a pre-cut, easy to use kit. Includes a thermoplastic stay made from Ezeform. Simply form the pre-cut to patient's hand and wrist for a customised fit and slip into stay pocket. Remove and remould as patient's condition improves.

Left Right
A812333 A812332 Standard - Fits Most Adults

5 Chrisofix™ Palmar Forearm Splint

A resting splint for the wrist, hand and fingers. Used clinically for immobilisation and fixation post surgery or hand injury. Ideal for conservative treatment of metacarpal fractures and multiple hand pathologies. Made from Chrisofix material, which is soft, comfortable cotton material, with aluminium core and easily adjustable to provide quick fixation. Straps are fixed with hook and loop fastening. Machine washable at 30° with fastenings closed. Fits left or right forearm.

AA9279A X-Small (Children)
AA9279B Small
AA9279C Large



1 Pucci Hand Air Short

This orthosis provides a light and passive stretch to a contracted hand. Can also be used for patients with volar hygiene problems. The inflatable bladder placed inside the cover can be adjusted individually to the patient. Place the orthosis on the contracted hand with the valve on the lateral side. Once secured it should be inflated. Before removing the orthosis the bladder needs to be deflated. Supplied with pump and laundry bag in the hand, volar hygiene problems.

- 403L Adult Left - Universal
- 403R Adult Right - Universal



2 Pucci Air T

A hand orthosis that combines an adjustable wrist frame and an inflatable bladder for the palm. Provides an effective stretch to fingers and wrist to treat and prevent contractures. The bladder is inflated after application. The light pressure over flexors makes them relax. The bladder is designed to provide a light volar abduction to the thumb and should be deflated before removal of the orthosis. Supplied with pump and laundry bag.

- INDICATIONS: Spasticity, to prevent contractures.
- 405L Adult Left - Universal
 - 405R Adult Right - Universal



3 Pucci Air

A hand orthosis that combines an adjustable wrist frame and an inflatable bladder for the palm. Provides an effective stretch to fingers and wrist to treat and prevent contractures. The bladder is inflated with the pump and should be deflated before removal of the orthosis. The light pressure over flexors makes them relax. Supplied with pump and laundry bag.

- INDICATIONS: Spasticity, to prevent contractures.
- 413L Adult Left - Universal
 - 413R Adult Right - Universal

4 Pucci Reflex

A reflex inhibition orthosis. This orthosis provides a light passive stretch to both the wrist and fingers. The finger part can be replaced with a small or large hand-roll for an adjustable extension of the hand/fingers. The frame can easily be adjusted individually to the patient. Supplied with laundry bag

- INDICATIONS: Spasticity, to prevent contractures.
- 415L Adult Left - Universal
 - 415R Adult Right - Universal



5 Pucci EZE

A static hand orthosis with an exchangeable handroll. Provides a good support to the wrist and fingers. Can be adjusted to the individual progress of the patient. Supplied with two sizes of the hand rolls.

- INDICATIONS: Spasticity, to prevent contractures.
- 411L Adult Left
 - 411R Adult Right



1



LATEX FREE

MALLEABLE ALUMINIUM FOAM COVERED FRAME

2



3



TheraPlus™ Hand Positioners

TheraPlus™ Hand Positioners are made for the progressive positioning of wrist, hand or finger deformities such as

- Contractures
- Arthritic deformity
- Neurological disorders resulting in high or low tone
- Flexion deformity of the MP, PIP, DIP or wrist joints

Each splint can be easily shaped to custom fit the client's hand. The base of the splint is made from malleable aluminum that is sandwiched between layers of foam; splints can be modified by bending - no hot water or tools required.

TheraPlus™ Orthoses Features

- Independently adjustable forearm, wrist and finger portions for a comfortable fit
- Removable finger separators for finger positioning promotion of skin integrity between fingers and treatment of ulnar/radial deviation
- Hook and loop closures for easy donning
- Removable covers clean easily with warm water and antibacterial soap

1 TheraPlus™ Deluxe Hand Orthosis

Includes a pivotal thumb abductor with medial and lateral thumb supports. It allows optimal positioning, and a custom fit for even the most difficult thumb adduction contractures and joint deformities. Softly padded diagonal straps provide improved hand positioning and colour coded hook and loop closures assure proper application. Choose right hand or left hand model. To size, measure the length from wrist crease to the tip of the longest finger.

Paediatric Sizes

Left	Right	Size	Length
79060502	79060501	Paed Small	13-14cm
79060602	79060601	Paed Medium	14-15cm
79060702	79060701	Paed Large	15-16cm

Adult Sizes

Left	Right	Size	Length
79060102	79060101	X-Small	14.5-16.5cm
79060202	79060201	Small	16.5-18.5cm
79060302	79060301	Medium	18.5-20cm
79060402	79060401	Large	20cm+

Replacement Covers

Left	Right	Size	Length
79070102	79070101	X-Small	14.5-16.5cm
79070202	79070201	Small	16.5-18.5cm
79070302	79070301	Medium	18.5-20cm
79070402	79070401	Large	20cm+

2 TheraPlus™ Universal Hand Orthosis

The Universal model fits both right and left hands. Medium size is available in regular or firm models for the appropriate degree of rigidity. Choose firm support for clients with very high tone. Available in three sizes. Includes removable cover. To size, measure the length from wrist crease to the tip of the longest finger. If length falls between two sizes, use the next larger size.

TheraPlus Universal

	Size	Length
787900	Small	16.5cm Regular
787901	Medium	18cm Regular
787902	Medium	18cm Firm
787904	Large	23cm+ Firm

Replacement Covers

	Size	Length
787905	Small	16.5cm
787903	Medium	18cm
787906	Large	23cm+

3 TheraPlus™ TA Hand Orthosis

This model has the same benefits and features as the TheraPlus Hand Orthosis (above) with the addition of a thumb abductor. Available only in regular rigidity.

Left	Right	Size	Length
55004001	55004002	Small	Up to 17cm
55004003	55004004	Medium	17.8-22.3cm
55004005	55004006	Large	23+cm

Replacement Covers

		Size	Length
09 116 9556	09 116 9606	Small	Up to 17.1cm
09 116 9580	09 116 9614	Medium	17.8-22.3cm
09 116 9598	09 116 9622	Large	23+cm

1 SaeboStretch®

Position your hand for the best chance of recovery

The SaeboStretch® allows the fingers to move into flexion caused by increased tone. It then utilises one of the three interchangeable hand pieces, each offering different grades of resistance, to safely reposition the fingers back into extension. The revolutionary strapping system holds the wrist, hand and fingers exactly where you want them.

Note: Product must be fitted by a therapist or orthotist.

	SaeboStretch Left	Replacement Liners Left	Replacement Straps
Small	09 142 0165	09 142 0199	09 142 0223
Medium	09 142 0173	09 142 0207	09 142 0231
Large	09 142 0181	09 142 0215	09 142 0231

	SaeboStretch Right	Replacement Liners Right	Replacement Straps
Small	09 142 0322	09 142 0447	09 142 0223
Medium	09 142 0348	09 142 0462	09 142 0231
Large	09 142 0355	09 142 0488	09 142 0231

2 Deviation Hand Orthosis

Features:

- Hand and finger flexion for gradual extension of non-fixed wrist, hand and finger
- Absorbent, washable covers prevent skin breakdown
- Soft straps accommodate fluctuations in oedema
- Easy to customise fit without tools or heat guns
- Arm, wrist and fingers independently adjustable
- Side wings prevent ulnar / radial deviation
- Easy to clean splint inserts
- Patented reinforced metal spine prevents buckling of insert
- Do not stretch Thenar Eminence
- Resists strong flexion synergy

Indications

- Support and positions the weakened hand
- Reduces pain by immobilising hand
- Prevent development of contractures
- Arthritic or neuromuscular deformities
- Ulnar deviation or wrist drop

Has a unique below the wrist swivel that allows for lateral and medial positions to accommodate for ulnar and radial deviation. The wrist, hand and fingers are adjustable without the use of the tools.

- 09 132 6784 X-Small
- 09 132 6792 Small
- 09 132 6800 Medium
- 09 132 6818 Large





1

LATEX FREE



1

LATEX FREE



2

LATEX FREE



2

LATEX FREE



3

LATEX FREE



4

LATEX FREE



1 Kwik-Form™ Progressive Hand Splint Rolyan

Can be custom fitted without tools or heat - simply bend the wire core to the desired position. Supports the hand and wrist and provides progressive extension of the fingers. Includes three hand rolls - as condition progresses, simply replace the hand roll. For especially tight hands, the splint can be used without a hand roll. Removable cover sewn from comfortable, cool, soft material for maximum compliance. Features hook and loop closures and removable machine washable cover. Includes laundry bag for washing and storing. To determine size, measure wrist circumference. Bilateral design fits right or left. Latex Free.

A812620	Small/Medium	Up to 18cm
A812621	Medium/Large	18cm and over

Replacement Covers
A812622 Small/Medium

2 Kwik-Form™ Functional Resting Splint Rolyan

Can be custom fitted without tools or heat - simply bend the wire core to the desired position. Supports the wrist, thumb and fingers in a functional or resting position. Removable cover sewn from comfortable, cool, soft material for maximum compliance. Features hook and loop closures and removable machine washable cover. Includes laundry bag for washing and storing. To determine size, measure wrist circumference.

Left	Right		
A812701	A812700	Small/Medium	Up to 18cm
A812703	A812702	Medium/Large	18cm and over

3 Economy Kwik-Form™ Progressive Hand Splint Rolyan

Offers the positioning and progressive features of the Kwik-Form Splint above. Hook responsive material laminated to the soft foam splint surface eliminates the need for a cover. Includes three hand rolls and a cover that fits all three rolls. To determine size, measure wrist circumference. Bilateral design fits right or left.

A812630	Small/Medium	Up to 18cm
A812631	Medium/Large	18cm and over
A812632	Replacement Cone Cover	

4 Economy Kwik-Form™ Functional Resting Splint Rolyan

Offers the positioning and custom fitting features of the Kwik-Form Splint above. Hook responsive material laminated to the soft foam splint surface eliminates the need for a cover. The splint can be surface cleaned. To determine size, measure wrist circumference.

Left	Right		
A812731	A812730	Small/Medium	Up to 18cm
A812733	A812732	Medium/Large	18cm and over



3

1 Air Soft™ Resting Hand Splint

Supports the fingers, thumb and wrist in a functional and/or resting position and allows simple adjustment of the wrist and thumb. The malleable aluminum frame allows for static progressive splinting. Easily adjustable with no tools or heat. Lined with self-wicking material. Hand washable. Latex free.

Left	Right	Size	MP Width
55462301	55462304	Small	5.7 - 7cm
55462302	55462305	Medium	7.3 - 8.3cm
55462303	55462306	Large	7.6 - 8.6cm



2 T-Flex 1000

Designed for progressive treatment and correction of wrist, hand, and finger contractures. The dorsal support and strapping, along with the adjustable frame, provides support for the moderately to severely contracted wrist. Laundry bag, medium and large "C" roll included. Latex free.

55004007	Left
55004008	Right



3 Carve-It™ Hand Positioning Splint

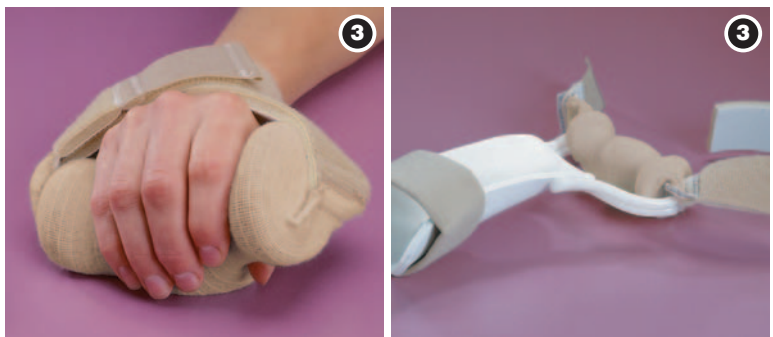
Rolyan

Helps anatomically position the hand with mild to moderate finger spasticity. Used with left and right hand. Easy to modify. Unlike traditional hand cones, this splint maintains the arches of the hand in an appropriate position. Flat bottom provides easy positioning in bed or on lap tray, arm tray, etc. Removable cover can be hand washed and air dried. For size, measure width of 2nd to 5th MCP. Splint materials sold separately.

A812610	Small/Medium	Up to 7.6cm
A812611	Large/X-Large	7.6cm and over

Replacement Cover

A812612	Small/Medium
A812613	Large/X-Large



4 Functional Foam Arm Elevator

Rolyan

Combines a splint and an elevating support into one positioner. Anatomically correct foam positioning splint helps reduce oedema. Positions the hand in a resting position, with the wrist in 30° of extension, the MCPs in 60° of flexion, and the IPs slightly flexed. Elevator positions the forearm in mid supination and the thumb and fingers in a reflex inhibiting position.

A1863	Left
A1864	Right



5 Vinyl-Coated Arm Support

Rolyan

Easily cleaned with soap and water or a surface disinfectant; ideal for multiple patient use. Beneficial for patients with excessive wound drainage or who require application of medication. Can be used with Terry Cloth Cover (see below) to maximise patient comfort.

A18610	47 x 14 x 14cm
--------	----------------

6 Contoured Arm Support

Rolyan

Designed for use in reducing upper extremity oedema. Fits on hemi-lapboard, table or bed without slipping. Arm can be placed in supination, and support can be used as an exercise block. Terry Cloth Cover (see below) can be used over arm support.

A1861	47 x 14 x 14cm
-------	----------------

7 Terry Cloth Cover for Arm Support

Rolyan

For Rolyan Arm Supports A1861 and A18610. Easy to apply and remove. Durable and washable for long term use.

A186C

8 Post-Surgical Arm Support

Rolyan

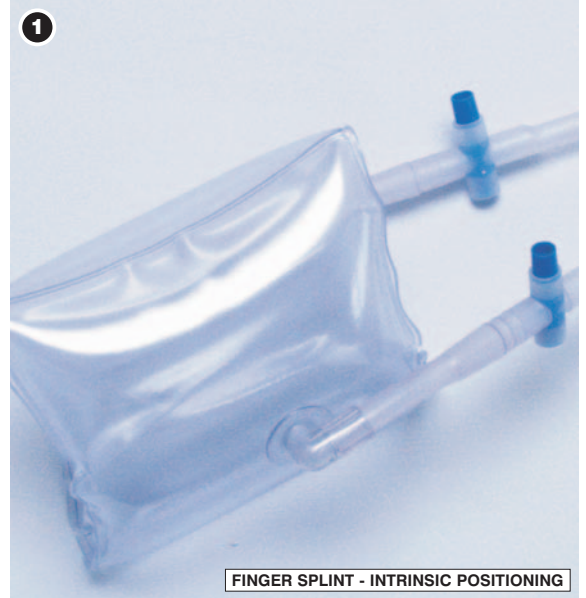
Comfortably elevates the upper extremity in a splint, cast or bulky dressing to help reduce oedema and pain following hand surgery or traumatic injury. The support eliminates the need to suspend the arm from an IV pole or to continually reposition the arm on pillows. The support has open areas on the sides to allow observation of the extremity for correct arm position, vascular changes or drainage. Also provide ventilation for increased comfort.

A1862	38 x 23 x 23cm
-------	----------------

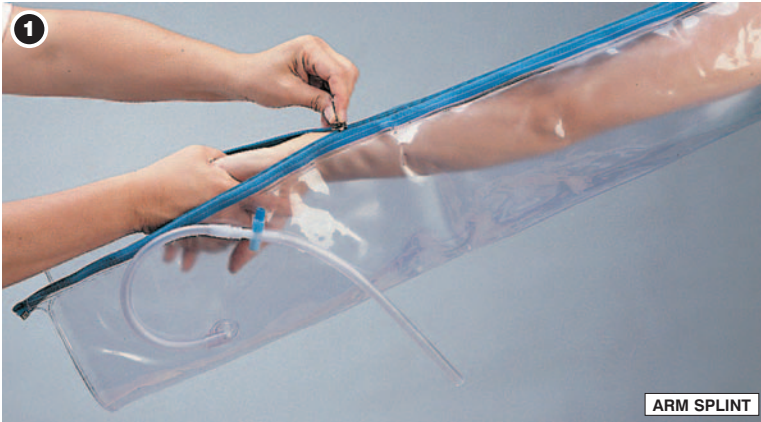




HAND SPLINT



FINGER SPLINT - INTRINSIC POSITIONING



ARM SPLINT



LEG WITH FOOT SPLINT



1 Urias™ Pressure Splints

Easy to fit Urias Pressure Splints provide therapeutic, even pressure on arms, legs, hands and feet when used for neurological rehabilitation.

Made of a double layer of washable PVC sheeting, each splint features a plastic zipper closure and is transparent to facilitate positioning. They are applied to a client's limb and then inflated. During inflation the soft inner layer moulds exactly to the limb, providing circumferential, even pressure when inflation is completed. Inflation can be accomplished orally, with the use of a personal/disposable mouthpiece and a mouthpiece filter, or with the Hand Pump with Safety Valve. All Urias Pressure Splints are latex free. NOTE: Inflation pressures should not exceed 40mmHg.

Urias Pressure Splints Benefits

- **Counter abnormal tone development.** Applied following brain injury due to trauma or stroke, these splints inhibit spasticity, assist movement patterns, expedite weight bearing and reduce oedema. The dynamic force of these Pressure Splints encourages sensory recovery by stimulating proprioceptors.
- **Inhibit development of contractures in neurological disorders.** Where a contracture is already present, Urias Pressure Splints may be used to stretch and position the limb, gradually reducing the deformity.
- **Available in sizes for adults, infants and children in a variety of lengths.** To determine correct splint size, measure the length of the extremity and refer to the charts below.
- **Single or Double Chamber Splints.** Single Chamber Splints allow all over even pressure. Double Chamber Splints offer varying levels of pressure in two separate individually inflated chambers for specific management of extensor or flexor tone.

Adult	Splints	Chambers	Length
AA9271S	Finger	Single	14.5cm
3821A	Long Arm	Single	80cm
3821B	Short Arm	Single	70cm
3821C	Half Arm	Single	53cm
3821D	Elbow	Single	40cm
3821J	Hand and Wrist	Double	30cm
	No Zip		
3823L	Hand - No Zip	Double	20cm
3821F	Large Leg Gaiter	Double	66cm
	No Foot		
3821G	Small Leg Gaiter	Double	56cm
	No Foot		
3821H	Foot	Single	32cm
3823A	Full Foot and Leg	Single	74cm
	Open Toe		
3823B	Full Foot and Leg	Single	74cm
	W/Sole, Open Toe		

1 Urias™ Paediatric Pressure Splints

Baby/Infant	Splint	Chamber	Length
AA9271	Hand - No Zip	Double	14.5cm
3823D	Arm	Single	20cm
3823C	Arm	Single	30cm
3823E	Arm	Single	40cm
3823F	Leg	Single	25cm
3823G	Leg	Single	35cm
3823M	Leg	Single	46cm
Child	Splint	Chamber	Length
3823N	Hand - No Zip	Double	20cm
3823O	Arm	Single	20cm
3823I	Arm	Single	30cm
3823P	Arm	Single	40cm
3823H	Arm	Single	50cm
3823Q	Leg	Double	30cm
3823J	Leg	Double	40cm
3823K	Leg - With Foot	Single	51cm

2 Urias™ Bariatric Splints Not Illustrated

Length measurements for the Bariatric Splints are the same as standard Urias Splints shown on page 54.

		Width
AA9274A	Long Arm	58cm
AA9274B	Short Arm	58cm
AA9274C	Large Leg	72cm
AA9274D	Small Leg, Gaiter	68cm
AA9274E	Full Foot & Leg. Open Toe	88cm
AA9274F	Full Foot & Leg W/Sole	88cm

3 Urias™ Mouthpieces

In the current climate of financial restrictions, cost effectiveness is essential. Provided adequate hygiene is maintained, sharing between patients is possible. It is however vital that all members of staff are supplied with separate mouth pieces to insert into the inflation pipes to avoid cross infection.

3821M Pack of 100

4 Urias™ Filter Bottles

In the interest of hygiene and personal protection as well as efficient inflation we strongly recommend the use of a mouth filter bottle - this is especially important in the hospital situation where more than one person will be inflating a splint. The mouth filter crystals will turn pale yellow when moist. They should be changed at regular intervals with a maximum of three months.

3821P Pack of 5

5 Urias™ Extension Tube Connectors

An extension tube with connector to aid inflation of all Urias splints. Length 30cm.

AA9276 Pack of 10

6 Pocket Pressure Gauge

This is a manometer 0-300mmHg, which is used to measure accurately oral inflation pressures which must not exceed 40mmHg. AA9202

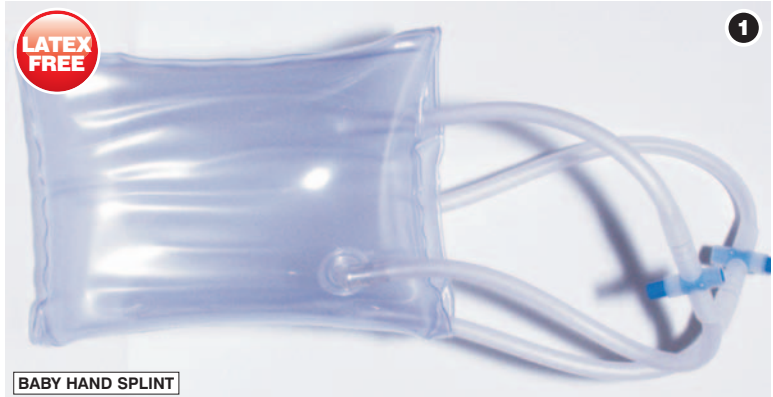
7 Hand Pump

Used to inflate Urias Air splints as well as other brands of splints that have a 6mm inner diameter inflation tube. The safety relief valve is pre-set at 35mmHg to assist in preventing circulation restriction of over inflating and damaging the splint. Contains Latex.

AA9202A



ARM SPLINT



BABY HAND SPLINT



CHILD'S LEG WITH FOOT SPLINT





1 Vulkan Athletic Support

Lightweight and comfortable offering gentle support, with a separate box compartment.

006843S
006843M
006843L
006843XL

Sizes				Measure around the waist (cm)
S	M	L	XL	
70-80	80-90	90-100	100-110	

2 Thuasne Truss

Silicone pads (10.5 x 7cm) featuring interchangeable and adjustable groin straps for improved comfort and effectiveness. Measure around the waist.

Unilateral		Bilateral		Measure around the top of the leg (cm)
0123481	75-85cm	0123471	75-85cm	
0123482	86-97cm	0123472	86-97cm	
0123483	98-110cm	0123473	98-110cm	
0123484	111-125cm	0123474	111-125cm	

3 Sport Aid Suspensory

Easy to adjust, the Sport Aid Suspensory provides firm support. The pouch is fitted on to an elastic waist band and has a sturdy stud fastener. Measurement given is width of pouch pocket.

09 117 3350 Small 9-10cm
09 117 3368 Medium 10-11.5cm
09 117 3384 Large 11.5-12.5cm

4 Rebound® Hernia Belt

Hernia belt is adjustable and gives gentle, gradual pressure to reduce hernias. The belt is fitted with removable and adjustable pads and is very discreet. To size, measure around waist.

AA9233S Small 76-89cm
AA9233M Medium 89-104cm
AA9233L Large 104-117cm

5 Hernia Belt

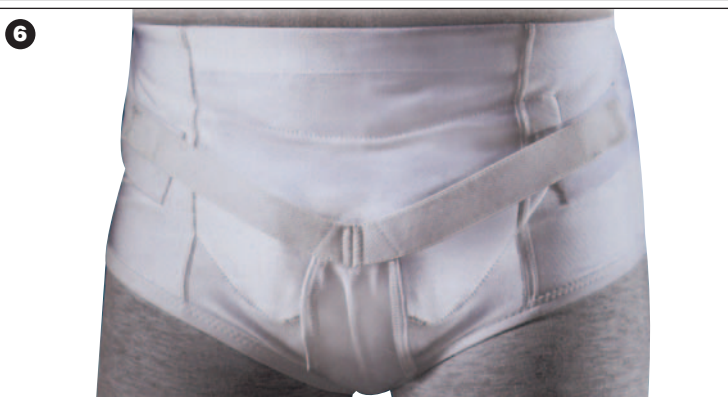
The Hernia Belt provides gentle relief from reducible inguinal hernias. Designed using the latest materials for maximum level of support and comfort. Provides constant, comfortable and adjustable pressure to the hernia. Two uniquely shaped foam compression pads provide gradual pressure and support to the weakened muscles with focused compression on the hernia. Either pad can be removed to treat a single hernia. For both single & double hernias.

	Size	Waist Measurement
SUP820S	Small	76cm-89cm
SUP820M	Medium	89cm-104cm
SUP820L	Large	104cm-116cm

6 Hernia Brief

- Built-in hernia support
- Removable foam cushions
- Easily adjustable for the ideal amount of compression
- Treats right, left or double hernias

	Size	Waist Measurement
67-500S	Small	71-76cm
67-500MED	Medium	81-86cm
67-500LG	Large	91-97cm
67-500XLG	X-Large	101-107cm
67-500XXL	XX-Large	112-117cm




1 Hipo Brace

- Injection moulded components give an excellent finish with rounded edges and allows placement of large vent holes in thigh piece. It also allows the plastic to be reduced in thickness but maintains rigidity and stability
- Waist component can be altered at the back without having to remove it from the patient
- Angle of waist component can be altered which helps accommodate anatomical curve from waist to hip
- Excellent shaping of hip and waist components resulting in high patient acceptance in both male and female
- Includes high quality engineered hinge system which controls flexion/extension and abduction/adduction
- Towel lined and padded liners
- Push fit buckles are fitted, for ease of use for the patient. This reduces the risk of patient applying the brace incorrectly
- Left or Right options are available on waist & thigh sections

017426 Waist section
017427 Thigh section
017428 Hinge (One size)

Sizes	S	M	L	XL
Waist	60-82	80-96	94-115	99-120
Hip	68-90	90-110	106-126	111-131
Upper Thigh	44-53	48-60	55-68	62-76
Lower Thigh	34-41	36-45	42-49	46-56

Measure around the waist, hips, upper and lower thigh (cm)




2 Neo-G Groin Support

Rolyan

The Neo-G Groin Support is used for strained and stressed groin regions. It applies targeted compression and warmth to the affected area. Wearing the support can prevent injury and accelerate the rehabilitation of soft tissue injuries caused through sports activity. Universal size, fits left or right.

09 117 1404


3 Vulkan Neoprene Thigh Support

Provides warmth, compression and support to injured thigh and hamstring areas. Lightweight and comfortable, will not restrict movement.

006825

Sizes	S	M	L	XL
	44-49	49-54	54-59	59-65

Measure around the thigh (cm)




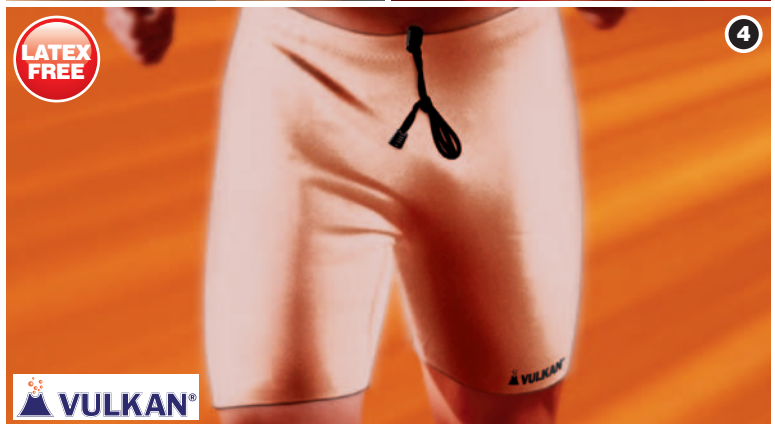

4 Vulkan Multisport Lycra Shorts

Manufactured from durable lycra, these shorts are ideal as an under garment during exercise or any sporting activity. Comfortable and allow complete freedom of movement. Available in black, navy or white.

013050

Sizes	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL
	55-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100-110

Measure around the waist (cm)

5 Vulkan Warm Pants

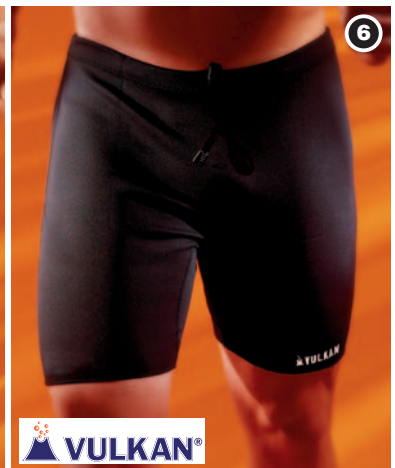
These neoprene shorts deliver exceptional comfort levels and provide heat retaining benefits and firm support to the thigh, hamstring, hip, groin and gluteal regions without restricting movement. Features an adjustable pull cord at the waist.

006839 0.5mm

006838 1.5mm

Sizes	XS	S	M	L	XL
	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100-110

Measure around the waist (cm)


6 Vulkan Dry Tech Shorts

Featuring vapour transpiration lycra. Helps to avoid new and recurring injuries and offers superior comfort. Available in black.

013051

Sizes	XS	S	M	L	XL
	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100-110

Measure around the waist (cm)





1 Thuasne Ligaflex Post-Op

An adjustable monocentric hinge - restriction of movements and locking in extension. Condylar pads provide comfort for the knee and four support straps hold it securely in place. Pliable lateral reinforcements for better fit. Removable stays. One size fits most. The Ligaflex Post-Op is designed for:

- Cruciate ligament rupture before and after surgery
- Severe and moderate sprains of the lateral ligaments

017028 Hand - No Zip Double 14.5cm

2 Knee Ranger II Rolyan

For post-operative immobilisation with protected range of motion. The brace has dual axis polycentric hinges. Convenient adjustment with flexion and extension stops at 0°, 15°, 30°, 60°, and 90° - no tools needed. One size fits most adults. Excess strap and liner length can be trimmed if necessary.

A402550 Short 43cm Long
A402551 Long 66cm Long

3 Regain Knee Brace

A knee brace designed to control and regulate knee motion and to avoid excessive and harmful movements. Can be used as a post-operative knee brace or supporting aid in some knee pathologies that do not require surgery. Regain has two lateral hinges, which allows easy adjustment of both extension and flexion. Stops can be made from 0° to 80° extension and 0° to 120° flexion. Made from comfortable foam padding with a double lining. Both hinge and foam can be trimmed if required. Available in two lengths. Washable at 30° in soapy water.

		Hinge Length	Total Length
AA9254A	Short	55cm	57cm
AA9254B	Long	65cm	75cm

4 Post OP Knee Brace

- Extensions at: 0°, 10°, 20°, 30°, 45°, 60°, 75°, 90°
- Flexion at: 0°, 10°, 20°, 30°, 45°, 60°, 75°, 90°, 105°, 120°
- "One push button" designed for ease of length adjustment
- Approx Length 48-70cm
- Circumference: Lower leg: max. 48cm. Thigh: max. 70cm

809200 Large

1 Specter® R.O.M. Standard

Provides post-operative immobilisation and range of motion needed after ACL, PCL, MCL & LCL surgeries. The basic economical rehab brace is our prevailing seller!

- Strong, durable hinge with snap-lock design and optional patient lock-out
- 7.5 degree incremental flexion/extension settings
- Six wide circumferential velcro straps
- Comfortable aluminium struts for carus/valgus position
- Strut breakdown capability

37-0170

2 Specter® R.O.M. Short

Short version of Standard Specter® R.O.M. Ideal for post-operative patients during rehabilitation. Shorter length is more comfortable for ambulatory patients.

- Strong, durable hinge with snap-lock design and optional patient lock-out
- 7.5 degree incremental flexion/extension settings
- Wide circumferential hook and loop straps
- Comfortable aluminium struts for varus/valgus position

37-0176

3 Post Op Knee Brace

- Length: 18", 20", 22", 24"
- Soft foam laminated material gives comfort and exact fit
- Controlled range of motion with easy adjust pin stops
- Extensions at : 0°, 15°, 30°, 45°, 60°, 75°
- Flexion at : 0°, 15°, 20°, 30°, 45°, 60°, 75°, 90°, 105°, 120°
- Provides post-operative immobilisation and range of motion needed after ACL, PCL, MCL, and LCL surgeries
- Hook and loop closure for secure fit
- Approximate length: 45-65cm
- Circumference: lower leg, maximum 45cm, thigh, maximum 65cm

E-KN091

4 Post Op Knee Brace

- Length: 48-70cm
- Soft foam padding provides great comfort
- Simply press, rotate and release setting
- Extensions at : 0°, 10°, 20°, 30°, 45°, 60°, 75°, 90°
- Flexion at : 0°, 10°, 20°, 30°, 45°, 60°, 75°, 90°, 105°, 120°
- "One push button" designed for ease of length adjustment
- Number of hook and loop closures for secure fit and ease of adjustment
- Circumference: lower leg, maximum 48cm, thigh, maximum 70cm

E-KN096





1 Thuasne Evolution ROM

Hinged knee brace with range of motion control. Limits flexion/extension (0° to 110°). Features four adjustable straps for an anti-tourniquet effect. Front opening for ease of application with patella opening for centering. Suitable for the relief of cruciate ligament ruptures (functional treatment and after ligamentoplasty), severe lateral ligament sprains, moderate lateral ligament sprains and chronic laxity.

012349

Sizes						Measure around the knee (cm)
1	2	3	4	5	6	
31-33	34-36	37-39	40-42	43-45	46-48	

2 Weekender Knee Brace

For mild medial and lateral instability, including ACL/PCL laxity. The brace is lightweight and low profile for enhanced comfort. Convenient adjustment with flexion and extension stops at 0°, 15°, 30°, 60°, and 90° - no tools needed. Allows controlled mobility in everyday activities. Not designed for use in contact sports. Cuff lining wicks perspiration from skin. To determine size, measure circumference of thigh 15cm above patella.

Left	Right		
A402521	A402522	Small	37-47cm
A402523	A402524	Medium	47-53cm
A402525	A402526	Large	53-60cm
A402527	A402528	X-Large	60-67cm

3 Functional Knee Brace

- Lower profile, light weight frame and hinge construction.
- Well-cushioned padding for the 3-points pressure relief system.
- Pressure relief of the medial or lateral hinge compartment.
- Dynamic polycentric hinges flexion and extension limitation.
- Extension limitation at: 0°, 20°, 40°, 60°, 80°, 100°, 120°, 140°, 160°
- Flexion limitation at: 0°, 20°, 40°, 60°, 80°, 100°, 120°, 140°, 160°
- Numbered straps designed for correct fastening of the brace.

Left	Right	Thigh	Calf
E-KN032-S/L	E-KN032-S/R	38-44cm	30-34cm
E-KN032-M/L	E-KN032-M/R	44-51cm	34-38cm
E-KN032-L/L	E-KN032-L/R	51-57cm	38-42cm
E-KN032-XL/L	E-KN032-XL/R	57-62cm	42-48cm

4 Functional Knee Brace

- Lower profile, light weight frame and hinge construction.
- Carbon Fiber shells for excellent rigidity and protection.
- Well-cushioned padding for the 3-points pressure relief system.
- Pressure relief of the medial or lateral hinge compartment.
- Dynamic polycentric hinges flexion and extension limitation.
- Extension limitation at: 0°, 20°, 40°, 60°, 80°, 100°, 120°, 140°, 160°
- Flexion limitation at: 0°, 20°, 40°, 60°, 80°, 100°, 120°, 140°, 160°
- Numbered straps designed for correct fastening of the brace.

Left	Right	Thigh	Calf
E-KN033-S/L	E-KN033-S/R	38-44cm	30-34cm
E-KN033-M/L	E-KN033-M/R	44-51cm	34-38cm
E-KN033-L/L	E-KN033-L/R	51-57cm	38-42cm
E-KN033-XL/L	E-KN033-XL/R	57-62cm	42-48cm



1



2



3

1 DonJoy Legend Knee Brace

For moderate to severe ACL, PCL, CI MCL and LCL instabilities.

- ACL and PCL versions feature a 4-Points-of-Leverage™ system
- Low profile design
- Removable doeskin liner (extra set included)
- Air-filled condyle pads for added comfort and fit
- Extension stops: 0°, 10°, 20°, 30° and 40° (10° installed)
- Flexion stops: 45°, 60°, 75°, and 90°

ACL

Left	Right	Size
09 128 1211	09 128 3811	X-Small
09 125 3558	09 128 3795	Small
09 125 3541	09 128 3787	Medium
09 125 3533	09 128 3779	Large
09 128 1203	09 128 3803	X-Large
09 128 1229	09 128 3829	XX-Large
09 128 1237	09 128 3837	XXX-Large

PCL

Left	Right	Size
09 142 7566	09 142 7426	X-Small
09 142 7582	09 142 7442	Small
09 142 7608	09 142 7467	Medium
09 142 7624	09 142 7483	Large
09 142 7640	09 142 7509	X-Large
09 142 7681	09 142 7525	XX-Large
09 142 7707	09 142 7541	XXX-Large

CI

Left	Right	Size
09 142 7863	09 142 7723	X-Small
09 142 7889	09 142 7749	Small
09 142 7905	09 142 7764	Medium
09 142 7921	09 142 7780	Large
09 142 7947	09 142 7806	X-Large
09 142 7962	09 142 7822	XX-Large
09 142 7988	09 142 7848	XXX-Large

2 DonJoy Armor Knee Brace

For moderate to severe ACL, PCL, CI MCL and LCL instabilities.

- ACL and PCL versions feature a 4-Points-of-Leverage™ system
- Adjustable resistance offered in 25°-0°, 35°-10°, 45°-20° (shipped with 35°-10°)
- Gradual "soft" stop to extension
- Flexion-extension control
- Short calf for boot clearance
- Mouldable, medial swooping frame for custom fit
- Strong 6061 T6 aircraft aluminium frame
- 1 year warranty on frame and hinge
- Standard anti-migration Supra Condylar Pad
- Swivelling Strap tabs

ACL Standard Hinge

Left	Right	Size
09 128 3860	09 125 3616	X-Small
09 125 3574	09 125 3590	Small
09 125 3566	09 128 1260	Medium
09 128 3845	09 125 3582	Large
09 128 3852	09 125 3608	X-Large
09 128 1245	09 128 1278	XX-Large
09 128 1252	09 128 1286	XXX-Large

PCL Standard Hinge

Left	Right	Size
09 142 6618	09 142 6840	X-Small
09 142 6634	09 142 6865	Small
09 142 6659	09 142 6899	Medium
09 142 6691	09 142 6923	Large
09 142 6725	09 142 6956	X-Large
09 142 6766	09 142 6980	XX-Large
09 142 6808	09 142 7012	XXX-Large

CI Standard Hinge

Left	Right	Size
09 142 7038	09 142 7178	X-Small
09 142 7053	09 142 7194	Small
09 142 7079	09 142 7210	Medium
09 142 7095	09 142 7236	Large
09 142 7111	09 142 7251	X-Large
09 142 7137	09 142 7293	XX-Large
09 142 7152	09 142 7319	XXX-Large

ACL Fourpoint™ Hinge

Left	Right	Size
09 143 4869	09 143 4786	X-Small
09 143 4885	09 143 4802	Small
09 143 4901	09 143 4828	Medium
09 143 4927	09 143 4844	Large

3 DonJoy Deluxe Hinged Knee Brace

For moderate to severe ACL, PCL, CI MCL and LCL instabilities.

The Drytex Hinged Knee, designed for mild to moderate medial lateral control, is a neoprene alternative constructed of a unique nylon core and polyester lycra; fabric that allows for improved airflow. This fabric provides compression and support, yet allows for breathability. Ideal for patients who have allergies or irritations to neoprene or live in warm weather climates.

- Polycentric hinges
- Flexion stops: 45°, 60°, 75° and 90°
- Extension stops: 10°, 20°, 30° and 40° (10° installed)
- Durable, lightweight fabric
- Available in wraparound style or pull-on

Pull-on Version

Size
09 138 1532
09 138 1516
09 138 1508
09 138 1490
09 138 1524

Wraparound Version

Size
09 142 8333
09 138 1789
09 138 1771
09 138 1763
09 138 1797

Sizes	
X-Small	33-39cm
Small	39-47cm
Medium	47-53cm
Large	53-60cm
X-Large	60-67cm
XX-Large	67-75cm
XXX-Large	75-82.5cm



1 Weekender Knee Brace

- Lower profile, light weight frame and hinge construction
- Well-cushioned padding for the 3-points pressure relief system
- Pressure relief of the medial or lateral hinge compartment
- Dynamic polycentric hinges flexion and extension limitation
- Extension limitation at: 0°, 10°, 30°, 50°, 70°, 90°, 110°
- Flexion limitation at: 0°, 10°, 30°, 50°, 70°, 90°, 110°
- Numbered straps designed for correct fastening of the brace

Left	Right	Size	Measurements
805000/LS	805000/RS	Small	30-34cm
805000/LM	805000/RM	Medium	34-38cm
805000/LL	805000/RL	Large	38-42cm

2 R.O.M. Hinged Knee Support

- 3mm thick neoprene with nylon lining
- Provides warmth and compression
- Two polycentric hinges with pin stops for motion control
- ROM hinge with condyle pad for greater fit
- Felt buttress provides on patella contact and support
- Hook and loop closures above and below knee for secure fit

	Size	Measurements
E-KN059-S	Small	33-36cm
E-KN059-M	Medium	36-38cm
E-KN059-L	Large	38-41cm
E-KN059-XL	X-Large	41-46cm

3 Hinged Knee Brace

- Strong durable R.O.M hinge with flexion and extension stop settings
- Adjustable to fit with Velcro pads and detachable hinge
- High quality liner construction

NB-280188	Small/Medium	thigh 40.6-48.3cm, calf 33-40.6cm
NB-280189	Large/X Large	thigh 49.5-62.2cm, calf 41.9-52.2cm

4 Powerform Functional Hinged Knee Brace

A versatile knee brace for medial and lateral ligament instabilities and tears and hyperextension or chronic knee instability problems. The polycentric hinges allow for full range of motion and include a built-in "Stop" to prevent hyperextension of the knee. The brace will provide effective compression and stability following surgery. Also indicated for use on sprains, strains, medial or lateral instability.

37-109S	Small	thigh 37.5-45cm, calf 27.5-32.5cm
37-109M	Medium	thigh 45-52.5cm, calf 32.5-40cm
37-109L	Large	thigh 52.5-62.5cm, calf 40-47.5cm
37-109XL	X Large	thigh 62.5-72.5cm, calf 47.5-55cm
37-109XXL	XX Large	thigh 72.5-82.5cm, calf 55-60cm

Measure 10cm above and below centre of the kneecap



1 Quattromed® XP

Introducing the Quattromed® XP knee brace.
Lightweight osteoarthritis knee brace:

- Relieves pain
- Increases mobility
- Unloads the knee joint
- Can be worn under clothes
- Encourages proper alignment of the patella
- Promotes patient compliance

Good news for patients suffering from osteoarthritis (OA) of the knee. Stiff, heavy and unwieldy knee braces are a thing of the past with the introduction of Quattromed® XP, a new lightweight, flexible knee brace that redefines performance and comfort.

Quattromed® XP introduces a new treatment option for arthritis patients suffering from medial knee pain, providing an easy-to-use and readily adopted non-invasive approach that can complement other options such as injections, drug therapies and physical conditioning.

How it works

- Comfortable internal sleeve provides stability and gentle compression to stimulate more active lymph flow, which helps reduce swelling.
- Three-point strap system secures the knee and maintains correct joint alignment, dissipating pressure above and below the knee.
- Impact forces are effectively unloaded, making it easier to walk and enjoy physical activities throughout the day.
- Designed to reduce the load on the damaged area of the knee.

09 131 6702	Left	X Small
09 131 6686	Left	Small
09 131 6660	Left	Medium
09 131 6652	Left	Large
09 131 6710	Right	X Small
09 131 6694	Right	Small
09 131 6678	Right	Medium
09 131 6314	Right	Large

Sizes


	15cm above the Patella	Middle of Patella	15cm below the Patella
XS	16-19 (39-46cm)	13-16 (33-39cm)	12-15 (31-37cm)
S	19-21 (46-53cm)	16-18 (39-44cm)	15-17 (37-42cm)
M	21-24 (53-60cm)	18-20 (44-50cm)	17-19 (42-47cm)
L	24-27 (60-67cm)	20-23 (50-56cm)	19-21 (47-53cm)

2 Push® Med Knee Brace

The Push® Med Knee Brace provides substantial support for the knee joint in the medio lateral direction. The knee is supported by two non axial leaf spring hinges that follow the natural rotation movements of the knee in a unique way. Due to its slim construction the brace is not noticeable under clothes.

0170291	28-31cm
0170292	31-34cm
0170293	34-37cm
0170294	37-41cm
0170295	41-45cm

Sizes

1	2	3	4	5	Measure around the lower leg (cm)
28-31	31-34	34-37	37-41	41-45	



Velcro™
Three-point strap system adjusts quickly and precisely for individual fit

Front
Patella half ring eases pressure, correctly aligning the patella and allowing freedom of movement



Fabric
Breathable, antibacterial fabric stays cool and comfortable during active use

Adjustable Uprights
Form-fitting uprights allow more comfortable, precise fit for the patient

Liner
Compression sleeve promotes blood circulation and can help reduce swelling and pain

2



1



LATEX FREE

2



LATEX FREE

1 Mueller® HG80 Knee Hinged Knee Brace with Kevlar

Made from exclusive moisture wicking fabric, which is latex and neoprene free. Has flexible steel springs for support yet allows leg flexion and extension. The patented triaxial hinges provide maximum support and protection. The upper strapping system and tibial containment system provides superior support.

018564S	30-35cm
018564M	35-40cm
018564L	40-45cm
018564XL	45-50cm
09 131 9201	50+ cm

2 Mueller® HG80 Knee Brace with Kevlar

Made from exclusive moisture wicking fabric, which is latex and neoprene free. Has flexible steel springs for support yet allows leg flexion and extension. The upper strappings system and tibial containment system provides superior support.

018565S	30-35cm
018565M	35-40cm
018565L	40-45cm
018565XL	45-50cm
09 131 9219	50+ cm

3



LATEX FREE

4



3 Mueller® HG80 Precision Knee Stabiliser

Made from exclusive moisture wicking fabric, which is latex and neoprene free. Anti slip. With flexible steel springs for support yet allows leg flexion and extension.

018566S	30-35cm
018566M	35-40cm
018566L	40-45cm
018566XL	45-50cm

4 Mueller® Hinge Wrap Around Knee Brace

The ideal brace for weak or injured knees needing maximum medial/lateral support without restricting mobility. Wraparound design allows easy on and off, while the open back eliminates bunching behind the knee. Patella buttress stabilisers and protects the kneecap. Adjustable straps provide custom fit and controlled compression. Fully trimmed edges with smooth seams help prevent irritation.

018866REG	31-41cm
018866L	41-51cm

5 Mueller® Wrap Around Knee Brace Deluxe

Uniquely designed brace helps prevent common knee injuries, protects unstable knees and allows for an adjustable custom fit. Crossing straps and patella opening help stabilise the kneecap. Flexible steel springs support both sides of the knee yet allow leg flexion and extension. Easy to apply wrap-around design. Lightweight and comfortable, with lock-stitch taped seams and fully trimmed edges for durability.

	Thigh	Calf
018563S	43-45cm	33.35cm
018563M	48-50cm	35-38cm
018563L	53-55cm	38-40cm
018563XL	58-60cm	40-43cm
018563XXL	63-66cm	43-45cm

5





1 DonJoy OA Lite

Ideally suited for adult patients with mild unicompartmental osteoarthritis who engage in activities of daily living. Available in medial and lateral compartment. Arthritis friendly with reinforced strap ends, thigh grip, and pull loops. Wraparound thigh and sleeve calf design facilitates ease of use. Breath-O-Prene® fabric eliminates skin irritation by drawing away moisture. 0.1mm thick, lightweight, MicroMesh fabric leaves skin cool and dry. Floam™ condyle pad with 100% memory for increased comfort. Includes 2, 3 and 5mm neoprene condyle pads.

DonJoy OA Lite (Measurements taken 15cm above mid patella)

Measurement	Medial Left	Medial Right	Lateral Left	Lateral Right
X-Small 33-39cm	09 142 8408	09 142 8382	09 142 8424	09 142 8424
Small 39-47cm	09 137 8827	09 137 8793	09 142 8440	09 142 8465
Medium 47-53cm	09 137 8819	09 137 8785	09 139 5797	09 142 8481
Large 53-60cm	09 137 8801	09 137 8777	09 139 5805	09 142 8507
X-Large 60-67cm	09 140 1389	09 139 5789	09 139 5813	09 142 8523

2 DonJoy Hinged Tru-Pull® Advanced System

The patented Hinged Tru-Pull® Advanced System is designed to place a dynamic pull on the patella during knee extension to normalise tracking in the intracondylar groove and reduce anterior pain. An ideal solution for patients requiring ultimate support for patellofemoral malalignment, subluxation and dislocations. Available with aluminium hinges for additional medial/lateral support and control of knee hyperextension.

DonJoy Hinged Tru-Pull® Advanced System

Measurement	Medial Left	Medial Right	Lateral Left	Lateral Right
X-Small 33-39cm	09 142 8580	09 139 5615	09 142 8614	09 142 8671
Small 39-47cm	09 137 8868	09 139 5631	09 139 5656	09 139 9765
Medium 47-53cm	09 137 8850	09 137 8843	09 137 8645	09 137 8629
Large 53-60cm	09 139 8452	09 137 8835	09 142 8630	09 137 8611
X-Large 60-67cm	09 139 5649	09 140 1140	09 142 8655	09 137 8637

3 DonJoy Sports Hinged Knee

For mild medial/lateral support of the knee. The Pull On Sports Hinged Knee with popliteal cut out is a neoprene alternative constructed of a unique nylon core and polyester Lycra fabric that allows for improved airflow. This fabric provides compression and support, yet allows for breathability. Ideal for patients who have allergies or irritations to neoprene or those who live in warm weather climates.



- Removable polycentric aluminium uprights
- Alternative to neoprene
- Durable lightweight

Pull-on	Wraparound	Size	Measurement
09 138 1698	09 142 8564	X-Small	33-39cm
09 138 1672	09 138 1730	Small	39-47cm
09 138 1664	09 138 1722	Medium	47-53cm
09 138 1656	09 138 1714	Large	53-60cm
09 138 1680	09 138 1748	X-Large	60-67cm
09 138 1706	09 138 1755	XX-Large	67-75cm
09 139 5607	09 139 5607	XXX-Large	75-82.5cm

4 Neo-G Stabilised Open Knee Support Rolyan

Used to administrate stability and patella pressure whilst applying variable compression and warmth. Position centre of support over knee cap and pass the middle fastening strap around the back of the knee and fasten then repeat the same action with the upper and lower straps and tighten until comfortable.

09 116 0639



5 Neo-G Stabilised Hinged Open Knee Brace Rolyan

Used for serious stability difficulties, this support applies constant compression and stability. Position centre of support over knee cap and pass the middle fastening strap around the back of the knee and fasten then repeat the same action with the upper and lower straps and tighten until comfortable.

09 116 0647



1 Professional Grade Flex-lite Hinged Knee Support

- Made from a soft & breathable material
- Strength of metal hinges without the weight
- Strong lightweight composite hinges
- Unique non-slip strips for a comfortable and even fit
- Easy to apply wrap design with adjustable strapping system

	Thigh	Calf
37-108S	35.5-40.6cm	28-33cm
37-108M	40.6-45.7cm	33-38cm
37-108L	45.07-53.3cm	38-40.6cm
37-108XL	53.3-61cm	40.6-45.7cm

2 McDavid™ Knee Guard for Sports

Protects the knee during athletic activities such as football, hockey or skiing. Helps reduce medial or lateral instability. Light, strong, lateral hinge protects against side impact. Hinge locks to prevent hyperextension of the knee. Fits right or left knee. This rugged neoprene McDavid™ Knee Guard provides protection against lateral side impacts and hyperextension of the knee. Also indicated for use on sprains, strains, medial or lateral instability.

37-971505

3 Thusae Ligaflex Evolution

Biaxial ligament knee brace with reinforcements. Biaxial hinge respects the knee's physiological mobility anti-hyperextension stop. Features 4 semi-circular support straps and a centred patellar opening with silicone guide.

	Size	Measurements
003596/1	X-Small	31-33cm
003596/2	Small	34-36cm
003596/3	Medium	37-39cm
003596/4	Large	40-42cm
003596/5	X-Large	43-45cm
003596/6	XX-Large	46-48cm

4 Pro Sport Knee Brace with Stabilising Metal Stays

This knee brace has double hinged metal stays to enhance stability. Each stay is held in an open pocket for easy custom shaping, and semi elastic straps for custom adjustments. The brace is manufactured from Neo-Tex which provides good all round compression of the soft tissues of the knee and maintains warmth around the site of injury.

	Size	Measurements
8053XS	X Small	29-32cm
8053S	Small	32-35cm
8053M	Medium	35-38cm
8053L	Large	38-42cm
8053XL	X Large	42-46cm
8053XXL	XX Large	46-50cm

5 Hinged Knee Brace

Effective in preventing your injuries to the knee regions, reduces existing pains. Has 100% closed cell neoprene. 3mm thickness. Is soft and flexible. 4-way stretch material. Washable.

	Size	Measurements
SP-N-2315B/S	Small	31-33cm
SP-N-2315B/M	Medium	33-36cm
SP-N-2315B/L	Large	36-39cm
SP-N-2315B/XL	X Large	39-43cm

1 Wrap Around Neoprene Support

Flesh coloured, front opening wrap with geared polycentric hinges and two way fastening for close compression. Hook and loop fastening straps above and below the knee.

012226

Sizes				Measure around the knee (cm)
S	M	L	XL	
11.5-13.5	13.5-15.5	16-18	18.5-22	

2 Economy Stabilised Knee Support with Removable Buttress Rolyan

Removable buttress provides adjustable support. Buttress can be trimmed and replaced. Spiral stays for medial/lateral stability. For size, measure circumference of leg 15cm above patella.

A403810	X-Small	31-39cm
A403811	Small	39-47cm
A403812	Medium	47-53cm
A403813	Large	53-60cm
A403814	X-Large	60-67cm

3 EZ-ON™ Neoprene Hinged Knee Wrap

Neoprene wrap design can be easily applied to swollen or injured knees. Ideal for geriatric patients that have difficulty pulling on a knee sleeve. Seamless wrap construction will not irritate the skin and has an open popliteal to prevent bunching at the back of the knee. Double-axis steel hinges provide additional medial/lateral support. The rubber donut can be removed or cut to a superior or inferior horseshoe depending on where support is needed. The knee wrap is made of a 3/16" neoprene with a terry lining. Open patella.

	Size	Fits Knee
37-106500	Small/Medium	26-43cm
37-106602	Medium/Large	45-52.5cm

4 Neoprene Patella Stabilizer

Neoprene sleeve with four flexible spiral stays for added medial/lateral stability. Removable horseshoe can be placed superior, inferior, lateral or medial depending on where support is needed. Two loop lock straps can be adjusted to give an intimate and comfortable fit. 3/16" thick neoprene with open patella and easy slip on style.

	Size	Fits Knee
37-103405	Small	35.6-38.1cm
37-103502	Medium	40.6-43.2cm
37-103609	Large	45.7-48.3cm
37-103706	X-Large	50.8-53.3cm

5 Neoprene Hinged Knee Stabilizing Brace

Neoprene knee sleeve with durable steel hinged reinforcements allow for flexion limiting medial/lateral movement with a 180° hyperextension stop. Hinge is in neoprene covered pocket for added comfort. Brace includes a superior horseshoe for added stability. Two loop lock straps can be adjusted to give the most intimate and comfortable fit while helping prevent brace migration. 3/16" neoprene with open patella and easy slip on style.

	Size	Fits Knee
37-104404	Small	35.6-38.1cm
37-104501	Medium	40.6-43.2cm
37-104608	Large	45.7-48.3cm
37-104705	X-Large	50.8-53.3cm





1 Hinged Knee Brace

- 4.7mm thick neoprene with nylon lining
- Lateral and medial hinges offer superior stability
- Felt buttress provides direct contact and support on patella
- Hook and loop closure above and below knee for secure fit

	Size	Fits Knee
E-KN051-S	Small	33-36cm
E-KN051-M	Medium	36-38cm
E-KN051-L	Large	38-41cm
E-KN051-XL	X-Large	41-46cm

2 Wrap Around Hinged Knee Brace

4.7mm thick neoprene with nylon lining. Provides warmth and compression. Wrap around design provides easy application. Lateral and medial hinges provide great stability. Hook and loop closure above and below knee for secure fit.

	Size	Fits Knee
E-KN058/S	Small	33-36cm
E-KN058/M	Medium	36-38cm
E-KN058/L	Large	38-41cm
E-KN058/XL	X-Large	41-46cm

3 Neoprene Knee Brace with Composite Hinges

Made from lightweight neoprene for consistent compression and therapeutic warmth and has inferior horseshoe support around knee joint for patella stability. The lightweight composite hinges allow for flexion while limiting medial/lateral movement and preventing hyperextension.

	Size	Fits Knee
37-107430	Small	35.6-38.1cm
37-107530	Medium	40-43.1cm
37-107630	Large	45.7-48.2cm
37-107730	X-Large	50.8-53.3cm

4 Lateral Knee Stabiliser

Comfortable and highly durable, this support features a 'J' shaped buttress to maintain Patella alignment and flexible spiral stays which provide medial and lateral stability whilst allowing for full range of motion. The low profile 'slip on' sleeve is easy to apply and tailored to fit the curvature of the leg.


Left	Right	Size	Fits Knee
37-250XS	37-251XS	X-Small	33-39cm
37-250S	37-251S	Small	39-47cm
37-250M	37-251M	Medium	447-53cm
37-250L	37-251L	Large	53-60cm
37-250XL	37-251XL	X-Large	60-67cm
37-250XXL	37-251XXL	XX-Large	67-75cm
37-250XXXL	37-251XXXL	XXX-Large	75-82.5cm



1 Economy Three Panel Knee Immobiliser

A three panel immobiliser manufactured from a laminate brushed polyester foam material with 4 removable steel pins with hook and loop fastening.


012224

Sizes				Measure around the thigh (cm)
18(S)	20(M)	22(L)	24(XL)	
46	51	56	61	

2 Three Panel Knee Immobiliser

Three panel immobiliser manufactured from a laminate brushed nylon and breathable polyester material, with bound edges and a soft brushed polyester lining for extra comfort. Return hook and loop fastenings and 4 removable steel pins.

012225

Sizes			Measure around the thigh (cm)
M	L	XL	
51	56	61	

3 Deluxe Three-Panel Knee Immobiliser

Rolyan

Comfortable brushed nylon, foam and flannel cotton material with terry cloth lining. Removable side panels can be easily repositioned for custom fit. Washable. For size, measure circumference of thigh 15cm above the mid-patella. Available in two lengths.

Short 51cm Long 61cm

A404120	A404125	Small	44.5-54cm
A404121	A404126	Medium	48-60cm
A404122	A404127	Large	54-66cm

4 Knee Immobiliser

Rolyan

Comfortable soft material with terry cloth lining. Easy to apply with hook and loop closure. Washable, with removable stays. For size, measure circumference of the thigh 15cm above mid-patella.

Short 51cm

A404200	Small	Up to 36cm
A404201	Medium	36-41cm
A404202	Large	41-46cm
A404203	X-Large	46-48cm
A404208	XX-Large	48-50cm

Long 61cm

A404204	Small	Up to 36cm
A404205	Medium	36-41cm
A404206	Large	41-46cm
A404207	X-Large	46-48cm
A404209	XX-Large	48-50cm

5 Universal Knee Immobiliser

Rolyan

Made from brushed nylon, foam and flannel cotton material. Features removable medial and lateral stays and three posterior contoured stays. Universal width adjustments for all sizes by moving and replacing strap attachments. Length 56cm.

A404220

6 AquaForm™ Knee Immobiliser

Rolyan

Ideal for use following surgery, fractures and sprains. May also be used for arthritis. Pre-cut 3.2mm non-perforated Aquaplast-T material provides a lightweight brace. For size, measure circumference at widest point of thigh.

A175120	Small	39.4-45.9cm
A175121	Medium	46-53.6cm
A175122	Large	53.7-63.5cm



1



2



3



4



3



6



5

MUST BE FITTED BY A CLINICAL PROFESSIONAL

INFORMATION
Please state required size when ordering.



THERAPLUS KNEE



ADJUSTABLE HINGE

ADJUSTABLE KNEE



KNEE PAD INCLUDED WITH BOTH 7761 AND 7762 FOR OPTIONAL USE

1 TheraPlus™ Knee and Adjustable Knee Splints

Knee and Adjustable Knee Splints are designed to stabilise or increase knee extension and are easily shaped for a comfortable custom fit. Malleable aluminium base, sandwiched between layers of soft foam - no exposed metal. The padded soft goods absorb moisture, preventing skin maceration. Latex free.

Available in two styles:

The **TheraPlus Knee** orthosis can easily be manually adjusted and readjusted. Simply bend the splint with firm effort to desired position - no heat or tools necessary.

The **Adjustable Knee** features an infinitely adjustable goniometer, from 0 to 160°. Hinge is marked in 10° increments to help guide settings.

Each splint includes a knee pad (optional to use), an extra set of washable soft goods and a laundry bag. Latex free.

- 7761 TheraPlus Knee
- 7762 Adjustable Knee

2 Progressive Elbow/Knee Splints Rolyan

Progressive soft splint provides comfortable positioning with secure support while gently increasing range of motion. For mild to moderate elbow or knee spasticity following a CVA. Also for contractures resulting from arthritis, dementia, Parkinson's disease or osteoporosis/osteoarthritis. Soft foam sherpa splint base decreases the risk of skin breakdown. Hand wash, air dry. Fits left or right. For size, measure circumference of limb 5cm above the elbow or 10cm above the knee. At least 5cm clearance from axillary or groin area is necessary. Splint construction allows trimming length approximately 2.5cm. Cuffs of splint must be long enough to support two thirds of the limb. Proximal cuff length refers to narrowest portion of cuff, to be located in axillary or groin region. Supplied with thermoplastic stay.

			Proximal Cuff Length
A812410	X-Small	Up to 27cm	9.2cm
A812411	Small	27-38cm	10.2cm
A812412	Medium	39-44cm	14.3cm
A812413	Large	45-50cm	16.2cm
A812414	X-Large	51-56cm	20.6cm

1 Thuasne Knee Sport Strap

Strapping the knee ligaments is intended to strengthen the collateral ligaments and to prevent the joint from rotating. The lower flexible straps resting on the anterior tuberosity are symmetrically tightened towards the rear of the thigh. They limit rotation of the femur on the tibial plateau. The upper straps strengthen the collateral ligaments and form a ring that centres the patella.

010509

Sizes				Measure around the knee (cm)
S	M	L	XL	
32-36	37-40	41-44	45-48	

2 Neo-G Closed Knee Support

Rolyan

Used for stressed and twisted knees, the support applies heat and compression to the affected area. Position centre of support over knee cap and pass the middle fastening strap around the back of the knee and fasten then repeat the same action with the upper and lower straps and tighten until comfortable.

09 116 0613

3 Neo-G Open Knee Support

Rolyan

Restriction of the patella movement applies pressure to affected area and compression for effective ligament and cartilage repair. Position centre of support over knee cap and pass the middle fastening strap around the back of the knee and fasten then repeat the same action with the upper and lower straps and tighten until comfortable.

09 116 0621

4 Neo G™ 3D Open Knee Support with Integrated Hot & Cold Therapy

This comfortable light weight neoprene support can be worn under everyday wear. The patella opening with stitched buttress gives extra support to the patella and helps deliver the optimum amount of pressure required. This high level of protection restricts movement of the patella and helps relieve the pain of associated symptoms.

By coupling Neo G™ Hot & Cold disc with the Neo G™ support, the compression can be completely controlled and adjusted according to the wearer's requirements.

Hot or Cold therapy must, at all times, be accompanied by strong and constant compression for between 10 to 20 minutes for there to be any positive medical effect on the affected area. The Neo G™ Hot & Cold disc is made of flexible material and is Non-Toxic and does not contain latex. Supplied with 1 Hot/Cold Discs.

09 142 2476 Open Knee Support

09 142 2500 Replacement Hot/Cold Disc

5 Neo G™ Rehab Xcelerator TC® Knee Support

Designed to prevent and rehabilitate soft tissue injuries by applying our variable compression system for support, comfort and heat retention to the affected area. The lightweight profile means it can be worn under everyday wear. The Rehab Xcelerator TC® (Targeted Compression) material is 100% breathable and is embedded with silver particles to accelerate rehabilitation and also includes Aloe Vera in the support to assist repair and refine tone. Provides effective pain relief to the knee joint when suffering from:

- Sprains and strains to the knee joint
- Excessive lifting at work or at home

09 142 2518 Small

09 142 2526 Medium

09 142 2534 Large

09 142 2542 X-Large

09 142 2559 XX-Large

09 142 2567 XXX-Large

6 Economy Knee Wrap

Rolyan

Wrap around design for customised fit and unrestricted motion. Neoprene construction retains body heat. Pressure sensitive closures offer ease of application. One size fits most adults.

A403830 With Open Patella

A403831 With Closed Patella (Not Illustrated)





INFORMATION
Please state required size when ordering.



1 Vulkan® Si Knee Support

Unique Silicone support around the patella to exert pressure in this key area. Additional Silicone has been placed around the back of the knee to provide pressure and support around the whole knee joint and make it feel secure and stable. Superior heat retention allows increased blood flow to the injury. Seamless luxury comfort for total flexibility. Air holes to allow the skin to breathe. Improved agility through flexion grid around the back of the knee.

3115

Sizes			Measure around the knee (cm)
S	M	L	
30-35	35-40	41-46	

2 Vulkan® Neoprene Open Knee Support

This support has a patella free opening with a stitched buttress which gives you extra support to the patella. Helps to relieve the pain of patella symptoms, unstable and medial/lateral ligaments and cartilage damage.

006830

Sizes					Measure around the knee (cm)
XS	S	M	L	XL	
26-30	30-35	35-40	40-45	45-50	

3 Vulkan® Neoprene Hinged Knee Support

This neoprene support has removable carbon fibre hinges to control medial and lateral instability, the open patella helps to track the patella. Ideal for unstable medial /lateral ligaments, cartilage damage and rehabilitation after cruciate ligament injuries.

006835

Sizes				Measure around the knee (cm)
S	M	L	XL	
30-35	35-40	40-45	45-50	

4 Vulkan® Neoprene Stabilising Knee Support

This support helps provide stability around the knee with its flexible spiral stays. The compression strap provides added support and stability.

006836

Sizes				Measure around the knee (cm)
S	M	L	XL	
30-35	35-40	40-45	45-50	

5 Vulkan® Wrap Around Knee

This front opening support is ideal for arthritic sufferers. It has easy to open touch/close fasteners. The spiral stays offer medial and lateral support.

009619

Sizes		Measure around the knee (cm)
S-M	L-XL	
26-40	40-50	



INFORMATION
Please state required size when ordering.



1 Thermoskin™ Arthritic Knee Wrap

Unique Trioxon layered material captures, retains and applies natural body heat and gently supports for temporary relief from arthritic pain. Suitable for use over long periods of time and during a range of activity levels. Wraps around for easy positioning and adjusting; secures with hook and loop closure. Snug, comfortable fit. Allows skin to ventilate and remain dry. Machine or hand wash and air-dry. To size, measure leg circumference under slightly bent kneecap.

79380101	Small	30-35cm
79380201	Medium	36-40cm
79380301	Large	41-45cm
79380401	X-Large	46-50cm

2 Thermoskin™ Open Knee Wrap Stabiliser

Designed with Velcro closure, provides greater patient comfort and the open patella will not aggravate tenderness or bruising that may be present as the knee cap is free from any compression. Has full-length anterior opening, popliteal cut out for comfort and unrestricted knee flexion. Side spirals for additional support.

09 142 2369	X-Small	26-30cm
09 142 2351	Small	31-35cm
09 142 2344	Medium	34-40cm
09 142 2336	Large	41-45cm
09 142 2328	X-Large	46-50cm
09 142 2286	XX-Large	51-55cm
09 131 7007	XXX-Large	55-59cm
09 131 7015	XXXX-Large	59-63cm
09 131 7023	XXXXX-Large	63-67cm

3 Performance Wrap Knee Support

Best unhinged knee support available. Unique design gives maximum support to the patella and knee joint while maintaining a full range of motion. Four way tensioning system provides custom fit with circumferential compression.

Easy wraparound application makes it easy to apply and wear, even over clothing.

6440 One size fits all. Fits either right or left

4 X-Tend Plus Knee Support

A super-sized wrap-around knee support that is designed to provide optimum support to the user. Made from neoprene, support fits either knee. Extra padding around the patella adds additional warmth and support. When flat the support measures 67.5cm.

09 118 3904

1 Neoprene Knee Wrap

Fits Most Knees! EZ-ON™ Quick and easy to apply. This neoprene wrap can be easily applied to swollen or injured knees without pulling or tugging. Wrap design fits a wide range of sizes. Made of Velcro compatible material so wrap bands can be applied anywhere on the support. Has an open popliteal to prevent bunching at the back of knee. Provides consistent compression and therapeutic warmth. Includes a rubber support donut for added patella stability. Open patella.

SUP818 Universal 30.5-53.3cm

2 Wraparound Elastic Knee Support

Excellent medial and lateral support. Multi-tiered, plush-lined elastic body with wraparound design for easy application. Four flexible spiral stays and dual criss-cross elastic straps create firm medial and lateral knee support. Contoured shape allows freedom of movement without loss of support.

KNE6404SM Small 33-35.6cm

KNE6404M Medium 35.6-38.1cm

KNE6404L Large 38.1-43.2cm

KNE6404XL XLarge 43.2-45cm

3 Open Patella Knee Support with Silicon Pad

Adjustable hook and loop strap apply maximum tension. Fits left or right knee. Open patella design, fully washable.

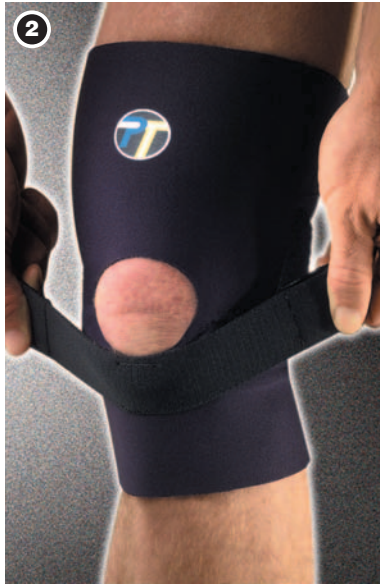
SP-G-5330A Universal



1

2

3



1 J-Lat® Lateral Subluxation Support

The J-Lat Lateral Subluxation Support improves patellar tracking in cases of patello-femoral pain syndrome, patellar subluxation and dislocation. It features J-shaped tubing combined with two elastic straps to guide patella into proper alignment with gentle pressure from the lateral to medial direction. Includes spiral stays for medial and lateral stability. Made from Neoprene, Elastic, Cool Max® mesh, Velcro® hook and loop and Spiral Stays. To size, measure circumference 5cm above the patella.

Left	Right	Size	Measurements
09 132 7329	09 132 7337	X-Small	Up to 33cm
09 121 9039	09 121 9047	Small	33-35.5cm
09 121 9013	09 121 9021	Medium	35.5-40.5cm
09 121 8999	09 121 9005	Large	40.5-46cm
09 121 8973	09 121 8981	X-Large	46-51cm

2 The Lift Patellar Tendon Sleeve

Alleviates conditions of Tendinitis, Patello-Femoral Pain, Osgood-Schlatter's. Disease and Iliotibial Band Syndrome. Combines the benefits of a patellar tendon strap with the warmth and compression of a knee sleeve. Infrapatellar elastic strap allows user to control amount of compression on infrapatellar buttress. Circumference measured just above patella.

	Size	Measurements
09 132 7089	Small	13-14"
09 132 7113	Medium	14-16"
09 132 7121	Large	16-18"
09 132 7147	X-Large	18-20"

3 X-Factor Knee Brace

Second layer of neoprene provides custom fit. Knee wrap design allows user to control level of compression. Open behind knee for greater comfort. Medial and lateral spiral stays for additional stability. Infrapatellar buttress to provide patella support. Made from Neoprene, Velcro, Spiral Stays, Cool Max mesh. Measurement 3" above patella.

	Size	Measurements
09 132 7188	Regular	Up to 19"
09 132 7196	X-Large	19-24"

4 Short Patella Wrap-Brace

A small low profile wrap-around knee support designed to stabilise the patella. The half moon shaped patella pad can be placed on either the medial or lateral side of the patella. The semi elastic straps in the front allow gradual increases in the pad pressure thus stabilising the patella. The brace is equipped with a removable spiral stay over the pad. Indications: Patella femoral pain, patella luxation/subluxation.

	Size	Measurements
SUP822XS	X-Small	29-32cm
SUP822S	Small	32-35cm
SUP822M	Medium	35-38cm
SUP822L	Large	38-42cm
SUP822XL	X-Large	42-46cm
SUP822XXL	XX-Large	46-50cm

5 Patella T-Short

This low profile, functional knee brace is designed to unload the patella in the most effective way. The anterior strapping system is designed to permit the user to apply customized pressure over the patella without cutting off circulation in the calf area. Indications: patella tendon problems, jumper's knee, Osgood-Schlatters disease, anterior knee pain.

	Size	Measurements
SUP850XS	X-Small	29-32cm
SUP850S	Small	32-35cm
SUP850M	Medium	35-38cm
SUP850L	Large	38-42cm
SUP850XL	X-Large	42-46cm
SUP850XXL	XX-Large	46-50cm

1 DeRoyal® Pro Sport Knee Brace

Designed to help provide pain relief from knee problems and give all round stability. Manufactured using Neo-Tex, which helps to maintain warmth around the injured site, and helps absorb repetitive shock forces around the knee. Measure around kneecap.

8050XS	X-Small	29-23cm
8050S	Small	32-35cm
8050M	Medium	35-38cm
8050L	Large	38-42cm
8050XL	X-Large	42-46cm
8050XXL	XX-Large	46-50cm

2 Pro-Lite Knee Support

A comfortable, firm support for weak or injured knees made of a lightweight material for a breathable alternative to neoprene. The unique knit design offers precise compression with increased comfort.

37-400430	Small	31-35cm
37-400530	Medium	35-40cm
37-400630	Large	40-44cm
37-400730	X-Large	44-47.5cm

3 Knee Support with Silicone Patella Ring

Made of flat knitted, four way stretch elastic material. Provides compression to knee. A contoured silicone ring relieves pressure over the patella and focused compression to help relieve strain. Two lateral and two medial spiral steel stays for greater stability.

E-KN250S	Small	33-36cm
E-KN250M	Medium	36-38cm
E-KN250L	Large	38-41cm
E-KN250XL	X-Large	41-46cm

4 Knee Brace

Made of flat knitted, four way stretch elastic material. Anatomically designed for better fit. Provides firm support and compression for joints and muscles.

E-KN201S	Small	33-36cm
E-KN201M	Medium	36-38cm
E-KN201L	Large	38-41cm
E-KN201XL	X-Large	41-46cm

5 DeRoyal® Pro Sport Knee Brace with Open Patella

Anatomically designed to reduce patella loading. Helps provide pain relief from knee problems and gives superior all round knee support. Manufactured using Neo-Tex, which helps to maintain warmth around the injured site, and helps absorb repetitive shock forces around the knee. Measure around kneecap.

8051XS	X-Small	29-23cm
8051S	Small	32-35cm
8051M	Medium	35-38cm
8051L	Large	38-42cm
8051XL	X-Large	42-46cm
8051XXL	XX-Large	46-50cm

6 Padded Knee Support

3mm thick neoprene with nylon lining. Open patella design closed cell neoprene provides compression and warmth. Double layer neoprene at patella for better protection.

E-KN003S	Small	33-36cm
E-KN003M	Medium	36-38cm
E-KN003L	Large	38-41cm
E-KN003XL	X-Large	41-46cm

7 Elastic Pullover Knee Support (Open Patella)

Durable knitted elastic provides support with flexibility. Seamless construction will not irritate skin. Standard weight compression.

37-700401	Small	30.5-38.1cm
37-700503	Medium	38.1-45.7cm
37-700605	Large	45.7-48.3cm
37-700707	X-Large	53.3-61cm





1 Vulkan® Patella Knee Strap
 This lightweight strap provides effective compression and support to the tendon region. Suitable for the relief of patella tendonitis and adolescent growing pains.
010132 One size fits most

2 Neo-G Patella Band **Rolyan**
 Used for strained and stressed patella regions, the band applies targeted support to the patella area. Position the soft rubbery block with notch pointing up under the knee cap then tighten the strap.
09 116 0597

3 Push® Med Patella Brace
 The Push® Med Patella Brace applies local pressure to the patella tendon and supports the patella. This relieves the insertion of the knee tendon and reduces the tractive force of the lower leg. The pad consists of a skin compatible and viscoelastic polymer. The semi rigid cap inserted in the front part ensures even distribution of pressure. A proper anatomical fit and the pad materials helps the brace remain in place when walking.
001265 One size fits most

4 PSB Knee Brace
 The PSB Knee Brace applies pressure around the knee joint, giving a feeling of greater stability. A pad provides extra support for the patella relieving any additional pain from the patella. The brace is fully adjustable and in no way inhibits bending. Ideal for use while playing sport, skiing etc
09 132 0852 Small 28-33cm
09 132 0860 Medium 31-36cm
09 132 0878 Large 36-41cm
09 132 0886 X-Large 41-47cm

5 PSB Patella Strap
 Good quality patella strap. Unique design holds the strap in place. Ideal for strain injuries involving the kneecap such as "Runners Knee" or "Jumpers Knee". One size fits all.
09 132 0456

6 Mueller ITB Strap
 This lightweight wrap helps relieve pain or aching on the outer side of the knee associated with iliotibial band (ITB) syndrome. Textured neoprene prevents slipping, increases air flow and moisture management. Measure around the knee.
 One Size Fits Most.
09 132 3088 29-48 cm

7 IT Band Compression Wrap
 Designed to help reduce pain on the outside of the knee and alleviate conditions associated with Iliotibial Band Syndrome. It features a compression pad that provides targeted compression, stabilizing the Iliotibial band, thereby reducing rubbing and irritation on the femoral condyle. The backing is non-slip to help keep the wrap in place. Should be worn during activity to reduce strain. Made from Neoprene, felt, Cool Max® mesh and Velcro® hook and loop. One size fits most. Measure 7.5cm above knee cap.
09 132 7071 Up to 51cm

1 Professional Patella Gel Brace with Targeted Compression

- The ideal therapeutic support
- Conforming/targeted compression without restricting circulation
- Gel insert for focused compression
- Inferior or superior applications

SUP716 Universal Size. Fits Left and Right.

2 Patella Tendon Support

- 1/8" thick neoprene with plush lining
- Provides warmth and support on the patellar tendon
- Hook and loop closure above and below the patella

E-KN006/S Small 33-36cm

E-KN006/M Medium 36-38cm

E-KN006/L Large 38-41cm

E-KN006/XL X-Large 33-36cm

3 KneeGard™

Fabrifoam® NuStim™ composite material breathes, resists migration, provides maximum compression and wicks away perspiration. Wraps around the knee to assist with patella positioning medially or laterally. May replace patella taping in some cases. Hand rinse, air dry. Latex free.

927335 Black

4 Knee Saver™

Repetitive or long term squatting wears down the menisci in the knee, making it more susceptible to tearing. By limiting the range of knee flexion, the Knee Saver relieves stress on joints, tendons, and cartilage. Moulded polyurethane foam with an integral skin for extreme durability. Uniquely notched on back to prevent slipping. Widely adjustable elastic straps with hook and loop closure ensure a comfortable, secure fit. One size fits all. Latex free.

550310





1 Vulkan Calf & Shin Support

A one-piece neoprene support that provides support and compression to the calf, shin and Achilles.

006823

Sizes				Measure around the calf (cm)
S	M	L	XL	
30-34	34-38	38-42	42-46	

2 Vulkan AE Calf & Shin

Closed heel and open toe design to provide support and compression to the calf, shin and achilles. Provides firm support of the lower leg to improve blood circulation. Comfortable and easy to wear.

3114

Sizes			Measure around the calf (cm)
S	M	L	
Below 25	26-28.5	28.5-31	

3 Cho Pat® Shin Splint Compression Sleeve

Sleeve provides gentle compression and firmly supports the lower leg muscles and soft tissue. Two foam core straps act as shock absorbers and help maintain proper position. Easily adjustable. Can be worn under athletic socks.

018570 White

Sizes		Measure around the calf (cm)
M	L	
28-40	40-51	

4 Neo-G Calf Support Rolyan

Used to ease muscle pulls and protection against injury. Applies variable compression and warmth. Wrap around calf and fasten all straps. Universal size.

09 116 0662

5 Neo-G Thigh and Hamstring Support Rolyan

Used for warmth and to ease variable muscle stress damage. The support applies warmth and variable compression. Wrap around thigh and fasten all straps. Universal size.

09 116 0654

Hot or Cold therapy must, at all times, be accompanied by strong and constant compression for between 10 to 20 minutes for there to be any positive medical effect on the affected area. The Neo G™ Hot & Cold disc is made of flexible material and is Non-Toxic and does not contain latex. Supplied with 1 Hot/Cold Disc.

6 Neo-G™ VCS® 3D Calf Support Rolyan

Offers unbelievable compression and support to the calf area giving warmth or cold relief protection to one of the bodies most important and vulnerable muscles. Suitable to be worn during training and warm up sessions. By coupling Neo G™ Hot & Cold disc with the Neo G™ support, the compression can be completely controlled and adjusted according to the wearer's requirements.

09 142 2484 Calf Support

09 142 2500 Replacement Hot/Cold Disc

7 Neo-G™ 3D Thigh & Hamstring Support Rolyan

Provides compression and therapeutic warmth or cold to the quadriceps and hamstring areas. By coupling Neo G™ Hot & Cold disc with the Neo G™ support, the compression can be completely controlled and adjusted according to the wearer's requirements.

09 142 2492 Thigh & Hamstring Support

09 142 2500 Replacement Hot/Cold Disc

8 Shin Splints Compression Wrap Rolyan

This Shin Splints Compression Wrap is designed to alleviate conditions of Medial and Anterior Tibial Stress Syndrome. It is a "directional" wrap that absorbs stress and prevents additional tearing of soft tissue away from tibia. The compression strip provides targeted compression to help stabilize tibia and surrounding tissue. It should be worn during activity to reduce strain.

09 132 7022

1 AIRCAST® Air-Stirrup® Ankle Brace

Semi-rigid, anatomically designed shells for protection, comfort and the prevention of inversion/eversion. Patented Duplex™ aircell system to enhance circulation and reduce swelling. Pre-inflated aircells for easy application. Streamlined to fit in shoes for early protected weight-bearing.

Left	Right	
09 128 1021	09 122 5960	Paediatric 15cm
09 137 7985	09 134 5172	Training 23cm
09 123 4780	09 123 4798	Standard 27cm

2 Sprint Ankle Stabiliser

Designed to support and protect unstable or injured ankles, the dual chamber design combines lightweight gel/air and closed cell foam materials for maximum support, compression and cold therapy. A pre-inflated upper air bladder, adjustable heel pad, vertical side straps and swivel straps provide easy application and proper fit, with a lightweight anatomically contoured universal shell to conform to the ankle with minimal bulk in the shoe. One size fits most.

012350

3 AIRCAST® Air-Stirrup® Universe™ Ankle Brace

Provides support while allowing for protected movement to promote more effective healing. The incorporated Duplex aircell technology helps to reduce swelling and pain and encourage earlier ambulation for functional management of ankle sprains

02E Universal

4 AIRCAST® AirSport™/Air Go™ Ankle Brace

Incorporates clinically proven Air-Stirrup® ankle brace features, such as a semi-rigid shell and aircells, to provide comfort and support during activity. Additional compression and stabilisation is provided by ATF (anterior talofibular) cross strap and integral forefoot and shin wraps.

Left	Right	Shoe Size
09 143 3796	02MXSR	<3
02MSL	02MSR	3-5
02MML	02MMR	6-8
02MLL	02MLR	9-11
02MXLL	02MXLR	>11

5 A60™

Created with the athlete in mind, the A60™ provides a winning combination of simplified application, effective support, protection and comfort during sports. Guards against rollover and helps prevent strains. Simple strap application and adjustment.

Left	Right	Shoe Size
02TSL	02TSR	>6
02TML	02TMR	6-8
02TLL	02TLR	>8





1 Surround® Floam™ Ankle

Provides stability to the ankle by minimising ankle rotation. Comprised of two polypropylene outer shells connected with a soft, adjustable foot piece. A unique FLOAM™ bladder provides uniform compression and a customised fit. FLOAM™ has no memory and therefore prohibits pressure from being displaced to bony prominences.

- Fits left or right
- Minimises ankle rotation
- FLOAM™ bladder provides extra comfort

81-81193	Small	15cm
81-81195	Medium	21.5cm
81-81197	Large	24cm

2 Surround® Gel Ankle

The Surround® Gel Ankle features rigid thermoplastic shells with an adjustable heel strap to help prevent inversion/eversion. The air and gel bladder may be used for cold therapy to treat tender or swollen ankles. Suitable for wear from acute to active phases of ankle recovery and rehabilitation.

- Fits left or right
- Rigid thermoplastic shells prevent inversion/eversion
- Gel bladder can be used for cold therapy

AA9274

3 Surround® Air Ankle

Injection moulded shells help minimise ankle rotation and inversion/eversion without restricting plantar or dorsiflexion. Two full-length pre-inflated air chambers, lined with soft foam help reduce swelling, enhance circulation, maximise patient comfort and prevent skin irritation. The soft foam heel pad provides easy adjustment for proper fit. Ideal for acute ankle sprains and strains, chronic instabilities and prophylactic use.

- Air valve for adjusting air bladder size
- Available in two heights, left and right

81-97873	Small	20.5cm
81-97875	Medium	21.5cm
81-97877	Large	23cm

4 Stirrup Brace with Viscoelastic Gel

The GelBand™ Stirrup Ankle Brace provides medial and lateral support to stabilize the ankle joint, indicated for use to support the ankle following sprains, strains or after cast removal, ideal brace for mild or moderate ankle sprains.

40-907000

5 Professional Grade Air-Stirrup Ankle Brace

Brush nylon fabric lined with foam and flannel immobiliser to be comfortable to wear.

- Three posterior contoured stays and movable medial and lateral stays provide additional support. A wide elastic band across the patella adds additional stability
- Easy to cut with scissors for a customised fit

40-908 Universal

6 Air-Lite Ankle Brace

The Air-Lite ankle brace features anatomically designed contoured outer shells and an adjustable Aircell Bladder System which gives ideal support and stabilisation. A medical grade perforated Tricot Filler. Allows air flow to help reduce oedema.

09 138 2597 Universal 24cm

1 Push® Med Aequi Flex Ankle Brace

Features the patented design of a medial anchor as a reinforced shell in combination with a non-elastic strap. Efficient for durable use in cases of chronic instability or in sports, and is very effective in the treatment of (sub) acute ankle injuries. Push Aequi flex is very distinctive in its added padding that applies pressure to the entire affected area.

INDICATIONS

- Treatment of acute lateral ankle ligament lesions
- Follow-up treatment of conservative or operated ankle fractures
- Serious (residual) instability
- Secondary prevention of ankle ligament lesions

Left	Right	Size	Measurement
09 132 0514	09 132 0548	Small	27-31cm
09 132 0522	09 132 0555	Medium	31-34cm
09 132 0530	09 132 0563	Large	34-40cm

2 Push® Med Aequi Ankle Brace

The unique feature of Push® Aequi is that it only contains rigid material on one side (the medial). By using stiffening in this way, Push® Aequi provides the best possible level of stabilisation without inhibiting freedom of movement. With its one-sided stiffening, the Push® Aequi assures highly efficient inhibition of the inversion/eversion movement, leaving adequate freedom for plantar/dorsiflexion. Measure around widest part between heel and top of foot.

Left	Right	Size	Measurement
09 119 1311	09 119 1204	Small	27-31cm
09 119 1329	09 119 1261	Medium	31-34cm
09 119 1337	09 119 1303	Large	34-40cm

3 Stirrup Ankle Brace

Anatomically contoured plastic shell provides support and stability to injured ankles. Foam and tricot lining provide cushion and comfort to the patient. Adjustable heel pad, vertical side straps and swivel straps provide easy application.

E-AN054 Universal

4 Economy Ankle Support

A lightweight ankle support designed to support and protect unstable or injured ankles. The shells are made from ABS moulded plastic and filled with an ankle shaped memory foam to reduce pressure. The straps have a hook and loop closure. One size fits all.

AA9266

5 AIRCAST® Leg Brace

The Leg Brace can be ordered alone or with an optional anterior panel for additional tibial protection. It provides functional management of stress fractures and stable fractures of the lower leg and features anatomically designed shells lined with the patented Duplex aircell system. A sock is included with each brace.

Left	Right	Size	Measurement
03CL	03CR	Small	33cm
03AL	03AR	Standard	39.5cm

With Anterior Panel

Left	Right	Size	Measurement
09 143 4414	03DR	Small	33cm
09 143 4430	03BR	Standard	39.5cm





1 AIRCAST® Airheel

A new modality for dynamic, functional treatment of Achilles Tendonitis. Intermittent compression through air-cell under the Plantar arch, interacting with air-cell surrounding the Achilles tendon arch. Pulsating compression helps minimise swelling. Fits left or right.

		Shoe Size
017423S	Small	<6
017423M	Medium	6-8
017423L	Large	>8

2 AirLift™ PTTD Brace

Designed to provide arch support with an adjustable arch aircell for posterior tibial tendon dysfunction (PTTD) or for early signs and symptoms of the adult acquired flat foot.

Features and benefits:

- Adjustable arch aircell for individual support and comfort
- Anatomically designed shells for secure ankle stability
- Rear entry design and simple two strap application promote ease of use and compliance

02PSL	02PSR	Small	<5
02PML	02PMR	Medium	6-8
02PLL	02PLR	Large	>8

3 RocketSoc®

With an easy-to-adjust peroneal forefoot and calcaneal heel lock straps which provide unsurpassed support to the anterior talofibular, calcaneofibular and posterior talofibular ligaments. The Drytex® material of the RocketSoc® is a neoprene alternative, constructed of a unique nylon core and polyester Lycra® fabric that allows for improved airflow to keep ankles cool and dry. Ideal for acute or chronic ankle sprains as well as prophylactic use.

Left	Right	Mens Shoe	Womens Shoe
81-0667/XS	81-0665/XS	3.5-4.5	2.5-5
81-0667/SM	81-0665/SM	5-6.5	5.5-7
81-0667/M	81-0665/M	7-8.5	7.5-9
81-0667/L	81-0665/L	9-10.5	9.5-11
81-0667/XL	81-0665/XL	11-12.5	-
81-0667/XXL	81-0665/XXL	13-15	-

4 Universal Ankle Stirrup

Ideal for acute ankle sprains, chronic ankle instabilities as well as prophylactic use. This low-profile ankle brace, made of a rigid unified plastic outer shell, fits easily into all shoe types.

The cushioned liner incorporates a neoprene forefoot closure adding comfort and compression.

- Rigid thermoplastic shell
- Universal sizing

11-0629-9-06000

5 ASO Ankle Brace

Manufactured from strong nylon with polyester cotton laces and a neoprene tongue to fit easily into an athletic or regular shoe. Stabilising straps mirror the technique of an athletic taping application and removable plastic stays provide extra stability when required. Helps to prevent inversion/eversion injuries whilst allowing plantar flexion.

012643 Fits left and right foot

6 TakeOff™ Sprint Brace

Minimises inversion and eversion without restricting plantar flexion and dorsiflexion. Fits left or right foot. Size is determined by shoe size.

Without strap	With figure of 8 strap		Men Shoe Size	Women Shoe Size
A808250	A808255	X-Small	5.5	5
A808251	A808256	Small	6-8	5.5-7
A808252	A808257	Medium	8.5-10	7.5-9
A808253	A808258	Large	10.5-12	9.5-11
A808254	A808259	X-Large	12+	11+

1 Neo G™ Rehab Xcelerator TC® Ankle Support

Designed to prevent and rehabilitate soft tissue injuries by applying our variable compression system for support, comfort and heat retention to the affected area. The lightweight profile means it can be worn under everyday wear. The Rehab Xcelerator TC® (Targeted Compression) material is 100% breathable and is embedded with silver particles to accelerate rehabilitation and also includes Aloe Vera in the support to assist repair and refine tone. Applied to the ankle to provide compression and support to the area and confidence to the wearer. The support features a sturdy figure-of-8 strap that provides adjustable compression to the user to eliminate loosening of the support or slippage.

Ideal for treating:

- Sprained or injured ankles
- Arthritic and ligament pain
- Inversion/eversion injuries to the ankle

The support can be used to treat either left or right ankle.

09 142 2591 Small

09 142 2609 Medium

09 142 2617 Large

09 142 2625 X-Large



1



2

2 DonJoy® Velocity™ Ankle Brace

The Velocity™ represents an evolution in DonJoy® ankle brace technology, utilising several new, proprietary design features, resulting in a new level of ankle brace performance and providing the foundation for successful ankle injury prevention and treatment. R3 (Rapid-Rigid-Ratcheted) Technology provides circumferential tibia/fibula compression and helps prevent abnormal inversion and eversion. The Velocity™ also features rigid uprights which protect the ankle during impact.

Left	Right	Men Shoe	Women Shoe
11-1497/S	11-1498/S	>7	>8.5
11-1497/M	11-1498/M	7-11	8.5-12.5
11-1497/L	11-1498/L	11+	12.5+

3 Mueller ATF® 2 Ankle Brace

The patented ATF 2 Ankle Straps self-adjust to support your Anterior Talofibular Ligament and help protect against "rolling the ankle" without restricting jumping, speed or agility. ATF 2 Straps also help in the support of weakened or sprained ankles. Supplied in White. Measure in shoe size.

	UK Men	UK Women	EU Men	EU Women
09 142 9125 XS	5-6	5-6.5	39-40	37-39
09 142 9133 SM	6-8	6.5-8.5	40-42	39-41
09 142 9158 MD	8-10	8.5-10.5	42-45	41-43
09 142 9166 LG	10-12	10.5-12.5	45-47	44-46
09 142 9182 XL	12-14	12.5-14.5	47-49	46-48



3



4

4 McDavid™ Ankle Brace

Soft, flexible vinyl ankle brace provides medial/lateral support to weak or injured ankles. Lace-up front allows for an intimate fit. Light enough to wear during athletic activity. Medial/lateral support can be increased with plastic inserts. Can be worn on either right or left foot. Inserts are included.

	Men Shoe Size	Women Shoe Size
40-411308	5-6	5-7
40-411405	7-8	7-8
40-411502	8-10	8-10
40-411609	11-13	10+
40-411716	14+	-

5 Swede-O AnkleLok®

Swede-O AnkleLok®, designed for lateral instability, the elasticated back allows for unrestricted blood flow to the Achilles tendon and the short curved arch allows full range of motion. This is a favourite with netball, hockey, basket ball and cricket players. Plastic inserts are included. Available in black or white.

002002 Measure by UK shoe size

Sizes			
S	M	L	XL
4-6	7-8	8-9	10-11



5



1 Lacing Ankle Brace

Made of durable, breathable, padded foam to provide maximum wear and comfort. Lacing closure provide easy and quick application and tension adjustment. Lateral and medial spring spiral stays provide stability to ankle and Achilles tendon. Measure around the ankle to fit.

- E-AN042-S** 15-20cm
- E-AN042-M** 20-25cm
- E-AN042-L** 25-30cm
- E-AN042-XL** 30-35cm

2 Lacing Ankle Brace

Designed to help to prevent ankle injuries sprains. Effective support to ankle by spring steel stays, lateral on both side. The elastic heel for comfort and prevents irritation to the tendon. Measure around the ankle to fit.

- E-AN050/S** 15-20cm
- E-AN050/M** 20-25cm
- E-AN050/L** 25-30cm
- E-AN050/XL** 30-35cm

3 Bilateral Ankle Brace

This lightweight lace-up ankle brace provides ankle stability to weak or injured ankles. Ideal for sprains, strains, ankle instability or after cast removal. Also ideal as a preventative brace during athletic activity to help reduce the chance of sprains and strains. Made of soft pliable vinyl that molds to foot and ankle for a tight fit. Has anatomically shaped metal spring stays for increased medial/lateral stability. Padded liner and elastic flex insets for increased comfort without pinching or binding during athletic activity. Fits left or right.

- SUP828** X-Small 5-6
- SUP830** Small 7-8
- SUP832** Medium 8-10
- SUP834** Large 10-12
- SUP836** X-Large 12-13

4 PSB Ankle Brace

The PSB Ankle Brace is unique in that it does not inhibit normal movement while providing optimal support for the ankle joint. Less bulky than a traditional brace the PSB Ankle Brace fits perfectly in sports shoes and combines well with shin pads. Probably the best ankle brace for use while playing sport on the market.

Left	Right	Size	Measurement
09 132 0670	09 132 0662	Small	27-30cm
09 132 0696	09 132 0688	Medium	30-33cm
09 132 0712	09 132 0704	Large	33-36cm
09 132 0738	09 132 0720	X-Large	36-40cm

5 Neo-G™ Ankle Support

Used for sprains and stressed ankles applies variable levels of compression and warmth. Insert foot into strap with the product logo at the top of the ankle then wrap the fastening strap under the foot and fasten on the top of the foot, then wrap the strap around the ankle and fasten. One size. Fits left or right.

09 116 2056

6 Neo-G™ VCS® 3D Ankle Support

Designed to provide basic ankle protection, support and compression. It is suitable for sprains and strains as well as arthritic and ligament pain or other inversion / eversion injuries. Universal size. By coupling Neo-G™ Hot & Cold disc with the Neo-G™ support, the compression can be completely controlled and adjusted according to the wearer's requirements.

Hot or Cold therapy must, at all times, be accompanied by strong and constant compression for between 10 to 20 minutes for there to be any positive medical effect on the affected area. The Neo-G™ Hot & Cold disc is made of flexible material and is Non-Toxic and does not contain latex. Supplied with 1 Hot/Cold Disc.

- 09 142 2583** Ankle Support
- 09 142 2500** Replacement Hot/Cold Disc

1 Push® Med Ankle Brace

Provides for long term support of the ankle joint and can be used for a wide range of cases and conditions. The brace is based on the principle of the functional tape bandage. The degree of pressure and pronation/supination limits is adjustable and a silicone application ensures good position retention. Specify required size when ordering.

014029 Left or right

Sizes				
1	2	3	4	5
26-29	29-32	32-35	35-38	38-41

Sizes Measure circumference of foot (cm).

2 Thuasne Ankle Sport Strap

Ankle strapping is intended to strengthen the internal and external lateral ligaments, which hold the tibio-fibular mortise in place. The flexible straps are fitted beneath the heel, in the direction of the joint, and push from the bottom to the top, thus locking the Tenon's capsule (talus) and mortise (tibio-fibular). Lateral movements are thus prohibited. Movements involving flexion-extension remain intact. Specify required size when ordering.

010510 Left or right

Sizes			
S	M	L	XL
24-27	27.5-31	34.5-36.5	37-42

Sizes Measure circumference of foot (cm).

3 Thermoskin™ Arthritic Ankle Wrap

Ideal for arthritis, sprains, and ligament damage in the post-trauma rehabilitation phase. Hook and loop closure provides ease of application and adjustment to reduce swelling. Trioxon lining alleviates skin irritations, allows skin to ventilate, increases circulation, and provides long term comfort for the wearer.

- 929117** X-Small 21-22cm
- 929118** Small 22-24cm
- 929119** Medium 24-25.5cm
- 929120** Large 25.5-26.5cm
- 929121** X-Large 26.5-28cm
- 929122** XX-Large 28-29cm

4 Mueller Adjustable Ankle Stabilizer

Fully adjustable design provides custom fit and firm compression. Ideal for sprained, strained, and arthritic ankles. Lightweight design is ideal for extended use and fits in most shoe styles. Side stays help provide firm lateral support and protection. Figure 8 strapping system offers custom support and controlled compression. Extended height above ankle helps provide additional stability. Treated with Aegis Microbe Shield to keep the product fresh and odour free. One size design fits men's shoe 4.5 - 14; women's 6 - 15.5. Fits either foot.

09 132 3070 Black

5 Mueller ONE Ankle Brace

Designed to be extremely light and low-profile, making it comfortable to wear in shoes. Offering all the traditional benefits of taping, but with all the adjustable flexibility of a soft strap brace, protects against inversion and eversion ankle sprains. The anti-slip criss-crossing side straps can be adjusted whilst the shoe is on the foot, to help prevent slippage and ensure a tight, comfortable fit. Side-pulling stirrup straps imitate the effects of taping while cushioned, breathable tongue keeps the brace comfortable. Neoprene and latex free, Fits right or left foot.

- 09 132 3096** X-Small
- 09 132 3104** Small
- 09 132 3112** Medium
- 09 132 3120** Large
- 09 132 3138** X-Large
- 09 132 3146** XX-Large
- 09 132 3153** XXX-Large





1 Ankle Support with Stabilizing Strap

This is a low profile ankle support, designed to give light support and focused compression to the injured ankle. The velcro fastening makes it easy to apply and adjust.

SUP824XS	X Small	18-20cm
SUP824S	Small	20-22cm
SUP824M	Medium	22-24cm
SUP824L	Large	24-26cm
SUP824XL	X-Large	26-28cm

Measure around ankle.

2 TakeOff™ Ankle Protec™ Wrap

For mild ankle sprains. The Fabrifoam material helps reduce slipping and provides soft compression and support for a comfortable fit. Designed to fit in most shoes. One size fits most adults and shoe sizes. Colours may vary.

A808450

3 Corfit Fits All

Ideal for sprains, strains and soft tissue injuries providing compression and comfort through a full range of motion. This support is ideal for several types of activities.

6309

4 Prolite Ankle Support

Contains stretch top and bottom bands that will comfortably keep the support in place without constricting or digging into the skin. Contains heel pocket for comfortable long term wear. Support also rolls slightly around foot to prevent restriction and bunching underneath the foot.

40-400400 Small 17.5 - 21cm

40-400500 Medium 21 - 24cm

40-400600 Large 24 - 27.5cm

40-400700 X-Large 27.5 - 30cm

5 Ankle Support with Silicon pad

Made of flat knitted, four-way stretch elastic material. Silicone insert helps relieve from pain swelling and inflammation. Also provides a gentle massage effect to the ankle.

E-AN250-S Small 15-20cm

E-AN250-M Medium 20-25cm

E-AN250-L Large 25-30cm

E-AN250-XL X-Large 30-35cm

Measure around ankle.

6 Long Ankle Brace

3mm thick neoprene with nylon lining. Provides warmth and compression. Fits right and left ankle.

E-AN003/S Small 15-20cm

E-AN003/M Medium 20-25cm

E-AN003/L Large 25-30cm

E-AN003/XL X-Large 30-35cm

Measure around ankle.

1 Vulkan® SI Ankle Support

The unique silicone around the contours of the tibia, fibula and talus and the lateral and medial ligaments provides compression, support and confidence. Ideal for those common ankle sprains where the ligaments connecting the ankle are stretched or torn.

3116

Sizes			Measure around the ankle (cm)
S	M	L	
20-24	25-29	30-34	

2 Vulkan® AE Ankle Support

Closed heel design and comfort during movement. Ideal for weak ankles and slight strains of the tendons and ligaments. Provides effective support and compression. Unique antibacterial material ensures support stays odour free.

3112 Black

Sizes (Black)			Measure around the ankle (cm)
S	M	L	
21-23	23.5-26	26-30	


- 09 132 3666** Pink Small
- 09 132 3658** Pink Medium
- 09 132 3641** Pink Large

Sizes (Pink)			Measure around the ankle (cm)
S	M	L	
19-22	22-25	25-28	

3 Vulkan® Neoprene Ankle

This neoprene support provides compression, warmth and support to injured ankles. The composition allows the skin to breathe easily.

003891

Sizes					Measure around the ankle (cm)
XS	S	M	L	XL	
16-19	19-22	22-25	25-28	28-31	

4 Vulkan® Ankle Strap

For use prophylactically or post injury, the Vulkan Ankle Strap gives increased compression by way of an easy fit design figure of 8 strap. Spiral stays and a stabiliser help provide firm support.

- 006840** Left
- 014720** Right

Sizes			Measure around the ankle (cm)
S	M	L	
19-22	22-25	25-28	

5 Vulkan® Ankle Wrap

For ankle injuries, such as minor pain, stiffness and bruising, the Vulkan Ankle Wrap is an ideal support for the ankle. It is designed to provide firm support following an ankle injury. One size fits all.

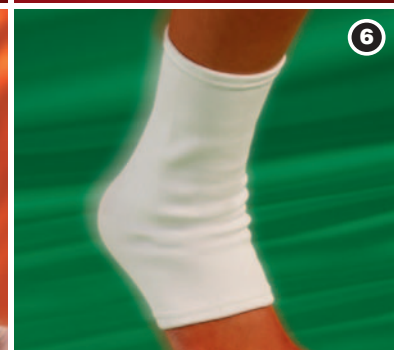
017670

6 Vulkan® Elasticated Ankle Support

A unique two way stretch material that provides effective support and compression. Ideal for small amounts of swelling and discomfort surround the ankle immediately after twist or sprain.

003878

Sizes			Measure around the ankle (cm)
S	M	L	
19-22	22-25	25-28	





1 Extra Strong Ankle Foot Orthosis

A low profile prefabricated AFO, notable for its lightweight and effective function. It provides dorsiflexion assistance and lateral stability for the ankle/foot area. The low arch and open heel give it a streamlined profile that fits easily into any shoe.

Left	Right		Height	UK Shoe Size
AA92013A	AA92014A	Small	26cm	3-7
AA92013B	AA92014B	Medium	29cm	8-11
AA92013C	AA92014C	Large	34cm	8-11
AA92013D	AA92014D	X-Large	39cm	11+

2 Ankle Foot Orthosis

Rolyan

Lightweight orthosis promotes dorsiflexion. Provides slight medial and lateral support for unstable ankles and greater rigidity to resist mild extensor spasticity. Larger foot plate gives more support to the forefoot. Minor modifications can be made with heat gun. Includes 5cm Super Strap. Fit according to shoe size.

Left	Right		UK Shoe Size
A508LS	A508RS	Small	2-5
A508LM	A508RM	Medium	6-8
A508LL	A508RL	Large	7-9

Replacement Strap	Strap Length
A315S	41cm
A315M	46cm
A315L	48cm

3 Posterior Leaf Splint

Rolyan

Multipurpose splint for semi-rigid support. Lightweight splint promotes dorsiflexion in flaccid extremities. Minor modifications can be made with a heat gun. Includes 5cm Super Strap.

Left	Right	Total Length	Foot Length	UK Shoe Size
A368LS	A368RS	Small	47cm	16cm 4-5½
A368LM	A368RM	Medium	49.5cm	18cm 6-8
A368LL	A368RL	Large	52.1cm	20cm 8-9½
A368LX	A368RX	X-Large	55cm	22cm 10-13½

4 AFO PLS

- Vacuum formed polypropylene structure
- Narrow calf section for more flexibility
- Maybe heat moulded to fit
- Specify left or right

012883

Sizes

	S	M	L
Shoe Size	2.5-6	7-9	7.5-12
Height	32cm	35cm	37cm

5 AFO Leaf Spring

Made of injection moulded polypropylene.

Semi-rigid Calf section for toe clearance and support. Designed to support flaccid drop foot. Thin and flexible foot plate for easy trimming.

Left	Right	Foot Length	UK Shoe Size
E-AF002-S/L	E-AF002-S/R	Small	3-4
E-AF002-M/L	E-AF002-M/R	Medium	5-6
E-AF002-L/L	E-AF002-L/R	Large	7-8
E-AF002-XL/L	E-AF002-XL/R	X-Large	9+

6 Ankle Foot Orthosis

- Made of injection moulded polypropylene.
- The splint fits into standard shoes.
- Hook and loop closure for easy adjustment.

Left	Right	Foot Length	UK Shoe Size
E-AF001-S/L	E-AF001-S/R	Small	3-4
E-AF001-M/L	E-AF001-M/R	Medium	5-6
E-AF001-L/L	E-AF001-L/R	Large	7-8
E-AF001-XL-L	E-AF001-XL-R	X-Large	9+



1 Dyna Ankle

The Dyna Ankle orthosis places the foot in moderate pronation and dorsiflexion. The dynamic restraint limits plantar flexion and supination while preserving the range of motion in pronation and dorsiflexion. Positioning the orthosis with the dynamic strap provides relief of the anterior talofibular ligament. The trimlines and straps are positioned to leave the outer ankle free, avoiding pressure points, allowing immediate application of the orthosis following injury. The Dyna Ankle is generally worn both day and night for stability for 6 weeks and is removed only for bathing. The orthosis is waterproof and easy to clean and care for. Euro shoe sizes.

09 117 4200	Left Small	35-37
09 117 4218	Left Medium	37-39
09 117 4226	Left Large	39-41
09 117 4234	Right Small	35-37
09 117 4242	Right Medium	37-39
09 117 4259	Right Large	39-41

2 ToeOFF™ Dynamic Drop-Foot Orthosis

ToeOFF is a lightweight carbon reinforced rehabilitation gait orthosis for the lower extremity. It is worn on the anterior aspect of the leg, bridging the ankle and preventing plantar flexion. The orthosis is designed to absorb the force at heel strike, and to support the action of toe-off, thus achieving a more normal and dynamic gait. The name ToeOFF relates to the 'push' the patient gets at toe-off phase as the orthosis dynamically 'unloads' stored energy to assist with propulsion. Indications; Foot drop resulting from neurological conditions, instability of the ankle. Available in the UK only.

Left	Right	Size	Length	Height
AA9257A	AA9258A	X-Small	21cm	36cm
AA9257B	AA9258B	Small	23cm	38cm
AA9257C	AA9258C	Medium	24.5cm	40.5cm
AA9257D	AA9258D	Large	27cm	43cm

3 Swedish AFO

Standard Swedish AFO to assist where footdrop occurs. Thin and flexible footpad can be easy trimmed to shape. Please specify left or right when ordering.

		Size	UK Shoe Size
930631-4/LS	930631-4/RS	Small	5-6
930631-4/LM	930631-4/RM	Medium	7-8
930631-4/LL	930631-4/RL	Large	9-11
930631-4/LXL	930631-4/RXL	XLarge	11+

4 Contracture Splint (Micro-Ban/Foam Lined)

The Clinitex Healwell Contracture Splint is indicated for the treatment of plantar flexion contractures. Additionally can be used for foot drop and helps prevent heel ulcers by removing pressure and increasing air circulation. Manufactured from tri-laminate foam with Microban® and has an orthowick liner. The supple material allows for changes in the amount of swelling. Indications: Non fixed contractures, pressure ulcers.

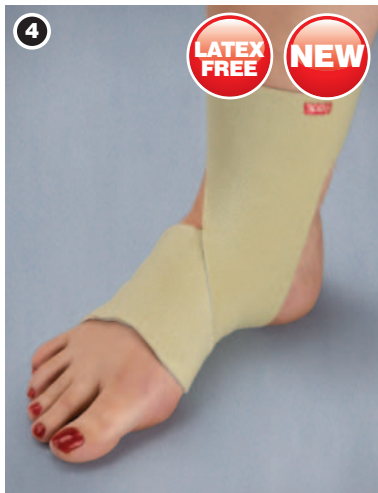
	Size	Mens Shoe	womens Shoe	calf
58-220401	Small	3-5	2-5	30-40cm
58-220503	Medium	6-8	5½-9	35-45cm
58-220705	Large	9+	9+	40-50cm

5 Active Ankle Brace

Fully functional, adjustable night splint provides gentle stretch to the plantar fascia muscle. Please specify size when ordering

		Size	UK Shoe Size
900602-4/SL	900602-4/S	Small	5-7
900602-4/ML	900602-4/M	Medium	7-9
900602-4/LL	900602-4/L	Large	10+





1 Thermoskin Foot Stabilising Orthosis Support (FSO)

Is a soft foot thermal orthosis designed to prevent and treat foot injuries and pain. By having a vice effect and maintaining the midfoot between the hind and forefoot the Foot Stabilising Orthosis (FSO) will maintain the foot bones together, maintain the natural articulations of the foot substitute diseased or ruptured foot ligaments and provide compression and support to minimise the pain associated with mid-foot injuries.

- Promotes heat retention and healing
- Firm, comfortable fit
- Lightweight, breathable fabric allows free ventilation
- Anatomically shaped for improved fitting
- Washable

	Size	Mens Shoe	womens Shoe
09 132 0373	X-Small	2-4	3-4
09 132 0381	Small	5-6	5-6.5
09 132 0399	Medium	7-9	7-8
09 132 0407	Large	10-11	8.5-10
09 132 0415	X-Large	12-13	10-12
09 132 0423	XX-Large	14+	13+

2 Thermoskin Heel-Rite Day Splint

Effective in relieving heel pain caused by plantar fasciitis/heel spurs. Heel-Rite is designed to be used during the day while patients are on their feet. The Heel-Rite can be used in most shoes but it works best in laced up shoes, athletic shoes, sandals or other open backed shoes. Avoid tight fitting shoes with high heels and/or poor arch support.

- 09 132 0357 Right
- 09 132 0365 Left

3 Thermoskin Plantar FXT Night Brace

The adjustable D-ring strap pulls the toes to stretch the plantar fascia to assist in healing. Thermoskin's patented Trioxon® lining maintains elevated skin temperature and allows skin to ventilate for long-term user comfort. Latex free.

		UK Shoe Size
09 116 1157	Small-Medium	4-6
09 116 1165	Medium	7-9
09 116 1173	Large	9+

4 3pp™ PF Lift™

Relieves the pain of Plantar Fasciitis or heel spurs day or night with gentle, controlled stretch. The 3pp PF Lift stretches and lifts the Plantar Fascia to reduce heel pain when walking, standing or running. This soft foam-lined strap is thin enough to wear in shoes and maintains stretch for long term relief of foot and heel pain. Non-slip foam lined straps stay in place without sliding on the leg or foot. Hand or machine washable. Latex free.

- 09 132 2486 Small-Medium 18-28cm (7-11")
- 09 132 2494 Large-Extra Large 28-38cm (11-15")

5 Plantar Fasciitis Night Splint Rolyan

To be worn at night for relief from pain associated with plantar fasciitis. Hinge is positioned with attached hook material to align appropriately with the ankle joint. The hinge can be adjusted to tolerated level of dorsiflexion or plantar flexion (-10°, -5°, 0°, +5°). There is no exposed hardware to restrict movement for a comfortable night's sleep. Includes metatarsal pad, which can be positioned as appropriate. One size fits most adults; fabric splint can be trimmed. Fits both right and left.

A634500

6 The Strassburg Sock

It is a safe, comfortable, simple and highly effective product for the treatment of plantar fasciitis heel pain. It consists of a tubular knit material that fits over the calf with two adjustable straps to help maintain the foot in a neutral to slightly stretched position.

018542

Sizes		Measure around the calf (cm)
Regular	Large	
Up to 41	41-53	

1 Universal Night Splint

Designed to provide relief from pain and discomfort of plantar fasciitis and achilles tendonitis. Adjustable side straps allow application of consistent stretch to the plantar fascia. Lightweight and low profile design with padded liner for patient comfort while sleeping. Slip resistant sole for greater patient safety whilst transferring. This will fit both the left and right foot.

017170S Small Up to UK size 4½

017170M Medium UK size 5-8

017170L Large UK size 8½-11

2 Darco™ Night Splint

Designed to alleviate heel pain associated with plantar fasciitis and archiles tendonitis. Non-slip tread on the sole. A large supporting surface cares for enough space and optimal comfort. Two ½" EVA insoles are available to further the dorsiflex position of the foot.

016371 Measure in shoe size

Sizes

S	M	L	XL
Up to 4.5	5-8	8.5-11	11+

3 Demi Boot AFO

Lightweight AFO helps treat pressure ulcers, ankle contractures and foot drop. Lining wicks away moisture. Locking, adjustable hydro-cushion provides 100% pressure relief at the heel for bedridden patient with soft-flow gel. Unique, adjustable compression leg strap for secure, custom fit. "Cut to View" window allows caregiver to view exact location of patient's heel for proper placement and greater air transmission. Includes removable, cushioned anti-rotation bar. Machine washable. Optional Flat or Rocker Sole for transfers and ambulation. Latex free.

Size **Maximum Foot Length**

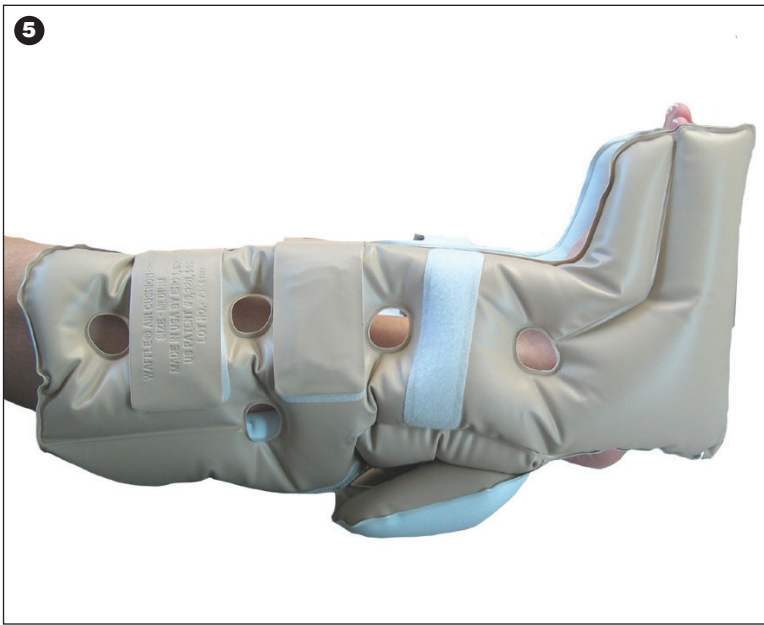
55232501	Small	23cm
55232502	Medium	25cm
55232503	Large	28cm
55232504	X-Large	30.5cm

4 Comfy Boot

For treatment of plantar flexion contractures, foot drop, and internal/external hip rotation. Resilient plantar surface resists plantar flexion. Heel is elevated by shape of orthotic as well as the soft fleece cover in order to prevent/aid in the treatment of pressure areas. Universal sizing. Includes washable one-piece fleece cover and anti-rotation bar.

927249





1 HealWell™ Night Splint

The HealWell™ Night splint is designed to comfortably position the foot in a controlled amount of dorsiflexion to provide a gentle stretch to the plantar fascia and Achilles tendon. This gentle stretch helps reduce the muscle contracture, inflammation and associated pain. It has also been clinically proven to reduce symptoms of plantar fasciitis.

	Size	Mens Shoe	Womens Shoe
58-409400	Small	Under 6	5-7
58-409500	Medium	6-8	7½-9½
58-409600	Large	8½-10½	10-12

2 Adjustable Night Splint

Stabilising ankle brace provides optimum support and median and lateral stability to the ankle whilst facilitating full dorsi and plantar flexion.

	Size	UK Shoe Size
913301-3/S	Small	4-6
913301-3/M	Medium	7-10
913301-3/L	Large	10-14

3 Healwell® Cub Night Splint

Low profile, lightweight with less bulk for superior comfort with an open toe is comfortable against the foot and easy to sleep in. Has an adjustable hinge can be positioned from 0 to 10 degrees depending on the amount of stretch required or desired.

Left	Right	Size	UK Shoe Size
58-5014	58-5004	Small	2-5
58-5015	58-5005	Medium	6-9
58-5016	58-5006	Large	10

4 Anterior AFO Pre-Cut Splint Blank Rolyan

Helps control foot drop during ambulation. Can be custom fitted in minutes making it more economical than customised high-temperature orthoses. Eliminates pressure on malleoli. Anterior style accommodates shoes more easily than standard posterior AFOs. Fit according to shoe size.

Pre-Cut Only

A156100	Ladies UK Size 4-9, Mens UK Size 6-8. Small/Medium	3.2mm Aquaplast-T
A156101	Ladies UK Size 9-11, Mens UK Size 8-12. Large	3.2mm Aquaplast-T

Kit includes two self-adhesive straps and Plastazote padding material for customised padding.

A156104	Ladies UK Size 4-9, Mens UK Size 6-8. Small/Medium	3.2mm Aquaplast-T
A156105	Ladies UK Size 9-11, Mens UK Size 8-12. Large	3.2mm Aquaplast-T

5 Waffle™ Heel Cushion

Suitable for patients who require heel protection. Easy to use and supplied ready inflated. The heel is completely free from pressure and can be used with existing decubitis. Minimises chance of foot drop. Does not restrict venous return and helps reduce risk of DVT. For size, measure circumference of calf. Optional hand pump available. Weight 450g.

		Calf
AA3903C	Medium	300-360mm (12-14")

1 Comfi-Boot™ Foot Orthosis Rolyan

Helps protect the heel from ulceration and maintains correct positioning of the ankle and foot. Open design prevents heel from touching base and allows air circulation at the heel and ankle. Soft fleece lining. Open-cell foam pad will not bottom out. Can also be used to help prevent hip rotation. Not for ambulation. Machine wash, air dry. One size fits most adults.

A2001

2 Heelift™ Suspension Boot

The Heelift Suspension Boots relieve heel pressure by suspending the heel in space. It is ideal for pressure sore prevention and treatment, and for those with diabetes, cardiovascular disease, dietary deficiencies, and more. Adjustable hook and loop straps and elevation pads allow for a custom fit; Tricot backing and polyethylene stiffener reduce friction and enhance client mobility. Prevents foot drop, unlike pillows or flat foam pads. The smooth Heelift is specifically designed for edematous legs to minimise chance for irritation or pressure points. Machine washable. Latex free.

Heelift™ Suspension Boot				
Smooth	Size	Calf Circumference	Weight Range	Price
09 120 3520	Petite	152-254mm (6-10")	32-59kg	
803901	Standard	203-356mm (8-14")	54-114kg	
09 120 3546	Bariatric	305-584mm (12-23")	100-272kg	
Convuluted	Size	Calf Circumference	Weight Range	Price
09 120 3538	Petite	152-254mm (6-10")	32-59kg	
8039	Standard	203-356mm (8-14")	54-114kg	

3 Foot-Drop Orthosis

Anatomically contoured to help prevent heel pressure. Available in regular foam or foam coated with washable, flame retardant vinyl. Side opening for cross ventilation and visual contact. Polysnap strap fastens securely. Vinyl wipes clean with non-abrasive, mild detergent or disinfectant and is ideal for multiple client use, clients requiring infection control precautions, or application of medication. Regular foam can be washed with detergent. Fits either foot. 40cm (15¾") wide at base. Gas autoclavable. Handwash with warm water. Latex free.

6180 Regular Foam

618001 Vinyl Coated

4 Knee Elevator Rolyan

Helps reduce lower back and leg pain. Elevator offers ideal positioning to relax the spine and improve circulation. High density foam with a washable cotton/polyester case. Length 65cm. Width 48cm. Height 20cm. Latex free.

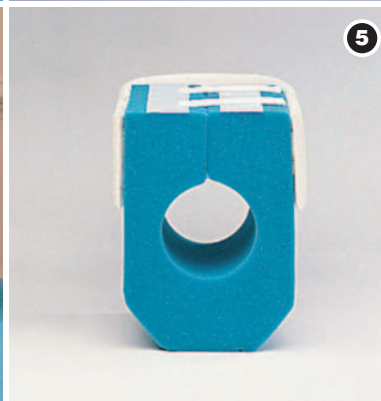
A38610

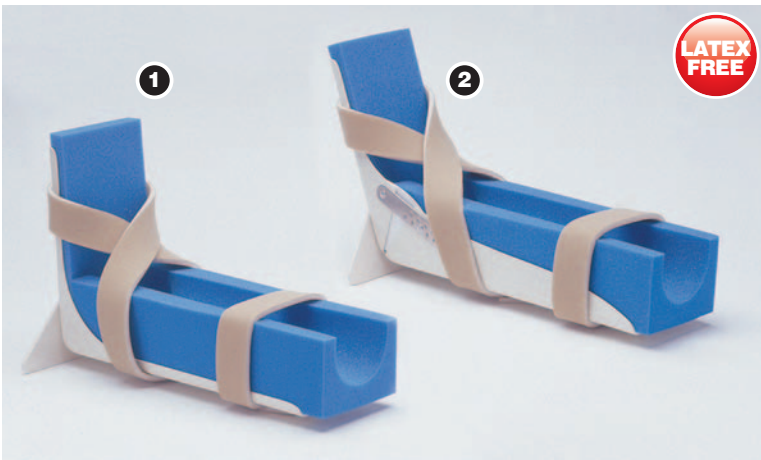
A38610C Replacement Cotton/Polyester Case

5 Heelbo™ Foot Elevator

Octagonal design maintains space between heel and bed, preventing skin break-down. Dense polyurethane foam resists bottoming out. Adjustable plantar strap secures the foot, maintaining correct foot position. Permanently attached fasteners are guaranteed not to fall off.

7976





1 Foot Drop Splint Rolyan

Plastic base helps prevent foot drop. The foam insert has a section cut out to suspend heel. Triangular support adjusts for rotation. Washable, replacement foam inserts available. For size, measure circumference of widest part of calf.

A3761 Complete Splint - Standard Insert
Accommodates calf sizes up to 36.8cm.

A3762 Complete splint - X-Wide Insert
Accommodates calf sizes 36.9cm and up.

A3781 Replacement Foam Insert & Straps Standard

A3782 Replacement Foam Insert & Straps X-Wide

2 Adjustable Foot Drop Splint Rolyan

Positions from 0° to 45° plantar flexion. Cut out section suspends heel. Triangular support base adjusts for rotation. Washable base. Replacement adhesive foam inserts available. For size, measure circumference of widest part of calf.

A676A Complete Splint - Standard Insert
Accommodates calf sizes up to 36.8cm.

A676AX Complete Splint - X-Wide Insert
Accommodates calf sizes 36.9cm and up.

A3781 Replacement Foam Insert & Straps Standard

A3782 Replacement Foam Insert & Straps X-Wide

3 Progressive Stretch Foot Splint Rolyan

Helps correct plantar flexion contractures of the ankle following tendon shortening or hypertonicity. Adjusts easily from full plantar flexion to the desired amount of dorsiflexion. Padded ankle support stabilises the heel in the splint whilst minimising pressure over the dorsal aspect of the foot. Made from high temperature plastic. Splint is fully padded with closed-cell foam. Not for ambulation. Cotton/polyester ankle support can be removed from splint for washing. Hand wash and air dry. Shoe size determines splint size.

		UK Mens	UK Ladies
A63410	Small	5-7	4-6
A63411	Medium	7½-9½	6½-8½
A63412	Large	10-12	9-11

4 Progressive™ Ankle/Foot Splint Rolyan

Appropriate for a flaccid ankle as well as mild to moderate tone. Gently assists the ankle toward neutral dorsiflexion to progress contractures quickly and effectively. Can be modified to fit various angles of plantar flexion. Constructed using a soft foam splint base to increase wearing compliance with unsurpassed comfort. Gel pad under heel resists bottoming out and helps prevent pressure sores. Completely soft splint relieves pressure on the heel and lateral and medial ankle bony prominences. Ezeform stay, which must be custom moulded, can be modified to adjust the position of the ankle. Additional dorsiflexion assist strap helps maintain desired position. Appropriate in supine position as well as sidelying. Splint can be trimmed for a custom fit. Single patient use only.

A812500 Small Fits Small Women

A812501 Medium Fits Small Women & Small Men

A812502 Large Fits Most Men

i **INFORMATION**
For shoe size conversions, please see page 1361. Remember to state your required size when ordering.

1 Darco™ Toe Alignment Splint

An elastic metatarsal band with soft toe straps and hook & loop closures. Obtains high quality post-operative alignment of the toes during the healing process. Ideal for Hallux valgus, hammer toes and Tailors bunion.

012756 One size fits most

2 3pp™ Bunion-Aider

Reducing painful Bunions (Hallux Valgus) is as simple as 1-2-3. The 3-point strap of the 3pp Bunion-Aider stabilizes the great toe in extension, flexion and adduction (valgus deviation). Thin enough to wear in shoes, the 3pp Bunion-Aider is ideally worn at night for a corrective stretch to reduce the deforming forces on the great toe. The non-slip, breathable foam lining holds the correction even during weight bearing, while minimizing perspiration. Machine wash. Air dry. Latex free. One size fits most.

Caution: Not recommended for those with diabetes or compromised circulation. Consult your health care provider if you have any condition that may affect circulation. Moderate Control

09 116 7626

3 Bunion Splint

Rolyan

To help reduce pain following bunionectomy by positioning the big toe in proper alignment and to help prevent deformity. Made from soft fabrifoam material for enhanced comfort.

The slip-resistant material keeps the support in position.

For additional support, choose the Deluxe Bunion Splint with a 1.6mm Aquaplast stay that can be customised easily for an intimate fit to the foot. One size fits most adults.

Left

A730101 Bunion Splint

A730103 Deluxe Bunion Splint

Right

A730100 Bunion Splint

A730102 Deluxe Bunion Splint

4 The Neo G® Hallux Valgus Soft Splint

Designed to relieve pain experienced by Hallux Valgus sufferers, for ambulatory or non-ambulatory use prior to or following bunion surgery. The splint completely immobilises the Hallux Valgus for uninterrupted healing of bunion protrusions. The splint provides adjustable varus valgus positioning control to maintain ideal Hallux and metatarsal phalangeal alignment. Made from lightweight and washable soft fabric, the splint is adjustable to customise fit and comfort, always consult your physician before use.

09 142 3300 Left

09 142 3318 Right

5 The Neo G® Bunion and Night Splint

Designed to relieve pain experienced by Hallux Valgus sufferers. The splint completely immobilises the Hallux Valgus for uninterrupted healing of bunion protrusions. The splint provides adjustable varus valgus positioning control to maintain ideal Hallux and metatarsal phalangeal alignment. Adjustable to suit fit and comfort, always consult your physician before use.

09 142 3326 Left

09 142 3334 Right

6 3PP™ Toe Loop®

The unique cushioning and grip of the foam-lined material makes these straps ideal for repositioning the toes. The loop and strap design secures two or more toes together to stabilise fractures and de-rotate toes that turn under. The Loop cushions the dorsum of the toe and helps straighten hammer toes and claw toes. Available in two sizes the narrow Loop fits smaller toes and the wide Loop fits the big toes.

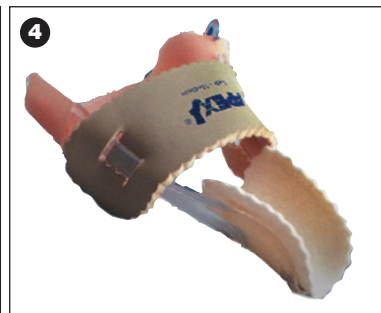
09 116 0878 Narrow 1.5 x 7.6cm **A** Pack of 5

09 116 0886 Wide 4 x 10cm **B** Pack of 5

09 116 7634 Narrow 1.5 x 7.6cm **A** Pack of 25

09 116 7642 Wide 4 x 10cm **B** Pack of 25





1 Hallufix® Corrector

Hallux valgus is a deformity of the big toe which produces a swelling of the bunion on the inside of the foot. It is a condition which frequently troubles many women even at a young age. At first, the deformity is viewed as merely a cosmetic problem, whereas the painful symptoms due to the developing arthritis frequently occur only in later years. Hallufix delays the development of this condition and assists with the reduction of pain.

- 09 120 1706**
- 09 120 1995** Replacement strap set

2 Hallufix® Splayfoot Insole with Mobile Pelotte

Get the lift that you need whilst walking. The stable Splayfoot Insole is hard wearing, yet very sleek and fits in almost any kind of shoe. The advantage of the Splayfoot Insole is its mobile pelotte. It can be positioned individually and optimally adjusted to the shape of your foot. The hook-and-loop fastener holds the pelotte securely in place while walking. The Hallufix Splayfoot Insole is a breathable device and supports the transverse arch. Area of use: Splayfoot, Metatarsalgia (inflammation of the metatarsal joints), claw and hammer toes. UK shoe size.

- 09 118 6857** Size 3½-4
- 09 118 6865** Size 5-6
- 09 118 6766** Size 6½-7

3 Hallufix® Mid-foot Brace with Pelotte

A specifically designed fixation system provides for customised adjustment of the mid-foot brace with pelotte. It can be worn right or left and fits all foot sizes.

The breathable mid-foot brace with pelotte provides relief of pain in Splayfoot and Hallux Valgus. The non-traction material stabilises and supports the mid-foot with two functions: it lifts the transverse arch and brings the mid-foot into its optimal position. Area of use: Splayfoot, Hallux Valgus, Metatarsalgia (inflammation of the metatarsal joints), mid-foot inflammations and fractures. One size.

- 09 118 6782**

4 Bunion Night Splint

Anti-Shox Bunion Night Splints help keep your big toe aligned and eases pain caused by bunions. The soft bumper pad cushions the big toe, while the Velcro strap acts as a lever to gradually align the big toe, relieving discomfort. Anti-Shox Bunion Night Splint should be worn at night. Splint sold individually.

- 3001SM/LEFT** **3001SM/RIGHT** Small 2-5
- 3001MED/LEFT** **3001MED/RIGHT** Regular 5-8
- 3001LG/LEFT** **3001LG/RIGHT** Large 9+

Measure in UK shoe size.

5 Mueller Arch Support

New Mueller Arch Support is designed to relieve pain caused by Plantar Fasciitis and bone spurs. By providing upward compression to the plantar fascia and consistently supporting the arch of the foot. Two adjustable wraparound hook-and-loop straps for flexible fit. Apply under or over socks, inside any shoe. Neoprene blend provides lightweight compression and a soft, comfortable feel. Latex Free. One Size Fits Most.

- 09 132 3187**

6 Pro-Tec Arch Support

The Arch Pro-Tec arch support helps alleviate the symptoms of plantar fasciitis and heel spurs. It provides upward compression to the arch, supporting and stabilizing the plantar fascia ligament and includes a built in pad for additional support to the medial arch, helping prevent excessive pronation. Can be worn during activity to reduce strain to the arch. Made from Neoprene, Cool Max® mesh, Felt, coated Poly/Cotton and Velcro® hook & loop, the Pro-Tec Arch Supports can be worn with or without the compression pad. Sold in pairs.

- | | Size | UK Shoe Size |
|--------------------|--------|--------------|
| 09 132 7048 | Medium | 4-11 |
| 09 132 7055 | Large | 11+ |

1 Darco™ Body Armor II™ Walker

Provides unparalleled protection, compression and immobilization for foot and ankle conditions where ambulation is permitted. Features a built-in liner and raised air vents for extra cooling when needed. It is the perfect alternative to a weight-bearing cast for compliant patients, and its lower ride-height more closely matches that of most shoes. Rigid Shell: protects from everyday bumps and knocks while providing more uniform compression. Ski-boot closure: allows every user to find a secure and comfortable fit. Flexible Upper: conforms to the leg and provides more uniform compression of the foot and ankle. Removable Multi-density Insoles: allow for targeted offloading when required. Available in both standard and short lengths.

High	Low	Size	Women's Shoe Size	Men's Shoe Size
017164S	017165S	Small	5.5-8	6-7
017164M	017165M	Medium	8.5-10	7.5-10.5
017164L	017165L	Large	10.5-13	11-14

2 Darco™ FX Pro™ Walker

Is the lowest profile walker on the market and easily matches the heel height of most shoes. It's Super-Light, weighing in at less than 2lbs and provides the ultimate cost effective solution.

Low Profile, eliminates height difference between walker and normal shoe without altering gait and reducing hip and knee pain. Padded liner is ventilated which promotes air circulation and aids in keeping the lower leg cool and comfortable. Anatomically contoured "spatula" stirrups immobilize the ankle comfortably. Pressure moldable, shock absorbing insole conforms to the foot for maximum comfort. Post operative immobilization. Used for strains and sprains of the lower leg, ankle or foot. Off-loading wounds or ulcerations when used with Peg-Assist™ Insole.

	Size	Women's Shoe Size	Men's Shoe Size
016372XS	X-Small	3.5-6	2-4.5
016372S	Small	6.5-9	5-7.5
016372M	Medium	9.5-12	8-10.5
016372L	Large	12.5+	11-13
016372XL	X-Large	-	13.5+

3 Darco™ Air Traveler™ Walker

Features a circumferential air bladder that provides the ultimate compression and security for the wearer. The new integrated inflation/deflation system allows the patient to easily adjust pressure, and the five-way strapping system adjusts to fit virtually any leg. Circumferential Air Bladder: provides custom fit and unparalleled compression. Low Profile Sole: more closely aligns with shoe height to allow for a more natural stride. Light Weight: Tipping the scales at a mere 14 ounces, the Air Traveler is much less obtrusive to the wearer than typical walkers.

10mm EVA Insole: gives the patient the support they need with the comfort they desire.

High	Size	Women's Shoe Size	Men's Shoe Size
018083HIXS	X-Small	3.5-6	2-4.5
018083HIS	Small	6.5-9	5-7.5
018083HIM	Medium	9.5-12	8-10.5
018083HIL	Large	12.5+	11-13
018083HIXL	X-Large	-	13.5+

Low	Size	Women's Shoe Size	Men's Shoe Size
018083LOWXS	X-Small	3.5-6	2-4.5
018083LOWS	Small	6.5-9	5-7.5
018083LOWM	Medium	9.5-12	8-10.5
018083LOWL	Large	12.5+	11-13
018083LOWXL	X-Large	-	13.5+

DARCO



1

DARCO



2

DARCO



3



AIRCAST®

1 XP Walker™

The XP Walker™ features a low rocker sole for added comfort and ease of ambulation, it has a wider foot base ensuring plenty of room for dressings without sacrificing comfort and relocated valves to improve ease of use and patient compliance. The XP Walker™ is ideal for stable foot and/or ankle fractures, severe ankle sprain and post-operative use.

	Size	Shoe size
01P-P	Paediatric	<4
01P-S	S	4-5.5
01P-M	M	6-8
01P-L	L	>8
01P-XL	XL	>10.5

Specifications

	Size	Max Foot Width (at Toes)	Max Calf Circ.
01P-S	S	10cm	36cm
01P-M	M	11.5cm	41cm
01P-L	L	14cm	66cm

Accessories

0120	Replacement Pump
0129A/XP	Replacement Sock

2 SP Walker™ Aircast

The Aircast® SP Walker™ is a short pneumatic walking brace, it is ideal for patients whose limb length or calf circumference prohibits them from using a standard height walker or for injuries that are best treated with a short walker. These injuries include; Metatarsal fractures, forefoot and midfoot injury, acute or post-operative use, Bunionectomy, soft tissue injury and severe ankle sprains.

	Size	Shoe Size
01A-SV1271	Paediatric	<4
01A-S	S	4-5.5
01A-M	M	6-8
01A-L	L	>8
01A-XL	XL	>10.5

Accessories

	Description	Size
09 143 3804	Spare Liner	S
0198SP	Spare Liner	M
0199SP	Spare Liner	L
1120SC	Replacement Pump	

3 FP Walker™ Aircast

The next generation of the cost-effective Aircast® foam pneumatic walking brace, the FP Walker™ provides full-shell protection with two distal aircells for pneumatic support. Each FP Walker™ has a low rocker sole for added comfort and ease of ambulation and a wider footbase with plenty of room for dressings without sacrificing comfort. The FP Walker™ is ideal for stable foot and/or ankle fractures, severe ankle sprain and post-operative use.

	Size	Shoe Size
01F-P	Paediatric	<4
01F-S	S	4-5.5
01F-M	M	6-8
01F-L	L	>8
01F-XL	XL	>10.5

Accessories

	Description	Size
09 143 3812	Spare Liner	Paediatric
0197R	Spare Liner	S
0198R	Spare Liner	M
0199R	Spare Liner	L
0200	Spare Liner	XL
1120SC	Replacement Pump	



AIRCAST®

1 XP Diabetic Walker™

Specifically designed to meet the needs of the higher risk diabetic patient. Similar to the XP Walker™, the XP Diabetic Walker™ incorporates a high rocker sole for maximum off-loading of the diabetic foot and an innovative dual density insole to help eliminate pressure points.

	Size	Shoe size
09 123 5555	S	4-5.5
09 123 5548	M	6-8
09 123 5530	L	>8
09 123 5563	XL	>10.5

Accessories

09 137 7852	Replacement Pump with Pressure Gauge
09 143 3838	Diabetic Replacement Kit, Small (inc. 1 sock and 1 insole)
09 143 3846	Diabetic Replacement Kit, Med (inc. 1 sock and 1 insole)
09 143 3853	Diabetic Replacement Kit, Large (inc. 1 sock and 1 insole)
09 143 3861	Diabetic Replacement Kit, XLarge (inc. 1 sock and 1 insole)

2 XP Walker™ Retrofit Kit Aircast

The Retrofit Kit is designed to refit the XP Walker™.

- Retrofit Kit Includes; aircells, foam cushion, insole with foot wrap, socks and hand bulb

Size

09 143 3879	Retrofit Kit, Small
09 143 3887	Retrofit Kit, Medium
09 143 3895	Retrofit Kit, Large
09 143 3903	Retrofit Kit, XLarge

3 Heel Supports Aircast

Designed to be used with the XP Walker™, five heel supports in various sizes provide additional Achilles tendon protection. Can also be used with the DonJoy® walker range.

- 3 heels: 22 degrees
- 2 heels: 16 degrees
- 1 heel: 10 degrees

Size

01K-L	Left Heel Supports
01K-R	Right Heel Supports

4 Achilles Wedge Aircast

The Achilles Wedge is a 10cm neoprene, padded foam wedge that fits into any closed heel walker. Each section is 2.5cm in height and may be "peeled away" during Achilles Tendon rehab.

- 4 x 2.5cm sections
- Allows adjustment during rehabilitation

Size

79-95130	Left Heel Supports
----------	--------------------



Orthopaedics



1



1 Donjoy MC Walker®

The Motion Control (MC) Walker® is recommended for use following Achilles tendon repairs, stable fractures of the lower leg and ankle, acute ankle sprains and soft tissue injury. It provides foot and ankle immobilization in 0°, 10°, 20° or 30° of plantar and dorsiflexion as well as protected range of motion in 7.5° increments from 45° plantar flexion to 30° dorsi-flexion with removable heel pads in the liner to accommodate oedema.

	Size	Mens shoe	Womens shoe
09 143 3911	S	Up to 2	Up to 3
09 137 8595	M	3-6	3½-5
09 137 8603	L	7-10	5½-9
Accessories			
	Size	Size	
09 143 3929	Spare Liner	S	
09 137 9015	Spare Liner	M	
09 143 3937	Spare Liner	L	

2 R.O.M Pneumatic Walker

- Rocker bottom and low profile heels facilitate more natural gait pattern
- Soft foam liner for great comfort to the patient
- Aluminium reinforced uprights for better fits and stability
- R.O.M. settings between 45° plantar-flexion and 30° dorsi-flexion in 7.5° increments
- Uprights will lock in position of 0°, 7.5°, 15°, 22.5°, 30° plantar and dorsi-flexion
- Aircells increase stability and compression while decreasing pain and swelling
- Hook and loop closure for easy of application

	Size	Mens shoe	Womens shoe
09 143 3945	XS	10cm	11cm
E-WK003-17-S	S	11-18cm	15-20cm
E-WK003-17-M	M	19-25cm	22-29cm
E-WK003-17-L	L	27-32cm	29-34cm
E-WK003-17-XL	XL	32cm+	34cm+

2



3



3 R.O.M Walker

- Rocker bottom and low profile heels facilitate more natural gait pattern
- Soft foam liner for great comfort to the patient
- R.O.M. settings between 45° plantar-flexion and 30° dorsi-flexion in 7.5° increments
- Uprights will lock in position of 0°, 7.5°, 15°, 22.5°, 30° plantar and dorsi-flexion
- Hook and loop closure for easy of application

	Size	Shoe
09 143 3952	XS	2-4
E-WK002-17-S	S	4-6
E-WK002-17-M	M	7-8
E-WK002-17-L	L	9-11
E-WK002-17-XL	XL	11+

4



4 Range of Motion Walker

- Extremely lightweight whilst strong and durable
- Easy to adjust ROM adjustment
- Tri-laminate liner and boot wrap
- Adjustable length straps

	Size	Shoe
RW0100	S	up to 5½
RW0110	M	6-9
RW0120	L	9½+

1 Maxtrax® Fixed Walker

The Maxtrax® walker is recommended for use following stress fractures of the lower leg, soft tissue injuries (grade 2 and 3 sprains), stable fractures, injuries of the foot and ankle, bunionectomies and metatarsal fractures. The MaxTrax® is designed with a wider foot bed for comfort and stability. The low profile, rocker bottom helps promote natural gait and reduce plantar pressures. Cushioned inner and outer sole provides shock absorption to help improve patient comfort during ambulation.

Maxtrax® Walker

	Size	Mens shoe	Womens shoe
09 143 3960	XS	Less than 2	Less than 1
09 143 3978	S	2-3	1-2½
09 137 8652	M	3-8	2½-7½
09 137 8660	L	9-12½	7½-12
09 143 3986	XL	12½+	12+

Maxtrax® Ankle Walker

	Size	Mens shoe	Womens shoe
09 143 3994	XS	Less than 2	Less than 1
09 139 5847	S	2-3	1-2½
09 137 8678	M	3-8	2½-7½
09 137 8686	L	9-12½	7½-12
09 137 8694	XL	12½+	12+

2 Pro Shield Pneumatic Walker

Rocker bottom and low profile heels facilitate more natural gait pattern. Contoured strut design allows better fit to the patient. Soft foam liner for great comfort to the patient. Designed for the treatment of stable fractures and ankle sprains. Semi-rigid shell provide extra protection and stability. Aircells increase stability and compression while decreasing pain and swelling.

	Size	Mens shoe	Womens shoe
E-WK009-11-S	S	15-20cm	11-18cm
E-WK009-11-M	M	22-29cm	19-25cm
E-WK009-11-L	L	29-34cm	27-32cm
E-WK009-11-XL	XL	34cm+	32cm

3 Pneumatic Fixed Walker

Rocker bottom and low profile heels facilitate more natural gait pattern. Soft foam liner for great comfort to the patient. Aluminium reinforced uprights for better fit and stability. Adjustable aircells increase stability and compression while decreasing pain and swelling. Hook and loop closure for easy application.

	Size	Mens shoe Length	Womens shoe Length
09 143 4000	XS	10cm	11cm
E-WK005-17-S	S	11-18cm	13-22cm
E-WK005-17-M	M	19-25cm	23-28cm
E-WK005-17-L	L	27-32cm	29-34cm
E-WK005-17-XL	XL	32cm+	34cm+

4 Pro-Shield Walker

Rocker bottom and low profile heels facilitate more natural gait pattern. Contoured strut design allows better fit to the patient. Soft foam liner for great comfort to the patient. Designed for the treatment of stable fractures and ankle sprains. Hook and loop closure for easy use.

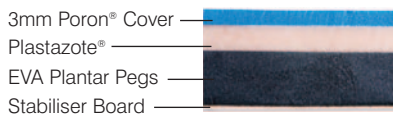
Available in two heights.

	Size	Foot length
09 143 4018	XS	up to 15cm
E-WK008-17-S	S	15-20cm
E-WK008-17-M	M	22-29cm
E-WK008-17-L	L	29-34cm
E-WK008-17-XL	XL	34cm+
09 143 4026	XS	up to 15cm
E-WK008-11-S	S	15-20cm
E-WK008-11-M	M	22-29cm
E-WK008-11-L	L	29-34cm
E-WK008-11-XL	XL	34cm+

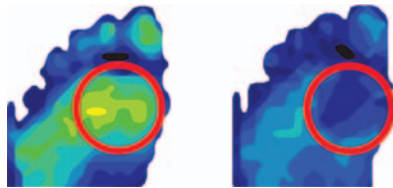




Peg-Assist Insole™ Cross Section



Focal pressure reduction of 60% under the 1st MPJ is achieved by removing the pegs beneath the area marked by the red circle.



Standard Surgical Shoe

DARCO Med-Surg™ Shoe with Peg-Assist™ Insole



Darco Peg Assist™ Insole

- Removable pegs allow for localized off-loading of wounds and ulcerations of the foot
- Pressure reduced by as much as 60% while allowing patient to remain ambulatory.
- Poron® cover eliminates the incidence of ring edema and edge abrasion.
- Included stabiliser board prevents adjacent pegs from collapsing.
- Available in a wide range of sizes and configurations designed to fit most DARCO shoes and walkers



Insole for Other DARCO Square Toe Shoes and Walkers (5 sizes)

Item Number	Description	Size	
01813/XS	Peg-Assist	X-Small	
01813/S	Peg-Assist	Small	£12.00
01813/M	Peg-Assist	Medium	
01813/L	Peg-Assist	Large	£12.00
01813/XL	Peg-Assist	X-Large	

Insole for Square Toe Med-Surg Shoe (7 sizes)

Item Number Women's	Item Number Men's	Description	Size	
017367/W/XS	017367/M/XS	Peg-Assist	X-Small	
017367/W/S	017367/M/S	Peg-Assist	Small	£12.00
017367/W/M	017367/M/M	Peg-Assist	Medium	
017367/W/L	017367/M/L	Peg-Assist	Large	£12.00
017367/W/XL	017367/M/XL	Peg-Assist	X-Large	

1 DARCO™ MedSurg™ Shoe

The fully customisable insole is double-padded and removable to accommodate the Peg-Assist™ off-loading insole. The square toe design acts as a bumper to provide extra protection and facilitates better left/right fit. MetaShank™ protection provides more rigid control under the metatarsal heads. The stapless closure eliminates buckle pressure on the forefoot and can expand to accommodate dressing up to 17 inches in circumference. Rocker Sole reduces plantar pressure on the heel and forefoot by over 25%. Fully compatible with DARCO's Peg-Assist™ off-loading insole.

Indications:

- After foot surgery or when K-wires are present
- When large bandages or dressing are required
- As a platform for the Peg-Assist™ insole when off-loading wounds

	Size	Colour	UK Size
012688WS	Women's X-Small	Black	4-6
012688WM	Women's Small	Black	6.5-8
012688WL	Women's Medium	Black	8.5-10
012688MS	Men's X-Small	Black	6-8
012688MM	Men's Small	Black	8.5-10
012688ML	Men's Medium	Black	10.5-12
012688MXL	Men's Large	Black	12.5-14

DARCO

1

**2 DARCO™ OrthoWedge™**

Clinically proven to reduce weight bearing pressure on the forefoot which promotes faster healing after surgery, trauma or when forefoot wounds or ulcerations are present. The 15° Wedge Sole effectively shifts body weight to the midfoot and heel. Reduces forefoot pressure by as much as 57%. The square toe design acts as a bumper to protect the toes when k-wires are present and provides better Left/Right fit. The ankle strap seats foot firmly in shoe to reduce heel slippage and eliminate friction. The removable forefoot closure provides security while eliminating buckle pressure. The Zoned Outsole has an aggressive tread under the mid-foot where traction is needed most. Removable Insole features twice the padding of standard insoles and can be modified as needed. Insole can be totally removed to accommodate DARCO's Peg Assist™ off-loading insole.

Indications

- Post Surgical healing
- Forefoot trauma
- Wounds or ulcerations present under metatarsal heads and toes.
- Any situation that requires a pressure off-load of the forefoot.

	Size	Women's Shoe Size	Men's Shoe Size
012693XS	X-Small	4-7	-
012692S	Small	7.5-10	6-8
012692M	Medium	10.5-13	8.5-10
012692L	Large	13+	10.5-12
012693XL	X-Large	-	12.5-14

DARCO

2

**3 DARCO™ HeelWedge™**

Clinically proven to off-load pressure from the heel by shifting weight to the mid and forefoot to promote faster healing after surgery, trauma or when wounds or ulcerations are present on the heel. Reduces Heel pressure by over 26%. The square toe design acts as a bumper to protect the toes and provides better universal Left/Right fit. The ankle strap seats foot firmly in shoe to reduce heel slippage and eliminate friction. Removable Forefoot Closure provides security while eliminating buckle pressure. Zoned Outsole has an aggressive tread under the mid-foot where traction is needed most. Removable Insole features twice the padding of standard insoles and can be modified as needed. Insole can be totally removed to accommodate DARCO's Peg Assist™ off-loading insole.

Indications

- Rearfoot trauma.
- Wounds or ulcerations present on the heel area.
- Post Surgical healing for either soft tissue or bony structure of the heel

	Size	Women's Shoe Size	Men's Shoe Size
012682XS	X-Small	4-7	-
012682S	Small	7.5-10	6-8
012682M	Medium	10.5-13	8.5-10
012682L	Large	13+	10.5-12
012682XL	X-Large	-	12.5-14

DARCO

3



1

DARCO



1 DARCO™ APB™

Designed to provide unparalleled versatility by accommodating both bulky dressings and most fiberglass casts. The Rocker Sole reduces plantar pressure under forefoot and heel by over 25%. The square toe design acts as a bumper to protect the toes when k-wires are present and provides better Left/Right fit. The ankle strap seats foot firmly in shoe to reduce heel slippage and eliminate friction. Removable Forefoot Closure provides security while eliminating buckle pressure. Zoned Outsole has an aggressive tread under the mid-foot where traction is needed most. Removable Insole features twice the padding of standard insoles and can be modified as needed. Insole can be totally removed to accommodate DARCO's Peg Assist™ insole. Unique Metatarsal Shank under the MP joints increases support and rigidity under the forefoot.

Indications

- Post Surgical healing.
- Unna Boots, casts and other bulky dressings.
- Foot/Ankle trauma.
- Wounds or ulcerations present under metatarsal heads and toes.

	Size	Womens Shoe Size	Mens Shoe Size
012642XS	X-Small	4-7	-
012642S	Small	7.5-10	6-8
012642M	Medium	10.5-13	8.5-10
012642L	Large	13+	10.5-12
012642XL	X-Large	-	12.5-14

2

DARCO



2 DARCO™ Body Armor® Cast Shoe

Specifically engineered to shield the cast from moisture, shock and everyday wear. The shoe can be used with all casting materials and bulky bandages while sporting a fresh, modern design that will appeal to all patients. EVA Unibody Design provides unparalleled shock absorption while protecting the cast from the elements. Unique Bungee Closure System is easy to use, easy to adjust and effectively secures the cast in the shoe. The built in toe guard protects the toes and prevents debris from entering the toe area.

Indications:

- Cast protection
- Bulky bandages protection

	Size	Womens Shoe Size	Mens Shoe Size
021869XS	X-Small	<5	-
021869S	Small	5.5-8	-
021869M	Medium	8.5-10	6-18
021869L	Large	10.5-13	8.5-11
021869XL	X-Large	13.5+	11.5-14

3

DARCO



3 DARCO™ Softie Shoe

The semi-rigid metatarsal shank provides superior control of forefoot motion to ensure post operative healing remains undisturbed. Better protection after osteotomies. The lightweight Tri-Laminated upper material is breathable and comfortably conforms to bony abnormalities. With Hook and Loop Straps it's easy to fasten and unfasten with one hand.

Women	Men	Size
012736WS	012736MS	Small
012736WM	012736MM	Medium
012736WL	012736ML	Large
	012736MXL	X-Large

1 DARCO Original MedSurg™ Shoe

The original MedSurg shoe was invented over 25 years ago and has since become known as the industry standard. The patented metatarsal shank, provides superior control of forefoot motion to ensure post operative healing remains undisturbed. Better protection after osteotomies. The reinforced padded heel grips the foot and reduces slippage. The lightweight breathable mesh upper allows for proper ventilation and conforms to bony abnormalities. The extra long straps accommodate even the bulkiest dressings.

	Size	UK Size
A50020	Women's Small	4-6
A50021	Women's Medium	6.5-8
A50022	Women's Large	8.5-10
A50023	Men's Small	6-8
A50024	Men's Medium	8.5-10
A50025	Men's Large	10.5-12

2 DARCO™ SlimLine™ Cast Boot

Can be adapted to fiberglass casts, bulky compression bandages and a variety of woundcare applications. The square toe design acts as a protective bumper and gives the patient more room to accommodate larger casts and bandages. The Forefoot Closure can be adjusted to accommodate casts or bandages and can be switched between left/right closure. A higher ankle strap aids stability. The rocker sole allows for a smooth roll throughout the gait pattern.

Indications:

- Use with casts and compression bandaging of the foot and ankle
- Surgery of the midfoot/forefoot

	Size	Women's Shoe Size	Men's Shoe Size
016797XS	X-Small	<5	-
016797S	Small	5.5-8	>6
016797M	Medium	8.5-10	6-18
016797L	Large	10.5-13	8.5-11
016797XL	X-Large	13.5+	11.5-14

3 DARCO™ Wound Care Shoe System™

The product of choice when dealing with Wagner Grade 3 or greater ulcerations. The four multi-density insoles can be modified, effectively removing pressure from the plantar aspect of the foot. Four Multi-density Insoles allow for the ultimate in customization and precisely targeted off-loading. The Ultra-soft Plastazote® Lining provides a virtually friction-free contact surface that won't exacerbate existing wounds. Genuine Leather Upper can be modified or cut away to provide even greater levels of pressure relief. Sold in Pairs to eliminate discrepancies in shoe height and the potential associated knee and hip pain.

Indications:

- Wagner Grade 3 or greater ulcerations
- Bony prominences
- Long-term treatment of wounds and ulcerations
- Maximum post operative off-loading while still allowing for patient ambulation

	Size	Women's Shoe Size	Men's Shoe Size
016796XS	X-S	4-5.5	-
016796S	S	6-8.5	6-7.5
016796M	S/M	9-9.5	8-8.5
016796L	M	10-10.5	9-9.5
016796XL	L	11-12.5	10-11.5

Replacement Insoles (set of 4)

Left	Right	Size	Women's Shoe Size	Men's Shoe Size
09 142 9281	09 142 9307	X-S	4-5.5	-
09 131 5639	09 121 6860	S	6-8.5	6-7.5
09 131 5670	09 127 9868	S/M	9-9.5	8-8.5
09 131 5613	09 121 6852	M	10-10.5	9-9.5
09 131 5605	09 121 6845	L	11-12.5	10-11.5
09 131 5654	09 127 9850	X-L		
09 131 5647	09 121 6878	XX-L		

DARCO**DARCO****DARCO**



1 Semi Durable Flexible Post Operative Shoe

Durable upper with soft padded lining. Grooved non-slip flexible sole and return hook & loop fastening. Sold as singles.

	Size	UK Size
012998FS	Women's Small	3-6
012998FM	Women's Medium	7-9
012998FL	Women's Large	10
012998MS	Men's Small	4.5-7
012998MM	Men's Medium	8-10
012998ML	Men's Large	11-12
012998MXL	Men's X-Large	12+



2 Post-Op Shoes

Provides a supportive counter for stability. The upper is made from a soft nylon mesh foam fabric for a comfortable fit. With a hook and loop closure for easy adjustment. Size is determined by shoe size.

	Size	UK Size
A50010	Women's Small	2-4
A50011	Women's Medium	4-6
A50012	Women's Large	6-8
A50013	Men's Small	7-9
A50014	Men's Medium	9-11
A50015	Men's Large	11-12



3 Post Operative Shoes

Features a rubber outer sole to help absorb shock and maintain a normal gait when walking and a padded, shaped heel. A soft tricort lining for better fit and improved patient comfort. Used primarily for post surgical bunionectomy, hammer toe and osteotomies with or without pins. Sold as singles.

	Size	UK Size
012351FS	Women's Small	4-6
012351FM	Women's Medium	6.5-8
012351FL	Women's Large	8.5-10
012351MS	Men's Small	6-8
012351MM	Men's Medium	8.5-10
012351ML	Men's Large	10.5-12



4 GaitKeeper™

This cast shoe improves gait patterns with its flexible air sole and provides impact protection to the injured limb. It also provides cushioning to protect the cast from excessive wear, which reduces the incidence of destroyed casts. Reduces impact loading and holds its position throughout the gait due to its elastic top strap. Single patient use. Sold individually. Latex free.

550696	Small
550697	Medium
550698	Large



5 CastWedge™

The CastWedge allows for exact adjustments to casted fractures without the inconvenience or cost of replacing the original cast and maintains a precise opening. Lightweight, can be used with plaster or fiberglass casts. High-impact, non-porous, radiolucent material. Starter set contains 20 wedges each of five sizes.

550352 CastWedge Starter Set

Replacement Bags (20 wedges)

550353	10mm
550354	15mm
550355	20mm
550356	25mm
550357	30mm

1 Canvas Post-Op Shoe

Inner sole accommodates natural arch of foot, padded tongue reduces pressure on dressing and sore areas.

	Size	Sole Length
910001	X-Small	190mm
910002	Small	240mm
910003	Medium	265mm
910004	Large	305mm
910005	X-Large	350mm



1

2 Deluxe Cast Sandal

Canvas upper, open toe heel. EVA rocker sole.

	Size	Sole Length
910201	X-Small	190mm
910202	Small	240mm
910203	Medium	265mm
910204	Large	305mm
910205	X-Large	350mm



2

3 Mesh Post-Op Shoe

Cushioned insole, durable out-sole, separate contact closwas straps.

	Size	Sole Length	Sole Width
910901	Women's Small	240mm	83mm
910902	Women's Medium	255mm	89mm
910903	Women's Large	267mm	93mm
910904	Men's Small	280mm	102mm
910905	Men's Medium	290mm	102mm
910906	Men's Large	305mm	105mm



3

4 Super Post-Op Shoe

Durable open weave nylon upper with soft lining moulded heel provides a smooth and stable contour, removable tongue can be trimmed for proper fit, semi-rigid non-skid sole absorbs shock during ambulation, fit left or right.

	Size	Sole Length
911101	X-Small	190mm
911102	Small	240mm
911103	Medium	265mm
911104	Large	305mm
911105	X-Large	350mm



4



1 Flex Plus

The Flex Plus is a Patented, new posterior panel and Flexible Pulley System in an intermediate brace that comfortably contours and conforms to each patient's body structure. With a 5:1 ratio, low-friction Flexible Pulley Systems provide powerful, smooth and easily-controlled compression. Lightweight, breathable construction combines with contouring panels for increased comfort and support. Quick, one-hand adjustment controls support level and comfort for standing or sitting.

	Size	Waist	Posterior Height	Anterior Height
09 142 8895	X-Large	40-45"	9" x 9 ¹ / ₄ "	8 ³ / ₄ " x 13 ⁵ / ₈ "
09 142 8903	XX-Large	45-50"	9" x 9 ¹ / ₄ "	9 ¹ / ₄ " x 15"
09 142 8911	XXX-Large	50-55"	9" x 9 ¹ / ₄ "	9 ¹ / ₄ " x 15"

2 S.P.I.N.E. Brace

Utilizes the patented Mechanical Advantage Pulley System, the SPINE provides a powerful, dynamic approach to abdominal compression. The patient can adjust the brace with one hand in one second for standing, sitting, walking or driving. Single front fabric fastener makes the brace easy to fit.

	Size	Waist	Posterior Height	Anterior Height
09 142 8838	X-Large	40-45"	9"	6 ⁷ / ₈ "
09 142 8846	XX-Large	45-50"	9 ¹ / ₂ "	7 ³ / ₄ "
09 142 8853	XXX-Large	50-55"	10"	9"

3 Heavy Duty Belt

Elasticated belt with non stretch cloth panel at rear incorporating 4 flexible stays. Hook and loop fastening at the front PLUS extra support provided by 2 adjustable elasticated tensioning straps. 016122

4 Workhard™ Back Support Light Duty Rolyan

Back support has a mesh back for increased comfort. Slip resistant strips help prevent the support from riding up the back. Easily adjusted shoulder straps. For size, measure around the waist.

With Straps	Size	Waist Circumference
A818020	Small	60-76cm (24-30")
A818021	Medium	76-91cm (30-36")
A818022	Large	91-107cm (36-42")
A818023	X-Large	107-122cm (42-48")
A818024	XX-Large	122-137cm (48-54")

5 Bariatric Back Support

Super-sized back supports, designed to provide both lumbar and abdominal support. Its unique abdominal pad contains and lifts the abdomen. The heat mouldable thermoplastic insert supports the spine and transfers the load evenly and comfortably. To size measure the widest part of the abdomen.

09 118 3862	Small	114.5-140cm
09 118 3888	Medium	140-165cm
09 118 3896	Large	165-190.5cm



1 Thermoskin™ Lumbar Support

Provides pain relief and compression for muscle injuries and general lower back dysfunctions; injuries to the lumbar discs and the sacroiliac joint. Has two metal stays for additional support and an adjustable elastic side straps for extra compression.

09 142 9075	XX-Large	113-125cm
09 131 6975	XXX-Large	125-135cm
09 131 6983	XXXX-Large	135-145cm
09 131 6991	XXXXX-Large	145-155cm

2 Thermoskin™ Open Knee Wrap Stabiliser

Designed with Velcro closure, provides greater patient comfort and the open patella will not aggravate tenderness or bruising that may be present as the knee cap is free from any compression. Has full-length anterior opening, popliteal cut out for comfort and unrestricted knee flexion. Side spirals for additional support.

09 142 2286	XX-Large	51-55cm
09 131 7007	XXX-Large	55-59cm
09 131 7015	XXXX-Large	59-63cm
09 131 7023	XXXXX-Large	63-67cm

3 Thermoskin™ Wrist Hand Brace with Dorsal Stays

The additional dorsal splint protects the wrist from movements that can lead to carpal tunnel syndrome. Helps to increase the circulation to aid in the treatment of RSI and Tendonitis.

Left	Right		
09 142 9091	09 142 9117	XX-Large	26-28cm
09 131 7031	09 131 7064	XXX-Large	28-30cm
09 131 7049	09 131 7072	XXXX-Large	30-32cm
09 131 7056	09 131 7080	XXXXX-Large	32-34cm

4 Thermoskin Cross-X CMC Thumb Support

To Provide the Carpometacarpal (CMC) joint support for RSI, arthritic pain and/or instability of the thumb extensors and abductors. Support for Ulnar Collateral Ligament (UCL) injuries associated with work and sports. The unique Trioxon material allows your skin to ventilate, provides light but firm compression, promotes optimal muscle function and increased blood flow, increases reactivity and elasticity of the muscle, and provides temporary relief from pain and soreness.

Left	Right		
09 132 0266	09 132 0324	Large	22.5-24cm
09 132 0274	09 132 0332	X-Large	25-27cm
09 132 0282	09 132 0340	XX-Large	27+cm

5 Thermoskin™ Arthritic Gloves

Specifically designed to relieve arthritic pain in the fingers and hand. Outer layer is textured to provide extra grip, while the trioxon lining alleviates skin irritation, allows skin to ventilate, and increases circulation to the area and provides long-term comfort for the wearer. Velcro closure allows for ease of application. For sizing, measure the circumference of the hand around the metacarpal joints. Sold in pairs.

929335	Large	24-26cm
929336	X-Large	27-29cm
929337	XX-Large	30+cm





Do you need orthopaedic supports that look a bit more fun and less “clinical”? If so, look no further. Choose from this great range of orthopaedic supports that will help achieve greater compliance with paediatric patients.

1 Cast Boot with Open Toe

A paediatric cast boot with open toe and closed heel. Lightweight with a bright and colourful design. Fastens with a hook and loop closure. Measurements shown indicate the length of the sole. Colours may vary.

AA9202B	Small	11.5cm
AA9202C	Medium	14cm
AA9202D	Large	16.5cm

2 Adjustable Lace-Up Ankle Splint

A splint to stabilise ankles after sprains or instability. Removable plastic stays provide additional medial and lateral support. Tension can be adjusted by moving the hook and loop fastening. To size, measure the circumference of the ankle. Colours may vary.

AA920201	Small	10-12cm
AA920202	Medium	12-14cm
AA920203	Large	14-16cm

3 Three-Panel Immobiliser

A soft support made from brush nylon fabric with a colourful print design. The support stabilises the knee joint. It can be adjusted to size with the hook and loop fastenings. The removable stays in the support enables further customisation for a good fit. Colours may vary.

		Length
AA9202H	Small	20cm
AA9202J	Medium	23cm
AA9202K	Large	25cm

4 Snoopy™ Arm Sling

This Arm Sling provides a child's arm or shoulder with the needed support for secure positioning. The Snoopy Arm Sling is a comfortable, polycotton envelope style sling that is completely washing machine safe. The 2.5cm wide shoulder strap has a hook and loop closure and slide for easy adjustment and a customised fit. Latex free.

AA9224A	X-Small	13 x 26cm
AA9224B	Small	15 x 31cm
AA9224C	Medium	18 x 38cm
AA9224D	Large	23 x 43cm

5 Thumb Splint

Made from 3mm cushioned brushed cotton fabric. The lightweight splint holds the thumb in place and can be adjusted with the hook and loop fastening to fit. Length of splint, 7.5cm. Fits either left or right. Colours may vary.

AA920206

6 Adjustable Wrist Splint

Contoured design for secure and comfortable fit. Removable palm stay, fastened with three adjustable straps with buckle and loop closures. Colours may vary.

Left	Right	
AA920208	AA920207	Small
AA920210	AA920209	Large



1 Chrisifix™ Club-Foot Corrector for Babies

This small Club-Foot Corrector is very light and does not burden the baby in any way. It provides extremely low risk for inducing decubitus. Easy to make corrective re-adjustment and to remove and re-apply for hygienic purposes.

Indications: For correction of deformities of the feet (eg. pes adductus, pes calcaneus, pes supinatus etc). For ensuring the correction of feet abnormalities after surgery or after application of a circular plaster cast. Splints are covered with cotton and polyamide, and hook/loop fastening.

Left	Right	Foot Length
AA9282A	AA9283A	7.5cm
AA9282B	AA9283B	9cm
AA9282C	AA9283C	10.5cm

2 Chrisifix™ Finger Splints

Easy to apply, adjustable, non-allergenic finger splints for immobilisation of the PIP and MP joints. Made from a thin aluminium core covered by a skin friendly perforated, breathable material. Chrisifix splints are lightweight and very comfortable. X-ray transparent. Hand wash in warm soapy water and air dry. Supplied with adhesive fixation strips.

		Size	Length
AA9275A	Child	Small	4.3cm
AA9275B	Child	Large	5.5cm

3 Chrisifix™ Palmar Forearm Splint

A resting splint for the wrist, hand and fingers. Used clinically for immobilisation and fixation post surgery or hand injury. Ideal for conservative treatment of metacarpal fractures and multiple hand pathologies. Made from Chrisifix material, which is soft, comfortable cotton material, with aluminium core that is easily adjustable to provide quick fixation. Straps are fixed with hook/loop closure. Machine washable at 30° with fastenings closed. Fits left or right forearm.

AA9279A Child

4 TheraPlus™ Deluxe Hand Orthosis

The Deluxe Hand Orthosis includes a pivotal thumb abductor with medial and lateral thumb supports. It allows optimal positioning and a custom fit for even the most difficult thumb adduction contractures and joint deformities.

Softly padded diagonal straps provide improved hand positioning and colour coded hook and loop closures assure proper application. Available in three paediatric sizes. Choose right hand or left hand model. To size, measure the length from wrist crease to the tip of the longest finger.

Left	Right	Size	Length
79060502	79060501	Small	13-14cm
79060602	79060601	Medium	14-15cm
79060702	79060701	Large	15-16cm





1 Lower Extremity TAP (Tone and Positioning) Splint Rolyan

Provides functional positioning and soft support of foot and ankle. LE TAP Splint assists with normalising gait patterns by providing a slow stretch from ankle to hip. It is most appropriate for people with hypertonicity or mild to moderate hypertonicity. Splints that are used for foot inversion will also provide hip external rotation, and when they are used for eversion, internal hip rotation will occur. For use following cerebrovascular accident or head injury. Also ideal for people who have cerebral palsy, spina bifida, multiple sclerosis or lower extremity paralysis or weakness. Circumferential straps support ankle and arch and provide ease of application and removal as well as flexibility to fit larger or smaller extremities. Neoprene strap and elastic ankle wrap hand washable - air dry. Adult size fits most adolescents and adults.

- A834400** Child from 3 years (5.1cm wide)
Will invert right foot or evert left foot
- A834401** Child from 3 years (5.1cm wide)
Will invert left foot or evert right foot
- A834402** Adult (7.6cm wide)
Will invert right foot or evert left foot
- A834403** Adult (7.6cm wide)
Will invert left foot or evert right foot

2 Abduction Pillow Rolyan

Soft foam pillow designed for individual use to provide hip abduction. Complete with foam straps. (Recommended for single patient use only). Depth of both pillows is 15.5cm.

- A5131** Small 34.5 x 34.5 x 15cm
- A5132** Large 41 x 43 x 20.5cm

3 Re-usable Abduction Pillow

Seamless, vinyl coated wedges are ideal for single patient use, and those requiring infection control precautions and medication application. Velfoam no.2 straps. Flame retardant coating wipes clean with non-abrasive soap or disinfectant. Gas autoclavable.

- 619701** Small 33 x 36 x 16.5cm
- 619801** Large 41 x 46 x 20.5cm

4 Knee Separators Rolyan

Available with a polyester cover or an easy to clean vinyl coating. Comfortably holds hips in abduction while distributing pressure over the thighs. Strap is 117cm long. Positions thighs 10cm apart.

- A513300** A With Polyester Cover
- A513301** B With Vinyl Coating



LATEX FREE

LATEX FREE

LATEX FREE



1 Junior Formthotics

Junior Formthotics are soft, flexible foot orthoses, especially developed for children. They are designed to help the child's foot assume its natural posture inside the shoe, thereby enhancing the development of the child's musculoskeletal system.

The most effective foot orthoses is the one that kids will wear. So with patient compliance in mind, Junior utilises some special features to provide gentle forgiving support and comfort.

Junior Medial Heel Skive:

The medial heel skive carefully increases the force the orthosis applies to the foot medial to the subtalar joint axis, reducing rearfoot eversion. This helps to manage rearfoot pronation without the need for excessive arch height in the orthosis, increasing patient compliance.

Junior Heel Cup:

The medial heel wedge carefully increases the force the orthosis applies to the foot medial to the subtalar joint axis, reducing rearfoot eversion.

Deep Heel Cup:

The deep heel cup increases the medial surface area of the orthoses next to the foot, making the heel wedge even more effective. The heel cup is also designed to wrap around the back of the foot providing additional rearfoot stability.

Wide Medial Flange:

The wide medial flange cradles the child's medial arch, providing long-term comfort and reducing fatigue by redistributing weight and pressure evenly.

Junior Formthotics are available in 4 sizes to suit children from about 3 to 9 years of age. They are suitable for use where careful management of the hypermobile or excessively pronated foot or encouragement of normal development and foot function is required in treatment of your paediatric patients. Each pair of Junior Formthotics contains a colouring book.

Sizes				
Sizes	J1	J2	J3	J4
UK	8-9½	10-11½	12-13½	1-2
EUR	25-27½	28-9½	30-32½	33-34½
US	9-10½	11-12½	13-1½	2-3½
Foot Length	150-165mm	170-180mm	185-195mm	200-210mm
Approx Age (girls)	3-4	4½-5½	6-7½	8-9
Approx Age (boys)	3-3½	4-5	5½-7	7½-8

- 010447J1 J1
- 010447J2 J2
- 010447J3 J3
- 010447J4 J4

2 Junior Formthotics Starter Kit

The junior starter kit contains:

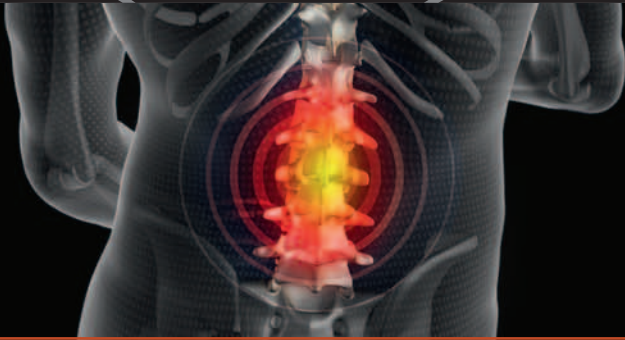
- 4 Pairs of each size of Junior Formthotics
- A display stand
- Poster and leaflets

010472

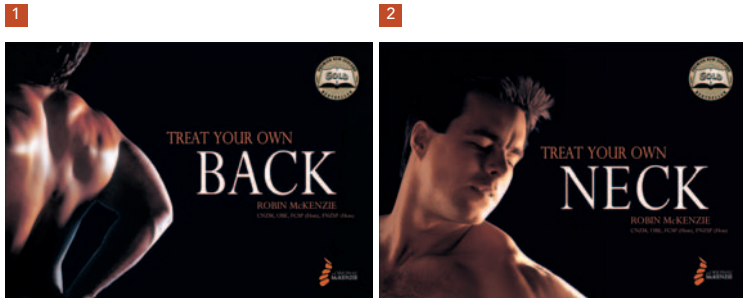


Orthopaedics





EFFECTIVE, AFFORDABLE SELF TREATMENT FOR LIFE



1 TREAT YOUR OWN BACK

A self help book written by leading physiotherapist Robin McKenzie. His book provides valuable information and exercises for anyone suffering with back pain. ISBN 978-0-9582692-8-5.

09 123 0788

2 TREAT YOUR OWN NECK

This book addresses many of the problems associated with neck related pain, including headaches and shoulder pain. It outlines active patient exercise and prevention programmes for various types of neck pain. It provides education and understanding to help prevent recurrence of symptoms. ISBN 978-0-9582692-9-2.

09 123 0762

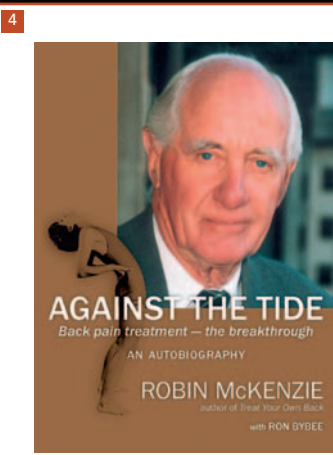


3 TREAT YOUR OWN SHOULDER

This easy to follow patient hand book provides the reader with an active self treatment plan to assist in resolving and managing shoulder pain. The book clearly explains how to identify whether the pain is coming from the neck or the shoulder.

ISBN 978-0-9582692-5-4.

09 131 2172



4 AGAINST THE TIDE: BACK PAIN TREATMENT - THE BREAKTHROUGH

An autobiography by Robin McKenzie. This book provides the reader with an insight into Robin McKenzie's life, offering both entertainment and pause for reflection. ISBN 978-0-9582692-6-1.

09 131 2164



5 THE ORIGINAL McKENZIE® CERVICAL ROLL

Helps relieve postural neck and shoulder pain by supporting the cervical spine during sleep. Should be placed inside the patients pillowcase to provide extra support. Length 510mm (20²/₅").

09 123 1786



6 THE ORIGINAL McKENZIE® NIGHT ROLL

The Night Roll ties around your waist or can be pinned to the bed sheets, to support your lower back and prevent strain that can be caused by bad sleeping positions or inadequate sleep surfaces. This roll is designed to be worn whilst sleeping, it supports the lower back whether you're lying on your back or side. Washable cover included.

09 123 1893 Up to 875mm (35") Waist

09 123 1901 Up to 1000mm (40") Waist

THE ORIGINAL McKENZIE® LUMBAR ROLLS

Designed by world-renowned physiotherapist and author, Robin McKenzie, these lumbar rolls when used correctly can prevent and help neck and back pain caused by poor posture. Made to the highest quality and specifications, the Original McKenzie® rolls are the genuine article. Ideal for use in the home or office.



1 THE ORIGINAL McKENZIE® SUPER ROLL

Firm Density: The Original McKenzie® Super Roll is a superior lumbar support that provides the ultimate in function and aesthetic value. This roll is made of injected-moulded foam, which retains support for an almost indefinite period. Its flatter, curved shape contours comfortably around the body.

09 123 1877

2 THE ORIGINAL McKENZIE® ROUND ROLL

Medium Density: The Original McKenzie® Round Roll was the first ever lumbar roll made in the world. Although this roll looks quite bulky, it compresses down very easily, while still giving the appropriate support. Available in a 100mm (4") or 125mm (5") thickness.

09 123 1752 100mm (4")

09 123 1745 125mm (5")

3 THE ORIGINAL McKENZIE® SLIMLINE ROLL

Medium Density and flatter design "for just that little bit extra": The Original McKenzie® Slimline Roll is designed to be used with modern seating that has some lumbar support. Ideal for the elderly or petite persons and those who have a limited range of motion in their lower back and therefore cannot tolerate the larger size lumbar roll.

09 123 1737

4 THE ORIGINAL McKENZIE® D-SHAPE ROLL

Firm Density: The Original McKenzie® D-Shape Roll is made of high density foam and is therefore quite firm. It is recommended for use on soft furnishings such as sofas, lounge chairs etc or for people who require lots of support (heavy-built people, or people with a large hollow in the lower back).

09 123 1802

5 THE ORIGINAL McKENZIE® HEAVY DUTY ROLL

Heavy Density: The Original McKenzie® Heavy Duty Roll is available in 100mm (4") and 125mm (5") thickness, and is perfect for use in the home or the office.

09 123 1778 100mm (4")

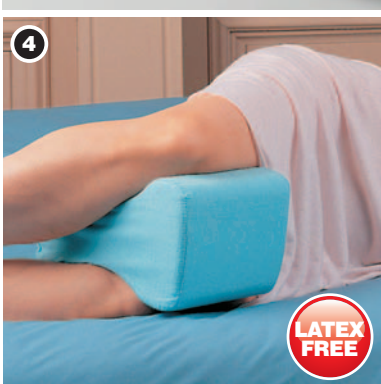
09 123 1794 125mm (5")

6 THE ORIGINAL McKENZIE® AIRBACK™

This inflatable lumbar roll is ideal for commuters and travellers. Especially useful on planes where the lumbar support is generally inadequate for long distance travel.

09 123 1851





1 Charnley Wedge

For use after hip replacement operations, the wedge shape keeps the legs apart, while the hook and loop straps prevent further movement. Made from combustion modified foam, the wedge is covered with a non-removable, vapour permeable cover for enhanced comfort.

09 118 9737

2 T Roll

The T shaped structure controls spasticity and aids lower extremity positioning where required. The circular roll allows manoeuvrability to assist the user. Made from combustion modified foam, the T Roll is covered with a non-removable, vapour permeable cover for enhanced comfort. Wipeable and 3 different sizes available for T, E & F rolls.

09 131 9144 Small

09 118 9729 Medium

09 131 9151 Large

3 E & F Rolls

E and F rolls are used to assist positioning and stabilisation of upper and lower limbs, for example, the E rolls, use in supine to help maintain symmetry of the lower limbs where there is a tendency for abduction, adduction or a combination of both. Wipeable and 3 different sizes available for T, E & F rolls.

09 131 9169 E Roll Small

09 118 9752 E Roll Medium

09 131 9177 E Roll Large

09 131 9185 F Roll Small

09 118 9745 F Roll Medium

09 131 9193 F Roll Large

4 Leg Spacer™

Designed to help relieve pressure and strain on the lower back, knees and ankles. Hour glass shape maintains lower extremities and spine in correct alignment. Washable.

6618 25.5 x 20.5 x 15cm

5 Carve-IT™ Knee Positioning Splint Rolyan

For use with strokes, traumatic brain injuries, dementia and other neurological impairments. Helps position the knee with mild to moderate spasticity and contractures. Easy to modify by cutting foam with an electric knife for a custom fit and to accommodate people who do not have symmetrical flexion of the knees.

Also helps prevent pressure sores that can be caused by bony prominences of the legs. Constructed from fire retardant open cell foam. Can be used with patients who tend to hold their legs tightly adducted and draw one or both into a foetal position. Available with or without removable, washable polyester cover. When both legs are affected, order both a right and a left. One size fits all.

A812603 Left Knee

A812602 Right Knee

A812601 Left Knee with Removable Cover

A812600 Right Knee with Removable Cover

A812614 Centre Attachment

A812615 Centre Attachment with Cover

LATEX FREE

LATEX FREE

1 Dynaspine Back Support

Dynaspine is a revolution in back support technology, as its unique design provides dynamic support for the back. Dynaspine is designed to help alleviate backache or back pain and also to prevent symptoms of a bad back, whilst in the seated position. Studies of the latest research into the management of back pain have shown that sitting in an ergonomically sound seated position – allowing for some correct movement of the spine – reduces pressure on the spinal joints and discs, decreases muscle fatigue and reduces back pain. Dynaspine has two flexible back support plates, which mould and adjust to your position whilst seated, it ensures the correct posture is maintained and your back is always supported. Dynaspine is fully portable, fits into most seats and comes with a free carry case. Washable removable covers. Available in 4 colours – black, beige, orange and grey.

Colour

09 142 9141 Black

09 142 9174 Beige

09 142 9190 Orange

09 142 9208 Grey

2 Physio-Med Lumbar Rolls

These lumbar rolls are manufactured in high quality 'medium' or 'firm' density combustion modified foam with an elasticated strap.

SUP200 100mm (4") Medium Density

SUP205 100mm (4") Firm Density

SUP210 125mm (5") Medium Density

SUP215 'D' Shape Medium Density

SUP220 'D' Shape Firm Density

SUP225 Cervical Roll 75 x 500mm (3' x 20")

SUP180 Slimline 'D' Shape Medium Density

3 Deluxe Velour Lumbar Rolls

These deluxe lumbar rolls have a velour covering for a soft and comfy feel.

SUP030 Contoured Back Support

SUP045 100mm (4") Round Support

SUP040 100mm (4") Standard "D" Support

SUP035 Slimline "D" Support





1 Jobst™ Pre-Sized Glove

Can be used for immediate treatment of oedema or hypertrophic scarring. Provides gradient pressure to all portions of the hand. Fits right or left hand. For sizing information, request 'How to Fit Guide', via mail or fax. Sold individually.

Regular	Long		
A7971	A7972	Small	Each
A7973	A7974	Medium	Each
A7975	A7976	Large	Each

2 Bio-Form Pressure Glove

Helps control oedema and hypertrophic scarring. Smooth elastic for a comfortable fit. Open finger tips for sensory feedback and monitoring vascular changes. Fits right or left hand. Sold individually. Latex Free. To size, measure MCP circumference.

09 117 3582	Small	15-17cm
09 117 3590	Medium	17-19.5cm
09 117 3608	Large	19.5-23cm
09 117 3616	X-Large	Over 23cm

3 Sammons Preston Compression Gloves

Gentle compression to control oedema. (To wear gloves with seams away from the skin, use a left glove for the right hand and a right glove for the left hand.) Washable Lycra® and spandex. Latex free. Available in 3/4" finger or full finger length. Sold individually.

3/4" Finger Compression Gloves

Left	Right		
09 142 3797	09 142 3805	Small	20.3cm (8")
09 142 3813	09 142 3821	Medium	22.9cm (9")
09 142 3839	09 142 3847	Large	25.4cm (10")

Full Finger Compression Gloves

Left	Right		
09 142 3854	09 142 3862	Small	20.3cm (8")
09 142 3870	09 142 3888	Medium	22.9cm (9")
09 142 3896	09 142 3904	Large	25.4cm (10")



Oedema Gloves

Comfortable, economical gloves provide gentle compression to help control oedema. Made from an easy to care for blend of Lycra and spandex. Sold individually. To determine size, measure circumference of hand through the thumb web space. X-Small 17.8cm. Small 20.3cm. Medium 22.9cm. Large 25.4cm.

1 Full-Finger Glove

Left	Right		
A571221	A571220	X-Small	Each
A571223	A571222	Small	Each
A571225	A571224	Medium	Each
A571227	A571226	Large	Each

2 Open-Finger Glove

Exposes finger tips for function and to monitor swelling.

Left	Right		
A571201	A571200	X-Small	Each
A571203	A571202	Small	Each
A571205	A571204	Medium	Each
A571207	A571206	Large	Each

3 Full-Finger Forearm

Forearm length 36cm. One size fits most adults.

09 118 4431	Left
09 118 4449	Right

4 Full-Finger Full Arm

Length to shoulder 71cm.

Left	
09 118 4456	Small 20.3cm
09 118 4464	Medium 22.9cm
09 118 4472	Large 25.4cm
Right	
09 118 4480	Small 20.3cm
09 118 4498	Medium 22.9cm
09 118 4506	Large 25.4cm

5 Open-Finger Full Arm

Length to shoulder 71cm.

Left	
09 118 4514	Small 20.3cm
09 118 4522	Medium 22.9cm
09 118 4530	Large 25.4cm
Right	
09 118 4548	Small 20.3cm
09 118 4555	Medium 22.9cm
09 118 4571	Large 25.4cm



1



1 Ready-to-Wear Arm Sleeve

Lightweight, non-pill knitted nylon-spandex material makes this sleeve both comfortable and easy-to-fit. Graded compression of 20-30 mmHg, with less at wrist and axilla.

Designed for mild-to-moderate oedema, scar hypertrophy, and other conditions requiring compression following trauma, surgery or radiation therapy. Hand washable. Beige. Latex free. Ready to Wear Gauntlet. Designed to be used alone or with the Ready-to-Wear Arm Sleeve. Latex free.

Sleeve		Wrist	Forearm	Biceps
09 116 6750	Small	14-20cm	18-23cm	22-40cm
09 103 8942	Medium	16-22cm	23-29cm	27-45cm
09 103 8959	Large	18-24cm	29-34cm	33-51cm

Gauntlet	Size	Palm	Wrist
929795	Small	15-18.9cm	13.5-19.5cm
929796	Medium	19-22cm	15-21.5cm
929797	Large	22-26cm	17.5-23.5cm

2 Digi Finger Sleeve

Helps control oedema and hypertrophic scarring. Fabric is smooth with a super stretch panel for excellent conformity and maximum comfort. 46cm length provides sleeves for 6 to 9 fingers.

To fit, measure the largest circumference of the finger (usually at the PIP). Length 46 and 140cm.

46cm Length

A8681	Petite	3.2-4.4cm
A8682	Small	4.1-5.4cm
A8683	Medium	4.8-6.7cm
A8684	Large	6-7.3cm
A8685	X-Large	7-8.3cm
A868101	XX-Large	Over 7.6cm

140cm Length

A8687	Small	4.1-5.4cm
A8688	Medium	4.8-6.7cm
A8689	Large	6-7.3cm
A86810	X-Large	7-8.3cm
A868102	XX-Large	Over 7.6cm

1



2



Compression Hosiery

It is essential for hosiery to fit well in order to provide the correct compression. The range has been designed to allow greater sizing flexibility, reducing the requirement for made to measure prescription stockings.

A healthcare professional should assess and measure the wearers' legs to ensure the most appropriate size of hosiery is supplied for use.

The compression range is based around three classes of compression.

1 Class I - Light Support (Compression at Ankle - 14 to 17mmHg)

Indications - superficial or early varices, varicosis during pregnancy, swollen or aching legs and ankles. Suitable for long distance travel.

Class I Below Knee - Closed Toe

- 09 117 9803 Small
- 09 117 9811 Medium
- 09 117 9829 Large
- 09 117 9837 X-Large

2 Class II - Medium Support (Compression at Ankle - 18 to 24mmHg)

Indications - varices of medium severity, venous leg ulcer treatment and prevention of recurrence, mild oedema, varicosis during pregnancy. Suitable for long distance travel.

Class II Below Knee - Closed / Open Toe

- 09 117 9845 Closed Toe Small
- 09 117 9852 Closed Toe Medium
- 09 117 9860 Closed Toe Large
- 09 117 9878 Closed Toe X-Large
- 09 117 9886 Open Toe Small
- 09 117 9894 Open Toe Medium
- 09 117 9902 Open Toe Large
- 09 117 9928 Open Toe X-Large

Class II Thigh Length - Closed / Open Toe

- 09 117 9936 Closed Toe Small
- 09 117 9951 Closed Toe Medium
- 09 117 9969 Closed Toe Large
- 09 117 9985 Closed Toe X-Large
- 09 117 9993 Open Toe Small
- 09 118 0009 Open Toe Medium
- 09 118 0025 Open Toe Large
- 09 118 0033 Open Toe X-Large

3 Class III - Strong Support (Compression at Ankle - 25 to 35mmHg)

Indications - gross varices, post thrombotic venous insufficiency, gross oedema, venous leg ulcer treatment and prevention of recurrence.

Class III Below Knee - Closed / Open Toe

- 09 118 0041 Closed Toe Small
- 09 118 0058 Closed Toe Medium
- 09 118 0066 Closed Toe Large
- 09 118 0074 Closed Toe X-Large
- 09 118 0082 Open Toe Small
- 09 118 0090 Open Toe Medium
- 09 118 0108 Open Toe Large
- 09 118 0116 Open Toe X-Large

Class III Thigh Length - Closed / Open Toe

- 09 118 0124 Closed Toe Small
- 09 118 0132 Closed Toe Medium
- 09 118 0140 Closed Toe Large
- 09 118 0157 Closed Toe X-Large
- 09 118 0165 Open Toe Small
- 09 118 0173 Open Toe Medium
- 09 118 0181 Open Toe Large
- 09 118 0199 Open Toe X-Large



BELOW KNEE - CLOSED TOE



BELOW KNEE - OPEN TOE



THIGH LENGTH - CLOSED TOE



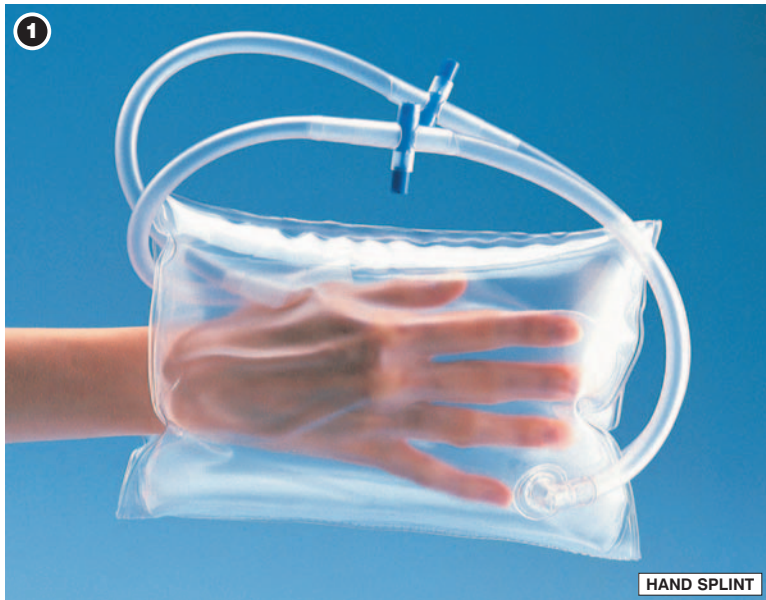
THIGH LENGTH - OPEN TOE

Hosiery Sizing Information

	Small	Medium	Large	X-Large
A Mid Thigh	41-54cm	44-58cm	47-61cm	50-64cm
B Calf	32-38cm	34-40.5cm	36-43.5cm	38-47cm
C Ankle	19-25.5cm	21-27.5cm	23-29.5cm	25-32cm
D Foot	20-26cm	22-28cm	24-31cm	26-33cm

NOTE: The **A** mid-thigh measurement is only required for thigh length stockings.

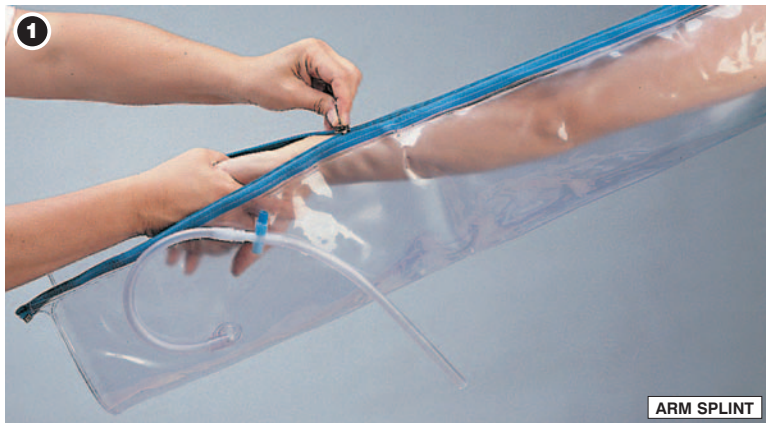
The **D** foot measurement is only for use with Closed Toe hosiery.



HAND SPLINT



FINGER SPLINT - INTRINSIC POSITIONING



ARM SPLINT



LEG WITH FOOT SPLINT



1 Urias™ Pressure Splints

Easy to fit Urias Pressure Splints provide therapeutic, even pressure on arms, legs, hands and feet when used for neurological rehabilitation.

Made of a double layer of washable PVC sheeting, each splint features a plastic zipper closure and is transparent to facilitate positioning. They are applied to a client's limb and then inflated. During inflation the soft inner layer moulds exactly to the limb, providing circumferential, even pressure when inflation is completed. Inflation can be accomplished orally, with the use of a personal/disposable mouthpiece and a mouthpiece filter, or with the Hand Pump with Safety Valve. All Urias Pressure Splints are latex free. NOTE: Inflation pressures should not exceed 40mmHg.

Urias Pressure Splints Benefits

- **Counter abnormal tone development.** Applied following brain injury due to trauma or stroke, these splints inhibit spasticity, assist movement patterns, expedite weight bearing and reduce oedema. The dynamic force of these Pressure Splints encourages sensory recovery by stimulating proprioceptors.
- **Inhibit development of contractures in neurological disorders.** Where a contracture is already present, Urias Pressure Splints may be used to stretch and position the limb, gradually reducing the deformity.
- **Available in sizes for adults, infants and children in a variety of lengths.** To determine correct splint size, measure the length of the extremity and refer to the charts below.
- **Single or Double Chamber Splints.** Single Chamber Splints allow all over even pressure. Double Chamber Splints offer varying levels of pressure in two separate individually inflated chambers for specific management of extensor or flexor tone.

Adult	Splints	Chambers	Length
AA9271S	Finger	Single	14.5cm
3821A	Long Arm	Single	80cm
3821B	Short Arm	Single	70cm
3821C	Half Arm	Single	53cm
3821D	Elbow	Single	40cm
3821J	Hand and Wrist	Double	30cm
	No Zip		
3823L	Hand - No Zip	Double	20cm
3821F	Large Leg Gaiter	Double	66cm
	No Foot		
3821G	Small Leg Gaiter	Double	56cm
	No Foot		
3821H	Foot	Single	32cm
3823A	Full Foot and Leg	Single	74cm
	Open Toe		
3823B	Full Foot and Leg	Single	74cm
	W/Sole, Open Toe		

1 Urias™ Paediatric Pressure Splints

Baby/Infant	Splint	Chamber	Length
AA9271	Hand - No Zip	Double	14.5cm
3823D	Arm	Single	20cm
3823C	Arm	Single	30cm
3823E	Arm	Single	40cm
3823F	Leg	Single	25cm
3823G	Leg	Single	35cm
3823M	Leg	Single	46cm
Child	Splint	Chamber	Length
3823N	Hand - No Zip	Double	20cm
3823O	Arm	Single	20cm
3823I	Arm	Single	30cm
3823P	Arm	Single	40cm
3823H	Arm	Single	50cm
3823Q	Leg	Double	30cm
3823J	Leg	Double	40cm
3823K	Leg - With Foot	Single	51cm

2 Urias™ Bariatric Splints Not Illustrated

Length measurements for the Bariatric Splints are the same as standard Urias Splints shown on page 124.

		Width
AA9274A	Long Arm	58cm
AA9274B	Short Arm	58cm
AA9274C	Large Leg	72cm
AA9274D	Small Leg, Gaiter	68cm
AA9274E	Full Foot & Leg, Open Toe	88cm
AA9274F	Full Foot & Leg W/Sole	88cm

3 Urias™ Mouthpieces

In the current climate of financial restrictions, cost effectiveness is essential. Provided adequate hygiene is maintained, sharing between patients is possible. It is however vital that all members of staff are supplied with separate mouth pieces to insert into the inflation pipes to avoid cross infection.

3821M Pack of 100

4 Urias™ Filter Bottles

In the interest of hygiene and personal protection as well as efficient inflation we strongly recommend the use of a mouth filter bottle - this is especially important in the hospital situation where more than one person will be inflating a splint. The mouth filter crystals will turn pale yellow when moist. They should be changed at regular intervals with a maximum of three months.

3821P Pack of 5

5 Urias™ Extension Tube Connectors

An extension tube with connector to aid inflation of all Urias splints. Length 30cm.

AA9276 Pack of 10

6 Pocket Pressure Gauge

This is a manometer 0-300mmHg, which is used to measure accurately oral inflation pressures which must not exceed 40mmHg.

AA9202

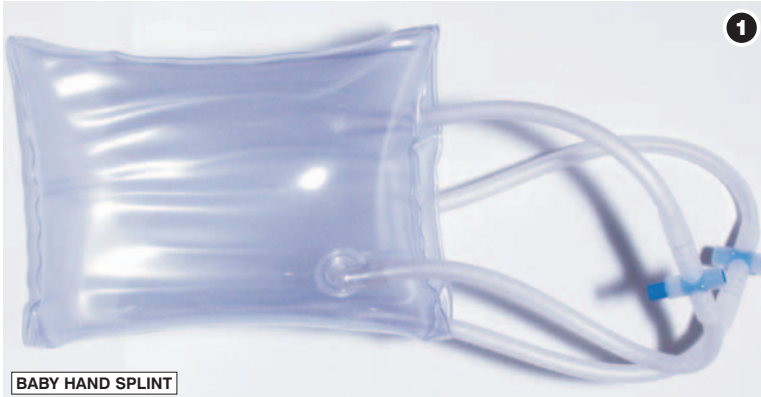
7 Hand Pump

Used to inflate Urias Air splints as well as other brands of splints that have a 6mm inner diameter inflation tube. The safety relief valve is pre-set at 35mmHg to assist in preventing circulation restriction of over inflating and damaging the splint. Contains Latex.

AA9202A



ARM SPLINT



BABY HAND SPLINT



CHILD'S LEG WITH FOOT SPLINT





1 Vinyl-Coated Arm Support Rolyan

Easily cleaned with soap and water or a surface disinfectant; ideal for multiple patient use. Also beneficial when providing treatment for patients with excessive wound drainage or who require application of medication. Can be used with terry cloth cover (see below) to maximise patient comfort. 47 x 14 x 14cm.

A18610

2 Contoured Arm Support Rolyan

Designed for use in reducing upper extremity oedema. Fits on hemi-lapboard, table or bed without slipping. Arm can be placed in supination, and support can be used as an exercise block. Terry cloth cover (sold below) can be used over arm support for additional comfort. 47 x 14 x 14cm.

A1861

3 Terry Cloth Cover for Arm Support Rolyan

For Rolyan Arm Supports A1861 and A18610. Easy to apply and remove. Durable and washable for long term use.

A186C

4 Functional Foam Arm Elevator Rolyan

Combines a splint and an elevating support into one positioner. Anatomically correct foam positioning splint helps reduce oedema. Positions the hand in a resting position, with the wrist in 30° of extension, the MCPs in 60° of flexion, and the IPs slightly flexed. For use in bed or on a half or full lap tray or arm trough.

Open cell foam support can be modified with an electric knife for a custom fit.

A1863

A Left

A1864

A Right

09 116 2080

B Arm Elevator Tray

5 Post-Surgical Arm Support Rolyan

The support eliminates the need to suspend the arm from an IV pole or to continually reposition the arm on pillows. The support has open areas on the sides to allow observation of the extremity for correct arm position, vascular changes or drainage.

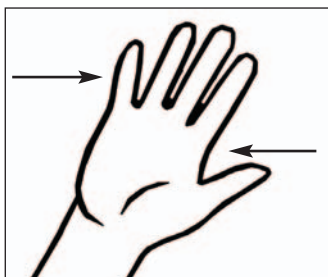
A1862

6 Leg Elevator Rolyan

Foam elevator for reducing lower extremity oedema. Gradual incline and tapering allows knee flexion. Larger height used whilst supine and for oedema control treatment. 20cm elevator.

6186

Helpful tips for finding the proper support size for your patient



MCPs or MP's width (across hand).

If possible, place the hand, palm down on a piece of paper. Put a dot on that paper at each side of the MCPs (index finger/pinky finger). Remove hand and measure the distance between those two dots.



MCPs or MP's circumference.

Loosely measure with a tape measurement around the MCPs (knuckles of index finger to pinkie finger).



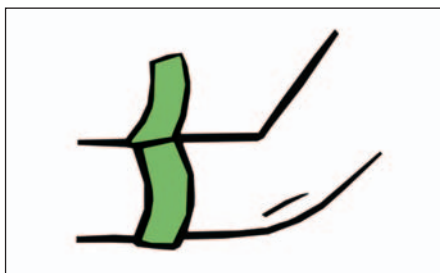
Palm circumference or circumference of hand through web space.

This is similar to the MCP circumference, except it is below the MCPs, follow the palmar crease. It does not include the thumb.



Wrist circumference.

Loose measurement taken around the wrist joint.



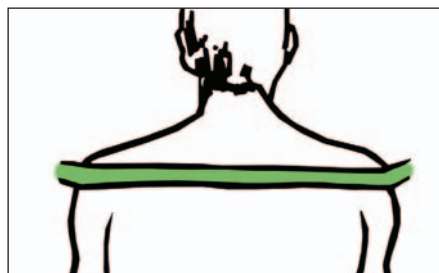
Forearm circumference.

Taken at specific distance from the elbow joint or at the largest part of the forearm. Measure loosely around the forearm.



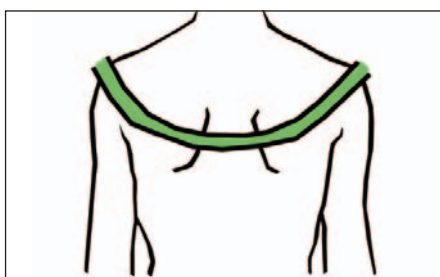
Bicep, mid-humerus or 4" above elbow circumference.

Measure around the largest part of the upper arm.



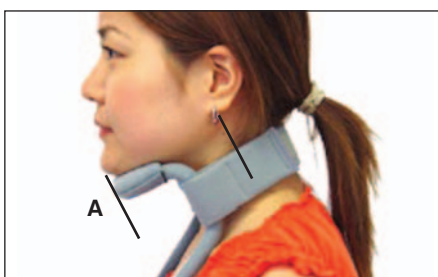
Shoulder width.

The width from the edge of shoulder to edge of shoulder across the back.



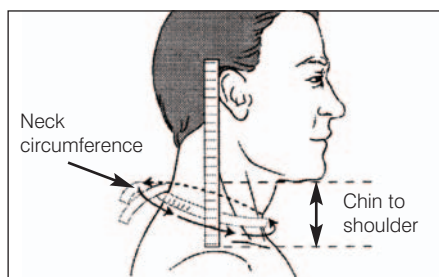
Acromion to acromion.

Across mid-point of capula is the acromion; from to bump of the inside (lateral) ends of the shoulder blade to acromion drop down the measuring tape to go over the middle of the shoulder blades.



Chin to jaw.

Take a measurement with a ruler from the centre of the chin, in a straight line to the 'corner' of the jaw. This measurement is referred to as 'A' (see the photo above).



Chin to shoulder (neck height).

Takes a little creativity to take without having the person turn their head. Often a therapist will use two rulers. Place the first ruler under the chin and angle it so it is over the shoulder. Then with the second ruler measure from the first ruler to shoulder, following the chin to shoulder measurement in the picture.

Neck circumference.

Measure loosely around the neck.

***NOTE: Loose measurement means that the tape measure rests on the skin and does not indent the skin.**



1 Low Cost Circumference Tape

This circumference measuring tape is of great use in a wide range of applications. From paediatrics to overweight patients or those at risk of thrombosis. With automatic roll up suitable for measuring head, limbs and body.

- Measuring range: 15-200cm
- Graduations: 1mm

09 142 9216

Helpful tips for finding the proper support size for your patient



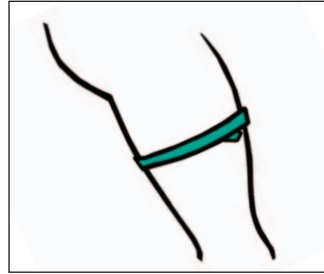
Waist circumference.

Measure around the middle of the waist.



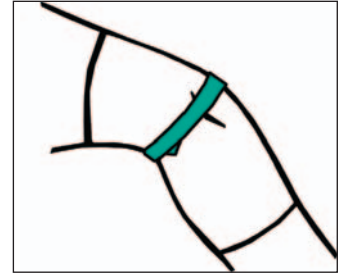
Hip circumference.

Measure around the largest part of the hips.



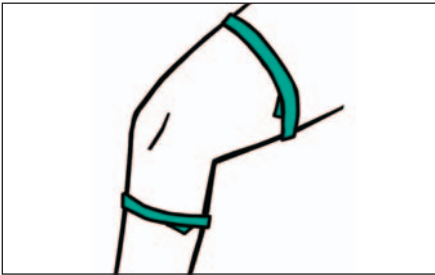
Thigh circumference.

Measure around the middle of the thigh muscle, or the widest part of the thigh.



Knee circumference.

Measure around the knee. Instructions might state with knee slightly bent.



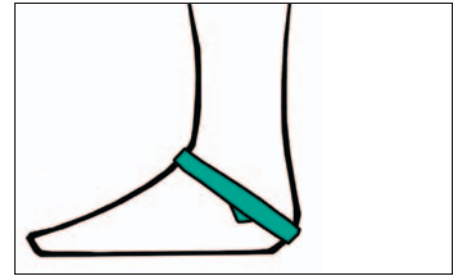
Knee above and below measurements.

The top tape represents 5 1/2" above mid-knee and the lower tape represents 4 1/2" below mid-knee. *Please note the distance above and below may differ by style of brace and instructions will specify where to take the measurements. You then measure around that portion to obtain the proper circumference.



Calf and ankle circumference.

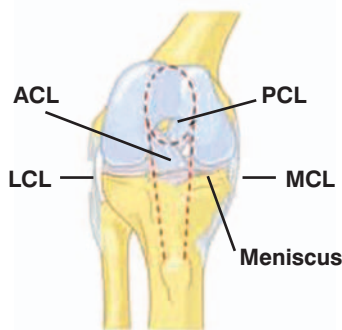
Top measurement is the calf circumference and the bottom measurement is the calf circumference.



Ankle joint circumference.

Measure around the joint from top of the ankle to under the heel.

The Knee Joint



Cruciate ligaments

Stabilises the femur on the tibia.

- Anterior Cruciate Ligament (ACL) prevents the tibia from rotating and sliding forward.
- Posterior Cruciate Ligament (PCL) prevents the tibia from rotating and sliding to the rear.

Collateral ligaments

Support the medical (MCL) and lateral (LCL) sides of the knee joint.

Patellar ligament (dotted lines)

Connects the knee cap to the tibia. In jumper's nee, this ligament is partially ruptured).

Meniscus

Cartilage of the knee joint located between the femur and the tibia. Medical meniscus lies on the medial plateau and the lateral meniscus lies on the tibial plateau.

Movement of the Foot and Ankle Joint



Foot Orthoses

- 130 - 135 Formthotics Custom Foot Orthotics
- 136 Formthotics Additions
- 137 Formthotics Paediatric
- 138 - 139 Express Orthotics
- 140 - 142 Trio Orthotics
- 143 Equiflex & Prostep Orthotics
- 144 - 146 Vasyli Orthotics
- 147 Vasyli Additions
- 148 Vectorthotics
- 149 Simple Insoles
- 150 - 151 Materials
- 152 - 153 Splints
- 154 Semi Bespoke Manufactured



Neuromuscular Approach to Lower Limb Biomechanics

Mobilis Rolyan have worked very closely with Foot Science International, the original designers and manufacturers of mouldable preformed foot orthoses, to develop a 'Neuromuscular Assessment Model' for Biomechanics.

Based on current research methods, this is a hands on workshop giving you the opportunity to learn and practice the use of The 6 Tests™. Using the 6 Tests™ approach allows the practitioner to assess the lower limb in a logical and concise manner, systematically addressing the patient's need for foot orthoses should they be required. It also assists in developing confidence when issuing, adjusting and reviewing the foot orthoses for a patient.

Learn how to assess and prescribe your patient's orthoses and be knowledgeable about whether they work or not! We consider Foot Orthoses to be a means of "improving the function of the foot and leg" rather than "corrective devices for treating anatomical deformities".

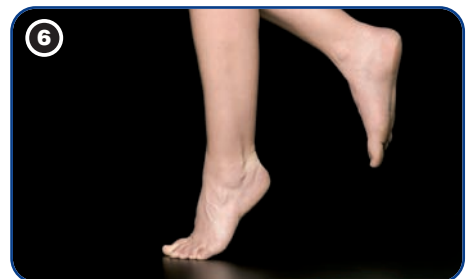
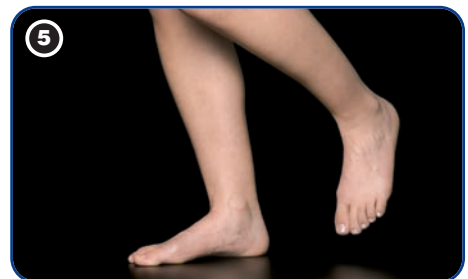
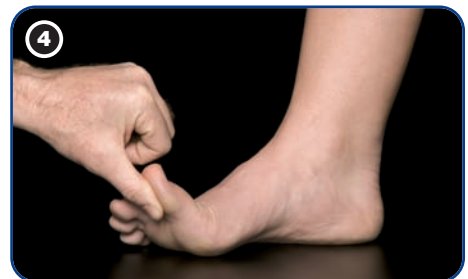
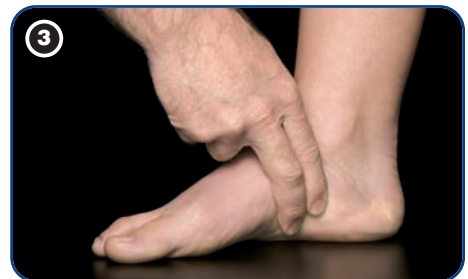
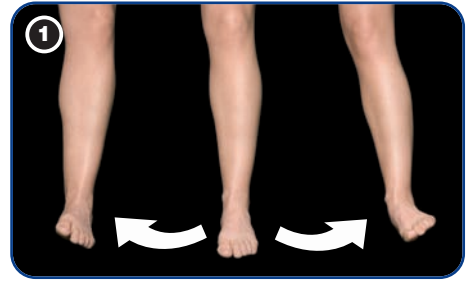
- 'New' in biomechanics training
- Develop your skill base
- Learn new techniques to see instant results
- Hands on practical learning
- Material for your CPD portfolio
- Includes assessment tools, foot orthoses, learning materials and relevant research papers

CPD

The workshop also has an excellent CPD element, to ensure personal & professional development. We provide 6 hours of practical workshop time, a course workbook, assessment tools, foot orthoses, a certificate and research papers.

Please contact Customer Services for more information

6 Tests™



Using the Formthotics™ Medical System

Formthotics™ Custom Foot Orthotics



Custom Foot Orthotics

Formthotics can be gently heated to mould to the shape of the foot and shoe.

Lasting new shape

They are milled (cut) from a unique thermoplastic 'closed cell' polyethylene foam, which is able to retain a new shape after it is heated, even after intense use.

True customisation

Different from EVA insoles which are compression moulded, a process that alters the cell structure of the foam and will always force it back to the original manufactured shape.



Total contact

Formthotics will form a close fit to the foot and shoe, providing greater biomechanical control, good functional support and stabilisation of the foot and lower limb.

Quick to fit

Patients can be fitted on their first consultation so they can walk away with a custom made orthotic device.

Patient compliance

Providing a lasting close fit and comfortable feel minimises the risk of irritations and Formthotics generally enjoy great user compliance.

The Formthotics product range is based on scientific literature as well as theoretical and clinical insight from respected health professionals in the fields of Sports Medicine, Musculoskeletal Medicine, Podiatry and Physiotherapy. We invite health professionals to visit our knowledge base on www.formthotics.com for more information and independent research articles.



Standard range



Dual density



Special shoe ware



1 Medium Density Formthotics - Burgundy 90kg/m³

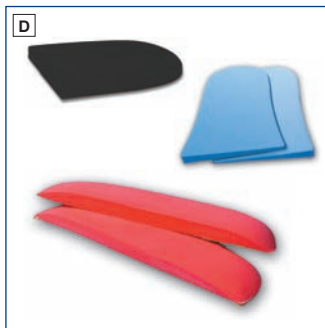
Provides mild functional support with excellent cushioning and comfort. Suitable for elderly, diabetic and arthritic patients, and patients with low tolerance to orthotics.

- 009670XXS** Size 2.5
- 009670XS** Size 3-4.5
- 009670S** Size 5-6.5
- 009670M** Size 7-8
- 009670L** Size 8.5-9.5
- 009670XL** Size 10-11.5
- 009670XXL** Size 12-14

2 Firm Density Formthotics - Blue 140kg/m³

The standard model, suitable for effective use in a broad spectrum of applications, including the treatment of knee, heel pain, shin splints and Achilles tendon injuries.

- 001943XXS** Size 2.5
- 001943XS** Size 3-4.5
- 001943S** Size 5-6.5
- 001943M** Size 7-8
- 001943L** Size 8.5-9.5
- 001943XL** Size 10-11.5
- 001943XXL** Size 12-14



Key Features

Formthotics can help everyone because they have been designed to support the natural shape of your feet, thus providing good functional support and stabilisation of the foot and the lower limb.

All Formthotic custom foot orthotics, including Shock Stop and Dual Density, can be gently heated to mould to the foot and the shoe.

The Formthotics are especially manufactured to retain their new shape, even after intense use. In most cases Formthotics last as long as the footwear they have been fitted in, and in some cases much longer.

Different models are available to address specific symptoms or to fit specific types of shoe.

- A** Select the correct model and size from the next few pages and insert the Formthotic into the shoe. Replace the existing insole where possible.
- B** Use an approved heating system to heat or re-heat the Formthotic. The Formthotics Heating Machine is especially designed to heat Formthotics in the clinic and has an easy-to-use 3-minute heating cycle.
- C** Position the patient in a neutral stance and hold until the Formthotic has cooled down (1-2 minutes).
- D** Where necessary, use additions and wedges to further adjust the Formthotics.



3 Supportive Density Formthotics - Black 160kg/m³

A supportive density between blue and red.

- 017714XXS** Size 2.5
- 017714XS** Size 3-4.5
- 017714S** Size 5-6.5
- 017714M** Size 7-8
- 017714L** Size 8.5-9.5
- 017714XL** Size 10-11.5
- 017714XXL** Size 12-14

4 High Density Formthotics - Red 190kg/m³

Greater biomechanical control for those that can tolerate a harder base of support.

- 001944XXS** Size 2.5
- 001944XS** Size 3-4.5
- 001944S** Size 5-6.5
- 001944M** Size 7-8
- 001944L** Size 8.5-9.5
- 001944XL** Size 10-11.5
- 001944XXL** Size 12-14

5 Formthotics Heating Machine V10

This newly developed heating machine is specifically designed to heat Formthotics for customisation in the clinic. Using this machine to heat your Formthotics will ensure an even distribution of heat throughout the whole of the Formthotic, including heel area, arch and forefoot.

The machine is easy to use with 1 button to start the automatic 3-minute heating cycle at a consistent 85°C. Consistent heating is important to prevent over or under heating of certain areas which could result in reduced functionality.

- Insert the Formthotics into the shoes
- Place the shoes onto the heating machine as shown
- Push the button to start the heating cycle
- The 3-minute heating cycle stops automatically
- No waiting time required between cycles

Special offers and demonstrations are available; please contact your local Sales Representative for more details.

012577





1



1 Shock Stop Formthotics®

Made from 2 layers of foam. The top layer is the unique Formthotic Shock Stop foam for increased shock absorption and pressure distribution, the bottom layer provides support and strength.

- Protects your feet from impact, providing superior shock absorption
- For patients who suffer from impact related pain such as tired, painful feet, sore knees and aching backs
- Particularly beneficial for patients with diabetes, rheumatology and fat pad atrophy

- 017713XXS** Size 2.5
- 017713XS** Size 3-4.5
- 017713S** Size 5-6.5
- 017713M** Size 7-8
- 017713L** Size 8.5-9.5
- 017713XL** Size 10-11.5
- 017713XXL** Size 12-14

2



Dual Density Formthotics®

Made from 2 layers of foam. The top layer is a soft foam for cushioning, the bottom layer provides support and strength.

- Suitable for conditions where additional cushioning is required without compromising stability or functional control - e.g. plantar fascia problems or tibial stress syndrome
- Allows for better tolerance and patient acceptance of orthoses

2 Dual Density Full Length

- 004601XXS** Size 2.5
- 004601XS** Size 3-4.5
- 004601S** Size 5-6.5
- 004601M** Size 7-8
- 004601L** Size 8.5-9.5
- 004601XL** Size 10-11.5

3



3 Dual Density 3/4 Length

- 016451XXS** Size 2.5
- 016451XS** Size 3-4.5
- 016451S** Size 5-6.5
- 016451M** Size 7-8
- 016451L** Size 8.5-9.5
- 016451XL** Size 10-11.5



1 Comfort Formthotics® Red 3/4 Length - High Density

Specifically designed to add comfort to hard-to-fit shoes such as dress, business and high heeled shoes. No heating or moulding required.

009319XXS	Size 2.5
009319XS	Size 3-4.5
009319S	Size 5-6.5
009319M	Size 7-8
009319L	Size 8.5-9.5
009319XL	Size 10-11.5

2 Comfort Formthotics® Charcoal 3/4 Length - Firm Density

Specifically designed to add comfort to hard-to-fit shoes such as dress, business and high heeled shoes. No heating or moulding required.

003576XXS	Size 2.5
003576XS	Size 3-4.5
003576S	Size 5-6.5
003576M	Size 7-8
003576L	Size 8.5-9.5
003576XL	Size 10-11.5



3 Low Volume Formthotics®

A narrow-fit orthotic specifically designed for close fitting shoes such as cycling and track shoes. They are also suitable for patients who can only tolerate a low to medium level of medial arch support.

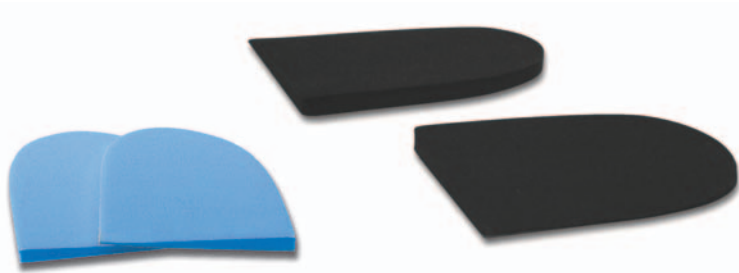
018744XXS	Size 2.5
018744XS	Size 3-4.5
018744S	Size 5-6.5
018744M	Size 7-8
018744L	Size 8.5-9.5
018744XL	Size 10-11.5
018744XXL	Size 12-14

4 Sportboot Low Profile Formthotics®

Specifically designed for sport boots or shoes with studs, blades, or spikes. Their unique dual density construction protects feet from stud pressure, providing optimal forefoot and heel cushioning and relieving pressure points. The low profile design allows it to fit easily inside narrow sports boots.

012504XS	Size 3-4.5
012504S	Size 5-6.5
012504M	Size 7-8
012504L	Size 8.5-9.5
012504XL	Size 10-11.5

1



1 4° Rearfoot Wedge

These high density, self-adhesive rearfoot wedges provide shock absorption and comfort, and reduce the need for excessive arch height. Sold in pairs.

	Size	Colour
003236S	Small	Blue
003236M	Medium	Blue
003236L	Large	Blue
018925S	Small	Black
018925M	Medium	Black
018925L	Large	Black

2 4° Forefoot Extension Wedge

Blue high density, self-adhesive extension wedge. Available in small, medium and large. Sold in pairs.

	Size	Colour
004611S	Small	Blue
004611M	Medium	Blue
004611L	Large	Blue
018926S	Small	Black
018926M	Medium	Black
018926L	Large	Black

2



3 6mm Heel Raisers

The heel lifts are designed to help relieve heel pain, calf pain and other lower limb problems. Improves your recovery time and gives you the best chance for continuing your sport or lifestyle. Available in small, medium and large. 6mm in the centre. Sold in pairs.

	Size
003235S	Small
003235M	Medium
003235L	Large

3



4 Arch Pads

These high density, self-adhesive arch supports are designed to be used with Formthotic insoles. Helps support the arch with its firm but comfortable padding, and enables you to have protection where you need it most. Sold in pairs.

	Size
003237S	Small
003237M	Medium
003237L	Large

4



5 Metatarsal Domes

The self-adhesive metatarsal domes are designed to be used with Formthotic insoles. Sold in pairs.

	Size
003238S	Small
003238M	Medium

5



1 Junior Formthotics

Junior Formthotics are soft, flexible foot orthoses, especially developed for children. They are designed to help the child's foot assume its natural posture inside the shoe, thereby enhancing the development of the child's musculoskeletal system.

The most effective foot orthoses is the one that kids will wear. So with patient compliance in mind, Junior utilises some special features to provide gentle forgiving support and comfort.

Junior Medial Heel Skive:

The medial heel skive carefully increases the force the orthosis applies to the foot medial to the subtalar joint axis, reducing rearfoot eversion. This helps to manage rearfoot pronation without the need for excessive arch height in the orthosis, increasing patient compliance.

Junior Heel Cup:

The medial heel wedge carefully increases the force the orthosis applies to the foot medial to the subtalar joint axis, reducing rearfoot eversion.

Deep Heel Cup:

The deep heel cup increases the medial surface area of the orthoses next to the foot, making the heel wedge even more effective. The heel cup is also designed to wrap around the back of the foot providing additional rearfoot stability.

Wide Medial Flange:

The wide medial flange cradles the child's medial arch, providing long-term comfort and reducing fatigue by redistributing weight and pressure evenly.

Junior Formthotics are available in 4 sizes to suit children from about 3 to 9 years of age. They are suitable for use where careful management of the hypermobile or excessively pronated foot or encouragement of normal development and foot function is required in treatment of your paediatric patients. Each pair of Junior Formthotics contains a colouring book.

Sizes	J1	J2	J3	J4
UK	8-9½	10-11½	12-13½	1-2
EUR	25-27½	28-9½	30-32½	33-34½
US	9-10½	11-12½	13-1½	2-3½
Foot Length	150-165mm	170-180mm	185-195mm	200-210mm
Approx Age (girls)	3-4	4½-5½	6-7½	8-9
Approx Age (boys)	3-3½	4-5	5½-7	7½-8

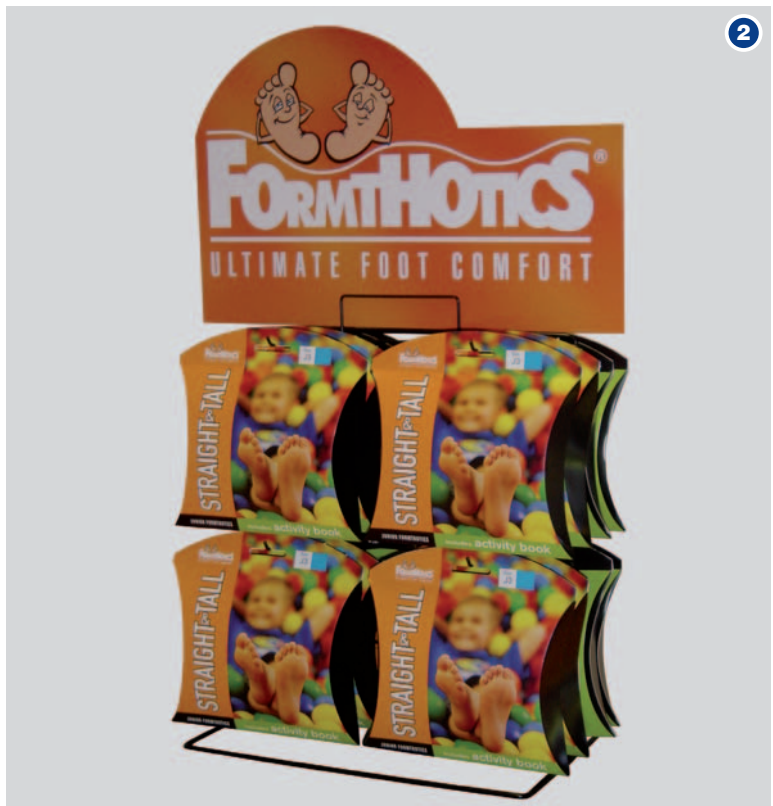
- 010447J1 J1
- 010447J2 J2
- 010447J3 J3
- 010447J4 J4

2 Junior Formthotics Starter Kit

The junior starter kit contains:

- 4 Pairs of each size of Junior Formthotics
- A display stand
- Poster and leaflets

010472



FOOT SCIENCE™
express
ORTHOTICS



1 Express Orthotics - Firm Density Blue Full Length

- 016455BXS** Size 3-4.5
- 016455BS** Size 5-6.5
- 016455BM** Size 7-8
- 016455BL** Size 8.5-9.5
- 016455BXL** Size 10-11.5

2 Express Orthotics - Firm Density Blue 3/4 Length

- 016456BXS** Size 3-4.5
- 016456BS** Size 5-6.5
- 016456BM** Size 7-8
- 016456BL** Size 8.5-9.5
- 016456BXL** Size 10-11.5

The Foot Science Express Orthotics Product Range

Express Orthotics come in two unique densities. Firm Density Blue is appropriate for most patients giving good comfort and functional control. Use Hard Density Red for superior functional control and performance and for patients >90kg.

Easy to use...

Foot Science Express Orthotics are for the health professional that wants a preformed and ready-to-use orthotic solution.

- Designed to be used straight from the pack into the patient's shoes
- No heat moulding required, conforms to the shape of the foot by bodyweight and body heat

Easy to adjust...

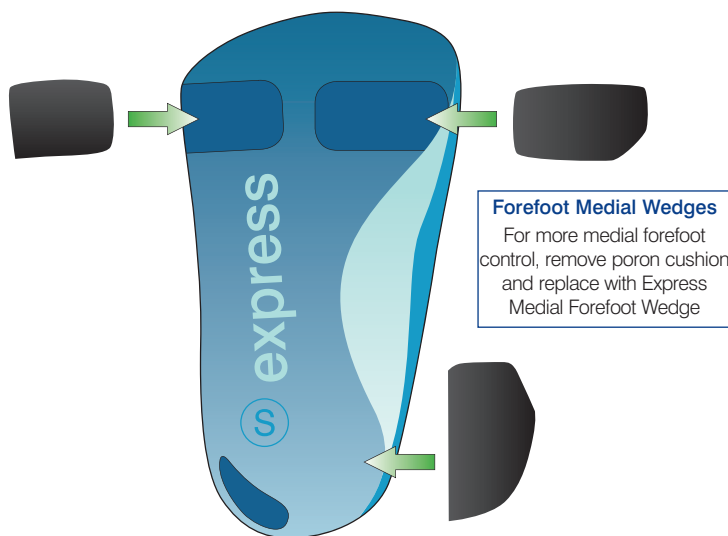
Each pack of Express Orthotics comes with a set of rearfoot and forefoot wedges.

- Designed to fit the guidelines on the base of the orthotic
- Self-adhesive for quick and easy placement

Foot Science Express Orthotics provide a quick and simple method of managing the biomechanical component of common musculo-skeletal problems. Yet they are also based on new scientific understanding of foot function such as the facilitation of the Windlass Mechanism and resupination force.

Lateral Forefoot Wedges

For more lateral forefoot control, add an Express Lateral Forefoot Wedge using the guidelines for easy placement



Forefoot Medial Wedges

For more medial forefoot control, remove poron cushion and replace with Express Medial Forefoot Wedge

Rearfoot Wedges

For more rearfoot control, add an Express Medial Rearfoot Wedge using the guidelines for easy placement

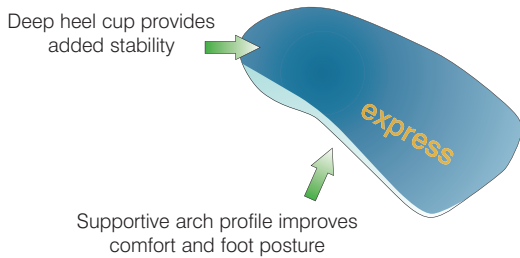


1 Express Orthotics - Hard Density Red Full Length **2 Express Orthotics - Hard Density Red 3/4 Length**

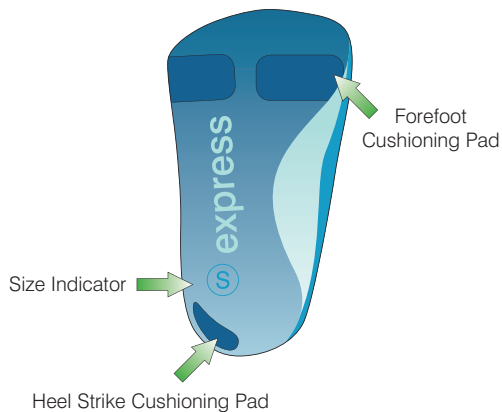
- 016455RXS** Size 3-4.5
- 016455RS** Size 5-6.5
- 016455RM** Size 7-8
- 016455RL** Size 8.5-9.5
- 016455RXL** Size 10-11.5

- 016456RXS** Size 3-4.5
- 016456RS** Size 5-6.5
- 016456RM** Size 7-8
- 016456RL** Size 8.5-9.5
- 016456RXL** Size 10-11.5

TOP OF ORTHOTIC



BASE OF ORTHOTIC



Proven Medial Arch Profile

Express Orthotics utilise the "classic" tried and proven Formthotics arch profile which has been used successfully by health professionals around the world for over 25 years. The medial arch profile:

- Corrects support for the arch
- Improves alignment of the lower limb
- Improves proprioception and balance
- Increases fit and comfort for the foot in any shoe

Heel strike shock absorption

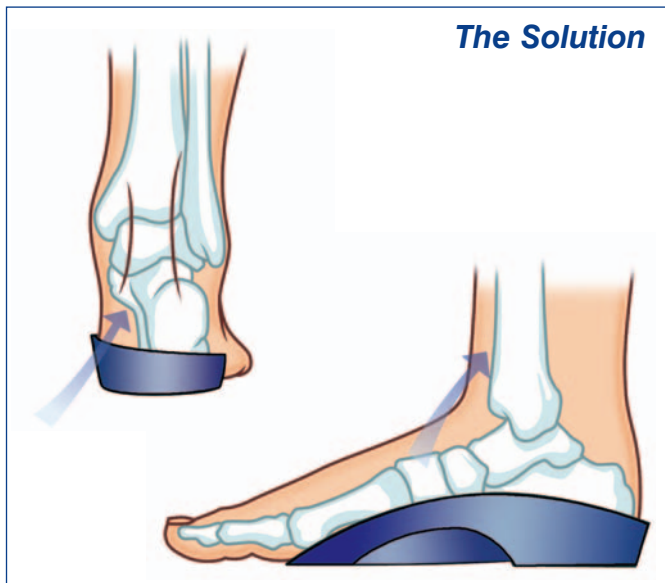
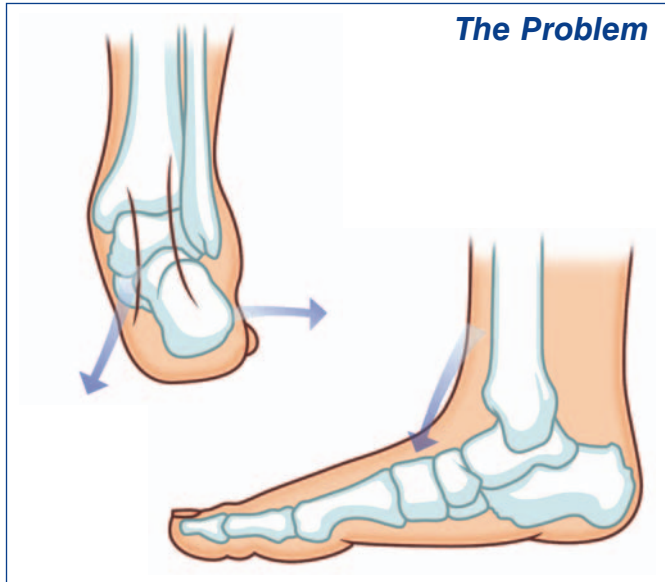
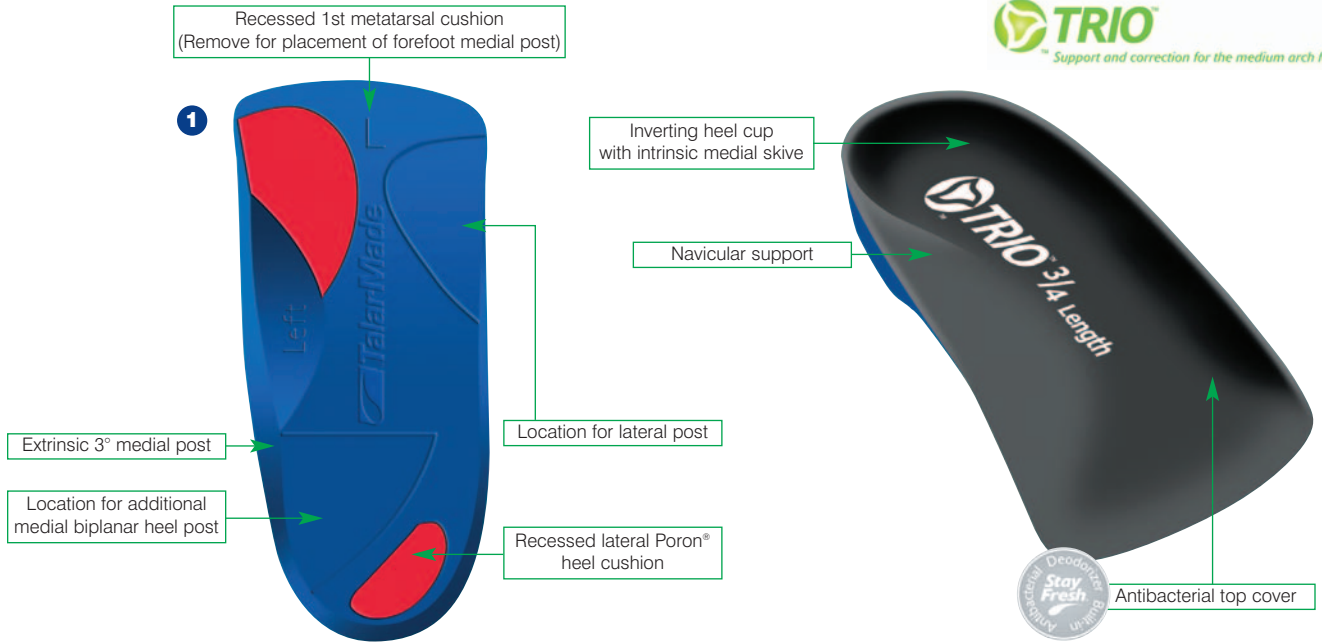
This cushioned recess built into the lateral outside border of the heel cup (the heel strike area):

- Reduces the shock of heel strike
- Decreases the velocity of rearfoot pronation
- Decreases shoe wear on the outside side of the heel

Cushioning under the 1st Met Head

The cushioned recess under the 1st Met head is designed to:

- Allow plantarflexion of the 1st ray
- Reduce shock on the forefoot during propulsion
- Facilitate the Windlass Mechanism which acts to stabilise the foot during propulsion



1 Trio

Contoured for navicular support & 1st ray function

The TRIO foot orthosis is contoured to improve the ability of the medium arch foot to function correctly and eliminate the cause of pain. As this foot type is loaded with body weight, forces can overcome the natural tendency of the medial arch to lower. The keystone of the arch is the navicular bone and when this is excessively loaded, the foot's supporting structures become stressed as the midfoot becomes less stable. The loading force will also tend to reduce the 1st toe's ability to bend correctly. The TRIO orthosis resists excessive loading of the navicular whilst reducing stresses on the 1st toe joint. This normalising of forces, improves the ability of the medium arch foot to function correctly and support itself naturally. TRIO is also contoured to resist pronation forces at the sub-talar joint and is supplied with additional posts to customise the level of control for each foot.

MEDIUM density	¾ Length	Full Length
Size 12½-13½	TSLMKS	TFLMKS
Size 1-2	TSLMKL	TFLMKL
Size 3-4½	TSLMXS	TFLMXS
Size 5-6½	TSLMS	TFLMS
Size 7-8½	TSLMM	TFLMM
Size 9-10½	TSLML	TFLML
Size 11-12½	TSLMXL	TFLMXL
Size 13-14½	TSLMXXL	TFLMXXL

FIRM density	¾ Length	Full Length
Size 12½-13½	TSLFKS	TFLFKS
Size 1-2	TSLFKL	TFLFKL
Size 3-4½	TSLFXS	TFLFXS
Size 5-6½	TSLFSS	TFLFSS
Size 7-8 ½	TSLFSM	TFLFSM
Size 9-10½	TSLFSL	TFLFSL
Size 11-12½	TSLFXL	TFLFXL
Size 13-14½	TSLFXXL	TFLFXXL

EXTRA FIRM	¾ Length	Full Length
Size 12½-13½	TSLEKS	TFLEKS
Size 1-2	TSLEKL	TFLEKL
Size 3-4½	TSLEXS	TFLEXS
Size 5-6½	TSLES	TFLES
Size 7-8 ½	TSLEM	TFLEM
Size 9-10½	TSLEL	TFLEL
Size 11-12½	TSLEXL	TFLEXL
Size 13-14½	TSLEXXL	TFLEXXL



2 Trio Easy Fit

Contoured for medial foot instability

The TRIO Easy Fit provides all the support required for the medial side of the foot without the need for lateral features. As a result this narrower device provides easier fitting in a wide variety of shoes. The TRIO Easy Fit orthosis is contoured to improve the ability of the medium arch foot to function correctly and eliminate the cause of pain. Additional control of pronation forces is provided by extra medial posts that are supplied with each pair.

TEFK	Size 1-2½
TEFXS	Size 3-4½
TEFS	Size 5-6½
TEFM	Size 7-8½
TEFL	Size 9-10½
TEFLX	Size 11-12½

3 Trio Slim Fit

Mild biomechanical control for fashionable shoes

Many foot problems start while wearing closer fitting or fashionable shoes. This is often caused by a lack of support to the foot and higher pressures on the ball of the foot resulting from a higher heel. TRIO Slimfit is designed to reduce the forces that can lead to foot pain. An inner medial heel post reduces pronation forces that stress the arch of the foot and a gentle metatarsal dome stabilises the toe joints. Extra cushioning under the forefoot increases comfort and all these features combine to provide symptom relief and comfort from a low profile design.

TSFXS	Size 3-4½
TSFS	Size 5-6½
TSFM	Size 7-8½
TSFL	Size 9-10½

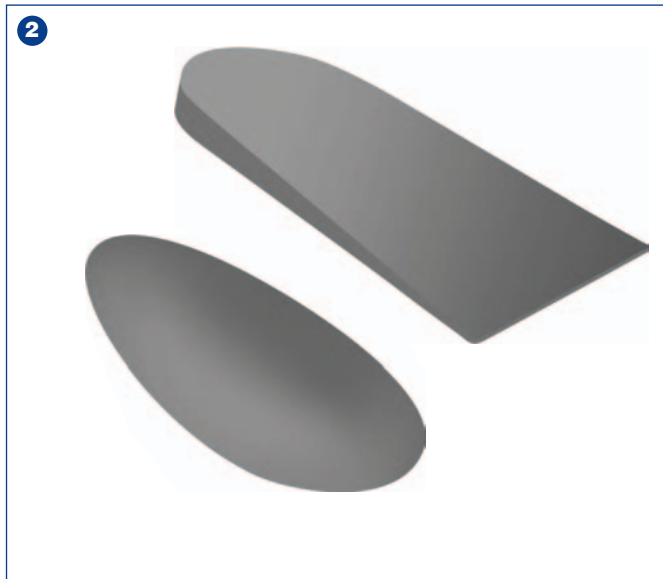
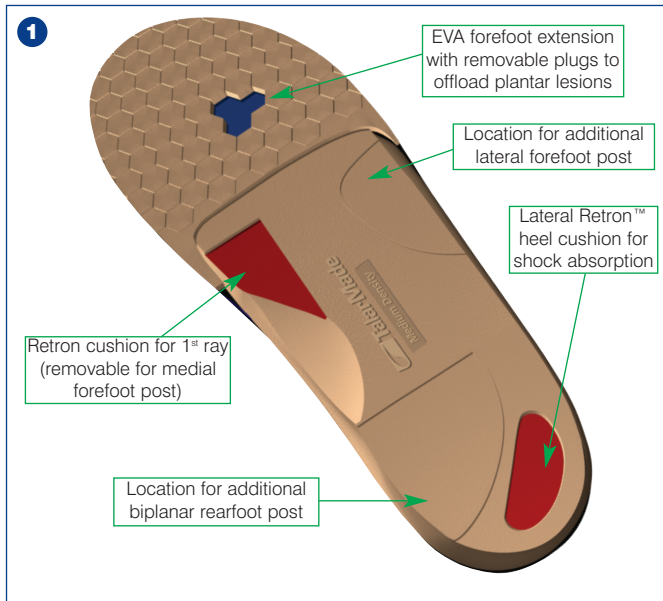
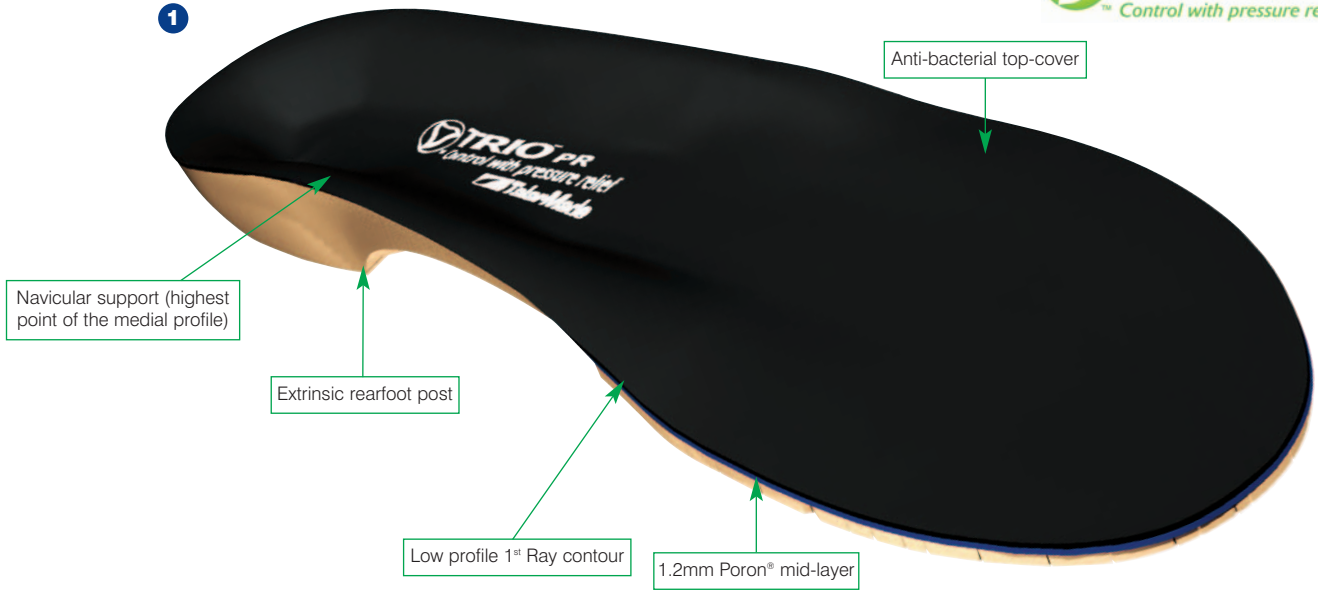
4 Trio Heel Pain

Contoured to reduce loading of the plantar heel

Heel pain is one of the most common foot complaints and usually involves the plantar fascia. The TRIO Heel Pain orthosis is contoured to support the navicular bone of the arch, directly reducing the cause of plantar fascia strain. Higher loading forces under the heel can also lead to inflammation of the skin and supporting structures of the foot. The TRIO Heel Pain orthosis features a large cushioning protection for the softer structures under the heel bone and is contoured to fit comfortably within a wide range of shoes.

THPS	Size 5-6½
THPM	Size 7-8½
THPL	Size 9-10½





1 Trio Pressure Relief

Motion control and pressure reduction in the forefoot.

TRIO PR™ is a unique foot orthosis designed to achieve a return of normal function to the foot AND protect the forefoot. This distinctive Talar Made design integrates features that have previously only been available, in combination, from a custom made device. Manufactured with a supportive ¾ length medium density EVA shell, TRIO PR™ offers a genuine opportunity for effective control of damaging pronation forces, with reduction and offloading of forefoot pressures.

TRIO PR™ features include:

- Hexasole™ removal plug system for protection of plantar lesions
- Retron™ cushioning of the forefoot
- Navicular support
- Low 1st Ray profile
- Intrinsic and extrinsic rearfoot posts
- Additional biplanar rearfoot posts
- Optional medial and lateral forefoot posts

Through this combination of design elements TRIO PR™ offers the prospect of speedily treating established problems in the foot.

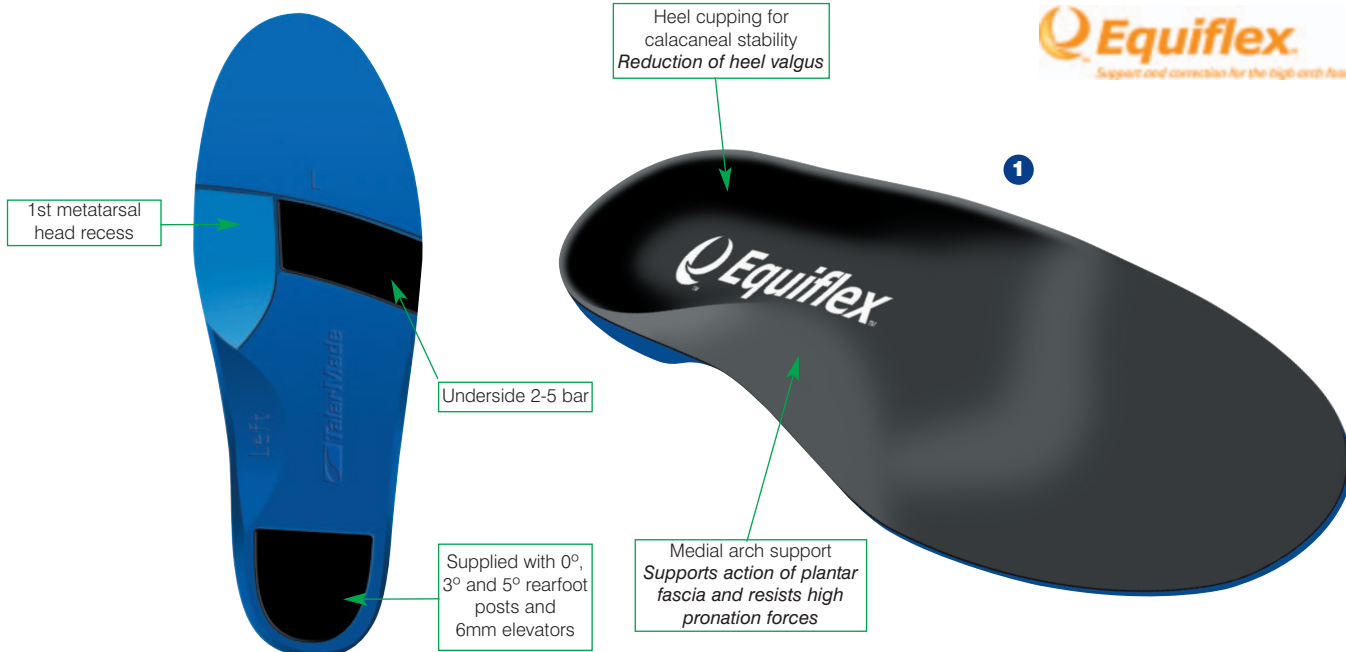
- 09 142 4027 Size 3-4½
- 09 142 4035 Size 5-6½
- 09 142 4043 Size 7-8½
- 09 142 4050 Size 9-10½
- 09 142 4068 Size 11-12½
- 09 142 4076 Size 13-14½

2 Trio Additions

Further customisation of a Trio orthotic can be made by using the Trio Additions range. This includes metatarsal domes to normalise forefoot pressures and heel elevators (4mm, 6mm and 8mm) to use in cases of ankle joint restriction or limb length differences. Sold in packs of 10.

Heel Elevators	4mm	6mm	8mm
Small	THE4S	THE6S	THE8S
Medium	THE4M	THE6M	THE8M
Large	THE4L	THE6L	THE8L

Met Domes	
Small	TMETS
Medium	TMETM
Large	TMETL



1 Equiflex

Contoured for equinus and lateral loading correction

The Equiflex foot orthosis is contoured to improve the ability of the high arch foot to function correctly and eliminate the cause of pain. Equiflex will elevate the heel position, reduce 1st toe joint pressure, encourage a normal acceptance of body weight and reduce lateral instability. Equiflex can be modified using the 0°, 3° or 5° medial or lateral posts.

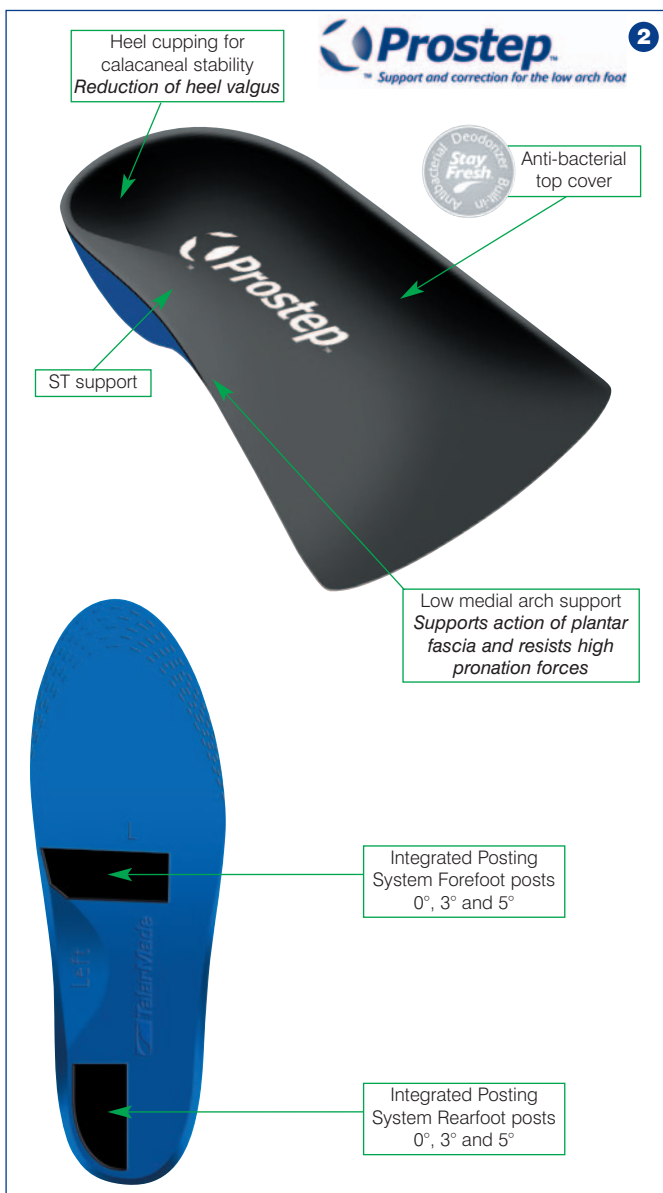
	Medium Density	Firm Density
Size 3½-4½	ORT410A	ORT415A
Size 5-6	ORT410B	ORT415B
Size 6½-7½	ORT410C	ORT415C
Size 8-9	ORT410D	ORT415D
Size 9½-10½	ORT410E	ORT415E
Size 11-12	ORT410F	ORT415F

2 Prostep

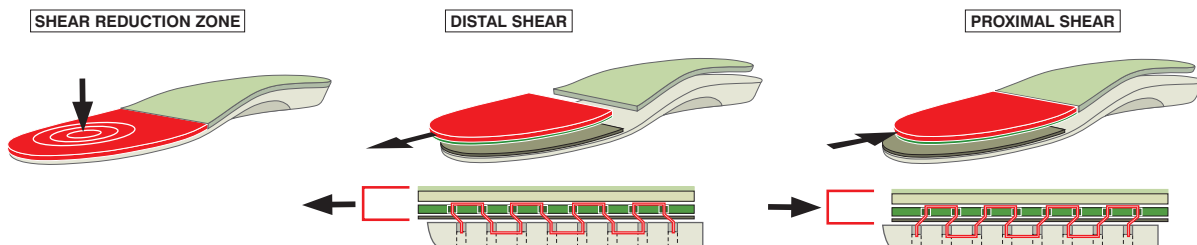
Contoured to restore TNJ & 1st Ray function

The Prostep foot orthosis is contoured to improve the ability of the low arch foot to function correctly and eliminate the cause of pain. By physically supporting the ST (sustentaculum tali), reducing 1st Ray pressure and custom posting the heel and forefoot, forces are normalised, function is restored and symptoms resolved. Prostep can be modified using the 0°, 3° or 5° medial or lateral posts.

	Medium Density	Half Length	Full Length
Size 13½-1½	ORT320AAA	ORT320AAA	ORT330AAA
Size 2-3	ORT320AA	ORT320AA	ORT330AA
Size 3½-4½	ORT320A	ORT320A	ORT330A
Size 5-6	ORT320B	ORT320B	ORT330B
Size 6½-7½	ORT320C	ORT320C	ORT330C
Size 8-9	ORT320D	ORT320D	ORT330D
Size 9½-10½	ORT320E	ORT320E	ORT330E
Size 11-12	ORT320F	ORT320F	ORT330F
	Firm Density	Half Length	Full Length
Size 13½-1½	ORT325AAA	ORT325AAA	ORT335AAA
Size 2-3	ORT325AA	ORT325AA	ORT335AA
Size 3½-4½	ORT325A	ORT325A	ORT335A
Size 5-6	ORT325B	ORT325B	ORT335B
Size 6½-7½	ORT325C	ORT325C	ORT335C
Size 8-9	ORT325D	ORT325D	ORT335D
Size 9½-10½	ORT325E	ORT325E	ORT335E
Size 11-12	ORT325F	ORT325F	ORT335F



1



2



1 Vasyli Armstrong Diabetic Orthotic

The Vasyli Armstrong Diabetic orthotic addresses the key problem areas for the diabetic foot - shearing / friction and pressure. By utilising patented Glidesoft® technology, this unique combination of construction and materials has been scientifically shown to reduce shear pressures by over 50% and dramatically reduces the onset of plantar ulcers, compared to conventional diabetic insoles.

These insoles should be used in conjunction with correct diabetic footwear and regular medical check ups.

09 118 5735	X-Small	3-4½
09 118 5743	Small	5-6½
09 118 5750	Medium	7-8½
09 118 5768	Large	9-10½
09 118 5776	X-Large	11-12½

2 Vasyli Dananberg Orthotic

Professional orthotic device with removable 1st ray sections.

The flexibility of the design of this premium grade orthotic allows for a wide combination of applications to address your patients' tri-planar motion problems. The proximal and distal plugs have been designed to be removed individually or together as necessary.

09 118 5362	X-Small	3-4½
09 118 5354	Small	5-6½
09 118 5347	Medium	7-8½
09 118 5339	Large	9-10½
09 118 5321	X-Large	11-12½

3 Vasyli McConnell Extended Slimfit Orthotic

Designed to fit easily into high heel shoes and sandals.

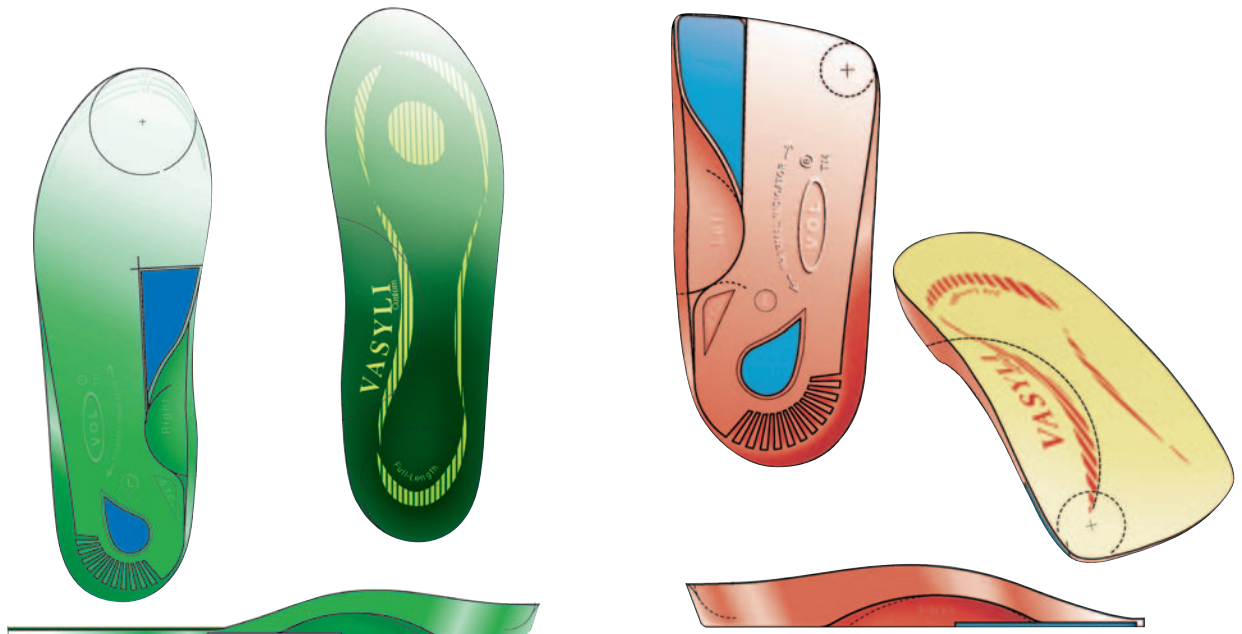
With a new slimmer profile and enhanced metatarsal support, the new Vasyli - McConnell slimfit device 'disappears' under the foot making it the perfect solution for hard to fit footwear.

09 118 5313	X-Small	3-4½
09 118 5305	Small	5-6½
09 118 5297	Medium	7-8½
09 118 5289	Large	9-10½

3



1-3



1 Green 6° Custom Orthotics

Low density 6 degree orthotic. Ideal for elderly, diabetic and arthritic patients.

	UK Shoe Size	Full length	¾ length
Paediatrics	1-2½	09 118 5503	09 118 5198
X-Small	3-4½	09 118 5495	09 118 5180
Small	5-6½	09 118 5487	09 118 5172
Medium	7-8½	09 118 5479	09 118 5164
Large	9-10½	09 118 5461	09 118 5156
X-Large	11-12½	09 118 5453	09 118 5149

2 Blue 6° Custom Orthotics

Medium density 6 degree orthotic, offering excellent all round biomechanical control.

	UK Shoe Size	Full length	¾ length
Paediatrics	Y12-Y13	09 118 5586	09 118 5271
Paediatrics	1-2½	09 118 5578	09 118 5263
X-Small	3-4½	09 118 5560	09 118 5255
Small	5-6½	09 118 5552	09 118 5248
Medium	7-8½	09 118 5545	09 118 5230
Large	9-10½	09 118 5537	09 118 5222
X-Large	11-12½	09 118 5529	09 118 5214
XX-Large	13-14½	09 118 5511	09 118 5206

3 Red 6° Custom Orthotics

High density 6 degree orthotic. Offering firm biomechanical control.

	UK Shoe Size	Full length	¾ length
Paediatrics	Y12-Y13	09 118 5446	09 118 5131
Paediatrics	1-2½	09 118 5438	09 118 5123
X-Small	3-4½	09 118 5420	09 118 5115
Small	5-6½	09 118 5412	09 118 5107
Medium	7-8½	09 118 5404	09 118 5099
Large	9-10½	09 118 5396	09 118 5081
X-Large	11-12½	09 118 5388	09 118 5073
XX-Large	13-14½	09 118 5370	09 118 5065



1



Vasyli Pro

This range is produced in a low/medium density material and is ideally suited to the average patient requiring mild support and functional control. Ready to use, no moulding necessary, the intrinsic rearfoot varus posts help maintain the foot around its subtalar neutral position.

1 Vasyli Pro Full Length

Designed for footwear that has a removable innersole. Simply remove the existing innersole and replace with the Full-length Pro. Deep heel seat. 4° Rearfoot varus post standard.

002023XXS	Size 1-2.5
002023XS	Size 3-4.5
002023S	Size 5-6.5
002023M	Size 7-8.5
002023L	Size 9-10.5
002023XL	Size 11-12.5

2 Vasyli Pro ¾ Length

This model features a lateral cutaway proving an 'easy fit' into hard to fit footwear. Deep heel seat. 4° Rearfoot varus post.

002016XXS	Size 1-2.5
002016XS	Size 3-4.5
002016S	Size 5-6.5
002016M	Size 7-8.5
002016L	Size 9-10.5
002016XL	Size 11-12.5

3 Vasyli Pro Slimfit

Specifically designed to fit inside ladies' high heeled court shoes. The rearfoot posting is reduced to 2° due to the heel heel factor. Flat heel seat. 2° Rearfoot varus post.

002026XS	Size 3-4.5
002026S	Size 5-6.5
002026M	Size 7-8.5

4 Extended Slimfit 2° Custom Orthotics

Specifically designed to fit ladies' fashion shoes features a built-in metatarsal raise. The flexible base allows easy contouring of the shank of the shoe. The rearfoot angle is reduced to 2° due to the high heel factor. A built-in metatarsal raise ensures correct alignment of the metatarsal bones.

09 118 5628	X-Small	Size 3-4½
09 118 5610	Small	Size 5-6½
09 118 5602	Medium	Size 7-8½
09 118 5594	Large	Size 9-10½

5 Easyfit Orthotics 6° Custom Orthotics

Medium density 6° orthotic with a lateral cut-away providing an easy fit into hard-to-fit footwear. Designed to fit into men's moccasins, loafers and ladies' low heeled court shoes.

09 118 5636	Paediatrics	Size 1-2½
09 118 5644	X-Small	Size 3-4½
09 118 5651	Small	Size 5-6½
09 118 5669	Medium	Size 7-8½
09 118 5677	Large	Size 9-10½
09 118 5685	X-Large	Size 11-12½

2



3



4



5



Vasyli Additions and Wedges

All feet are not the same and often there is a need to modify the orthotic for specific problems that require extra biomechanical control. Suitable for use alongside Vasyli insoles.

1 Forefoot Valgus Wedges

Valgus wedges for forefoot posting. 5 pairs per pack.

09 118 4423 4° Wedge

09 118 4811 6° Wedge

2 Forefoot Varus Wedges

Varus wedges for forefoot posting. 5 pairs per pack.

09 118 4829 2° Wedge

09 118 4837 4° Wedge

09 118 4845 6° Wedge

3 Heel Lifts

In certain circumstances, the patient may need the addition of a heel lift to reduce stress on the Achilles tendon, lower leg structures, Equinus conditions etc. 5 pairs per pack.

09 118 4852 4mm Small

09 118 4860 4mm Medium

09 118 4878 4mm Large

09 118 4886 6mm Small

09 118 4894 6mm Medium

09 118 4902 6mm Large

09 118 4910 8mm Small

09 118 4928 8mm Medium

09 118 4936 8mm Large

4 Metatarsal Raise

To provide extra lift and support to the metatarsal area. 5 pairs per pack.

09 118 4944

5 Rearfoot Varus Wedges

Varus wedges for rearfoot posting. 5 pairs per pack.

09 118 4951 2° Wedge

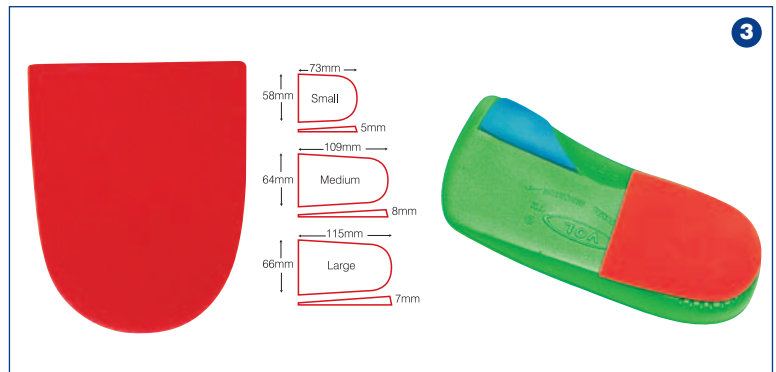
09 118 4969 4° Wedge



1



2



3



4



5

1



2



1 Vectorthotic® Modifications

Vectorthotics can be customised to patients' requirements in minutes and provide levels of control equivalent to custom devices.

From its foundation in 1996, the Vectorthotic manufacturers have followed a radical design programme in the development of foot orthoses using the latest in 3D CAD design and significant investment in injection mould tooling. The primary driving force was their recognition of the practitioner's need to be able to fit their patients with a tailored high quality and durable foot orthosis right there in the clinic.

We are now seeing Vectorthotics back in the clinic after 2 years of wear and they only need a replacement top cover.

Every pack comes with:

- A pair of shells
- All wedging required to modify the device:
2°, 4°, 6° Rearfoot wedges 2°, 4° Forefoot wedges
- A pair of top covers and adhesive tape to adhere the top cover to the shell

UK Shoe Size

014281A	Size 11-12
014281B	Size 9-10
014281BC	Size 8-9
014281C	Size 7-8
014281CD	Size 6-7
014281D	Size 5-6
014281SE	Size 3-4

3



2 Vectorthotic® Top Covers

Replacement top covers. Trim to fit.

014376A
014376B
014376C
014376D

4



3 Vectorthotic® Sizing Shells

Use this handy set of sizing shells to measure against the foot to confirm the size of Vectorthotic® required for the patient. It saves you opening up a number of packets before finding the right size.

014358

4 Orthotic Scissors

For use with Vectorthotics®.

014282

1 Slimflex

Slimflex Insole is a thin moulded EVA insole with a strengthened deep heel cup.

	EU	UK
006895	Size 36	Size 3
006896	Size 37	Size 4
006897	Size 38	Size 5
006898	Size 40	Size 6
006899	Size 41	Size 7
006900	Size 42	Size 8
006901	Size 44	Size 9
006902	Size 45	Size 10
006903	Size 46	Size 11
006904	Size 48	Size 12



2 Slimflex Plus

A reinforced EVA insole with a hard EVA stabiliser on the base. Comes with a deep heel cup and longitudinal arch to provide increased support.

	EU	UK
09 132 4375	Size 36	Size 3
018922B	Size 37	Size 4
018922C	Size 38	Size 5
018922D	Size 40	Size 6
018922E	Size 41	Size 7
018922F	Size 42	Size 8
018922G	Size 44	Size 9
018922H	Size 45	Size 10
018922I	Size 46	Size 11
018922J	Size 48	Size 12



3 Slimflex Plastic

An EVA insole with rigid nylon base which makes it ideal for heavier patients. Quick dry, moisture absorbing covering material.

	EU	UK
09 132 6404	Size 36	Size 3
09 132 6412	Size 37	Size 4
09 132 6420	Size 38	Size 5
09 132 6438	Size 40	Size 6
09 132 6446	Size 41	Size 7
09 132 6453	Size 42	Size 8
09 132 6461	Size 44	Size 9
09 132 6479	Size 45	Size 10
09 132 6487	Size 46	Size 11
09 132 6495	Size 48	Size 12



4 X-Line™

An effective device offering an introduction to simple foot orthoses. Versatile, easy to use and low volume in shoes. Flat bottomed, so wedge can be applied easily. A deep heel cup offers more stability and added patient comfort. A midfoot saddle improves biomechanical control. A 1st ray 'Dell' improves 1st ray mobility.

014283S	Small	Size 3-5
014283M	Medium	Size 6-8
014283L	Large	Size 9-11
014283XL	X-Large	Size 12-14



5 X-Line™ Extra

Includes a pair of X-Lines insoles and 4 and 8 degree rearfoot posts.

09 132 4334	Small	Size 3-5
09 132 4342	Medium	Size 6-8
09 132 4359	Large	Size 9-11
09 132 4367	X-Large	Size 12-14



6 Poron 4000 Grey Insoles

006796	3mm	Cut to size
--------	-----	-------------





PORON Medical Urethanes

PORON Medical Urethanes are commonly used in applications such as custom orthotics, prosthetic padding and other biomechanical supports. They will provide comfortable cushioning and excellent shock absorption.

Poron materials pass both the Schwartz and Peck Human Patch Tests (for primary skin irritation) and they carry the American Podiatric Medical Association seal of approval.

1 Poron 4708 Blue (Medical Grade)

Specially developed for the footcare industry Blue Poron 4708 has passed numerous medical assessments for biological responses.

018885	1.6mm	137 x 100cm	
018886	3.2mm	137 x 100cm	
018887	6.4mm	137 x 100cm	
09 132 6503	1.6mm	45 x 25cm	4 sheets
09 132 6511	3.2mm	45 x 25cm	4 sheets

1 Poron 96 Jade Green (Medical Grade)

This slow-memory material rebounds slowly when compressed, which results in a custom fit or contour during each use.

018892	3.2mm	137 x 100cm	
09 132 6529	3.2mm	45 x 25cm	4 sheets

1 Poron 4000 Grey (Non Medical Grade)

Offers high-energy return and excellent impact absorption for demanding work/outdoor, athletic and casual applications.

09 142 2443	1.6mm	45 x 25cm	4 sheets
09 142 2468	3.2mm	45 x 25cm	4 sheets

2 Poron XRD (Non Medical Grade)

PORON XRD is the choice for extreme impact protection. Comfortable, flexible, and lightweight, PORON XRD allows for soft, non-constricting padding and cushioning while still absorbing more than 90% of energy when impacted at high strains.

09 132 6537	3.2mm	137 x 100cm	
09 132 6545	3.2mm	45 x 25cm	4 sheets
09 132 6552	6.4mm	137 x 100cm	

3 Plastazote

Plastazote is a thermoplastic polyethylene foam. It is readily washable, discourages bacteria growth and has good thermal properties. A cross linked construction and non toxicity make it a standard for orthotic linings. Sheet Size: 150 x 100cm. Heat mouldable at 85-140°C.

	Black	White
3mm	006963	006972
6mm	006965	006974

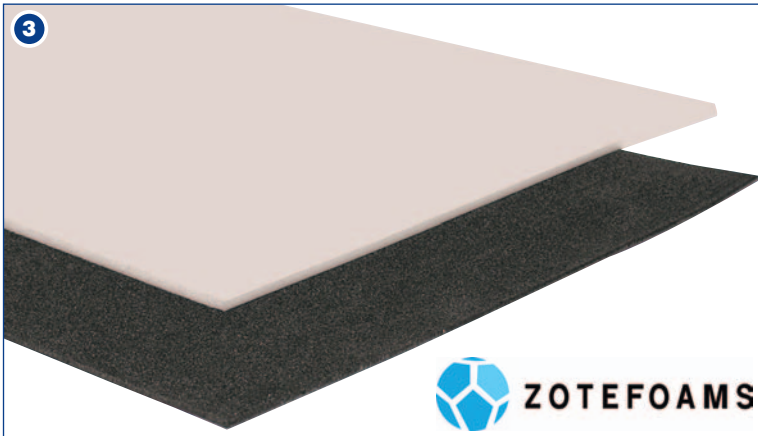
4 Silipos Pressure Relief Padding

2mm Thick gel pad with self-adhesive backing used to reduce shock, impact, and vibration. Excellent for use with custom ankle foot orthosis devices.

AA9200E	10cm x 91cm
AA9200F	20cm x 91cm

5 Spenco Roll

004045	105 x 120cm
---------------	-------------



1 Plaster of Paris Bandage

A cost effective method of obtaining slipper impressions of the patient's feet. Simple immersion in water allows the Plaster of Paris bandages to be wrapped around the lower section of the foot to form a slipper which rapidly dries to a permanent record.

000057	7.5cm x 2.7m Roll
000058	10cm x 2.7m Roll
000059	15cm x 2.7m Roll
016621	20cm x 2.7m Roll

2 Foam Impression Box

A cost and time effective method of obtaining a cast impression.

004246	4cm	Standard
017370	6cm	Deep

3 Plaster of Paris Tub

Our Fine Casting Plaster is a hemihydrate plaster produced from naturally occurring gypsum mineral. It is off-white in colour. Our plasters are chosen for their excellent quality and grade, and capacity to accurately reproduce limbs, both in shape and dimension. We currently supply this product in poly tubs. This ensures safe transport and allows for a clean working environment.

018991	25kg tub
---------------	----------

4 Variban

Variban is a lightweight foam which prevents skin coming into contact with the plaster of paris when casting.

009357	5cm x 3.5m
009331	7.5cm x 3.5m
009356	10cm x 3.5m

5 Elastic Net

Elastic net is ideal for the manufacture of orthotics, and is available in 4 widths. 10m roll.

007213	2.5cm
007214	5cm
007215	6.25cm
007216	7.5cm

6 Renia Ortec

Specially designed adhesive for O&P work. Renia Ortec dries clear, stays flexible and is sweat and water resistant.

Ortec can be used for bonding:

- Poron
- EVA
- Plastics
- Polyethylenes
- Leather
- Textiles
- Some Metals

This top notch adhesive is also Toluene free.

Ortec has an open time of 10-60 minutes and can also be reactivated when heated.

018915	0.64kg
018916	4kg

7 Double Sided Tape

For use as an adhesive in the fabrication of Chairside Orthotic Insoles. It is easy to use and with no inflammable liquids or vapours it is safe for use in clinical situations.

004035	25mm x 25m Roll
---------------	-----------------



INFORMATION
 For our range of tapes and strappings, please see pages 257 to 272.
 For our range of padding materials, please see pages 284 to 285.



1 Universal Night Splint

Designed to provide relief from pain and discomfort of plantar fasciitis and achilles tendonitis. Adjustable side straps allow application of consistent stretch to the plantar fascia. Lightweight and low profile design with padded liner for patient comfort while sleeping. Slip resistant sole for greater patient safety whilst transferring. This will fit both the left and right foot.

- 017170S** Small Up to UK size 4½
- 017170M** Medium UK size 5-8
- 017170L** Large UK size 8½-11

2 Darco™ Night Splint

Designed to alleviate heel pain associated with plantar fasciitis and archiles tendonitis. Non-slip tread on the sole. A large supporting surface cares for enough space and optimal comfort. Two ½" EVA insoles are available to further the dorsiflex position of the foot.

016371 Measure in shoe size

Sizes			
S	M	L	XL
Up to 4.5	5-8	8.5-11	11+

3 The Strassburg Sock

It is a safe, comfortable, simple and highly effective product for the treatment of plantar fasciitis heel pain. It consists of a tubular knit material that fits over the calf with two adjustable straps to help maintain the foot in a neutral to slightly stretched position.

- 018542R** Regular Up to 41cm
- 018542L** Large 41-53cm

4 Aircast Podus Boot

Lightweight, quality plastic shell with poly/pile liner helps treat and prevent lower extremity disorders associated with trauma or immobility including pressure necrosis, ankle contractures and post operative hip abduction or rotation. Adjustable toe extension helps protect toes from bedding. Fits left or right foot. Latex free.

018578R Up to UK size 9

5 AFO Adjustable Leaf Spring

- Injection moulded polypropylene
- Removable washable soft laminate calf padding
- Contact closure calf strap
- Maybe heat moulded to fit

Size	Height	Left	Right
2½-6	28cm	018980LS	018980RS
7-9	29cm	018980LM	018980RM
7½-9½	34cm	018980LL	018980RL
9½+	39cm	018980LXL	018980RXL

6 Dyna Ankle

The Dyna Ankle orthosis places the foot in moderate pronation and dorsiflexion. The dynamic restraint limits plantar flexion and supination while preserving the range of motion in pronation and dorsiflexion. Positioning the orthosis with the dynamic strap provides relief of the anterior talofibular ligament. The trimlines and straps are positioned to leave the outer ankle free, avoiding pressure points, allowing immediate application of the orthosis following injury. The Dyna Ankle is generally worn both day and night for stability for 6 weeks and is removed only for bathing. The orthosis is waterproof and easy to clean and care for. Euro shoe sizes.

- 09 117 4200** Left Small 35-37
- 09 117 4218** Left Medium 37-39
- 09 117 4226** Left Large 39-41
- 09 117 4234** Right Small 35-37
- 09 117 4242** Right Medium 37-39
- 09 117 4259** Right Large 39-41

i INFORMATION
For more Foot & Ankle supports and splints, please see pages 90 to 94.

1 Darco™ Toe Alignment Splint

An elastic metatarsal band with soft toe straps and hook & loop closures. Obtains high quality post-operative alignment of the toes during the healing process. Ideal for Hallux valgus, hammer toes and Tailors bunion.

012756 One size fits most



2 3pp™ Bunion-Aider

Reducing painful Bunions (Hallux Valgus) is as simple as 1-2-3. The 3-point strap of the 3pp Bunion-Aider stabilizes the great toe in extension, flexion and adduction (valgus deviation). Thin enough to wear in shoes, the 3pp Bunion-Aider is ideally worn at night for a corrective stretch to reduce the deforming forces on the great toe. The non-slip, breathable foam lining holds the correction even during weight bearing, while minimizing perspiration. Machine wash. Air dry. Latex free. One size fits most.

Caution: Not recommended for those with diabetes or compromised circulation. Consult your health care provider if you have any condition that may affect circulation. Moderate Control

09 116 7626

3 Bunion Splint

Rolyan

To help reduce pain following bunionectomy by positioning the big toe in proper alignment and to help prevent deformity. Made from soft fabrifoam material for enhanced comfort.

The slip-resistant material keeps the support in position.

For additional support, choose the Deluxe Bunion Splint with a 1.6mm Aquaplast stay that can be customised easily for an intimate fit to the foot. One size fits most adults.

Left

A730101 Bunion Splint

A730103 Deluxe Bunion Splint

Right

A730100 Bunion Splint

A730102 Deluxe Bunion Splint

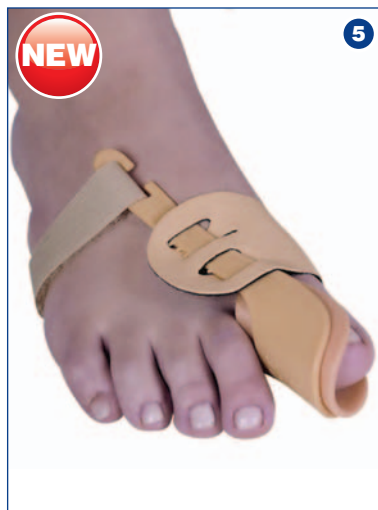


4 The Neo G® Hallux Valgus Soft Splint

Designed to relieve pain experienced by Hallux Valgus sufferers, for ambulatory or non-ambulatory use prior to or following bunion surgery. The splint completely immobilises the Hallux Valgus for uninterrupted healing of bunion protrusions. The splint provides adjustable varus valgus positioning control to maintain ideal Hallux and metatarsal phalangeal alignment. Made from lightweight and washable soft fabric, the splint is adjustable to customise fit and comfort, always consult your physician before use.

09 142 3300 Left

09 142 3318 Right



5 The Neo G® Bunion and Night Splint

Designed to relieve pain experienced by Hallux Valgus sufferers. The splint completely immobilises the Hallux Valgus for uninterrupted healing of bunion protrusions. The splint provides adjustable varus valgus positioning control to maintain ideal Hallux and metatarsal phalangeal alignment. Adjustable to suit fit and comfort, always consult your physician before use.

09 142 3326 Left

09 142 3334 Right



6 3PP™ Toe Loop®

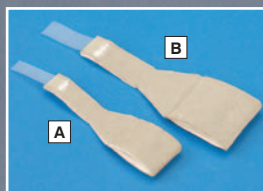
The unique cushioning and grip of the foam-lined material makes these straps ideal for repositioning the toes. The loop and strap design secures two or more toes together to stabilise fractures and de-rotate toes that turn under. The Loop cushions the dorsum of the toe and helps straighten hammer toes and claw toes. Available in two sizes the narrow Loop fits smaller toes and the wide Loop fits the big toes.

09 116 0878 Narrow 1.5 x 7.6cm **A** Pack of 5

09 116 0886 Wide 4 x 10cm **B** Pack of 5

09 116 7634 Narrow 1.5 x 7.6cm **A** Pack of 25

09 116 7642 Wide 4 x 10cm **B** Pack of 25



Made-to-Measure Orthotic Solutions

Offering a unique blend of traditional craftsmanship and modern technology

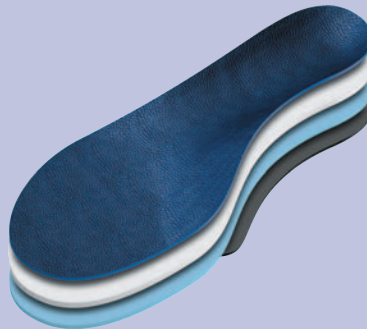


Instance Instant systems are non casted orthoses manufactured from 2mm thick Carbonflex™ material. Posting and padding can be added to the prefabricated shells according to the practitioner's specific requirements without the need for casting or a foam box impression. Simply use the sizing kit to specify the required shell size, add this to the prescription form and send it into our Lab. This system allows you to prescribe quality, cost effective, functional foot orthoses for patients who do not require custom-made devices.



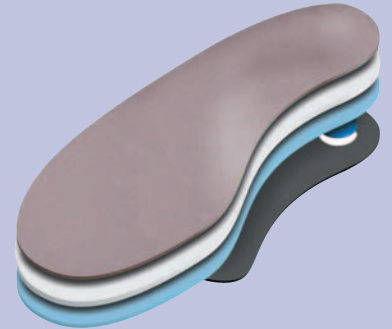
Instance Standard

Standard width shell, top cover to length of shell, no foam liner, posting as specified. Standard and flat heel cup option.



Instance Sport

Standard width shell, top cover to full length, lined with dual set foam, posting as specified. Standard and flat heel cup option.



Instance Heel Ease

Standard width shell with flat heel cup and aperture, top cover to full length, lined with dual set foam, no posting. Flat heel cup option only.



Instance Fashion

Narrow shaped shell, top cover to full length, no foam liner, posting as specified. Standard and flat heel cup option.



Instance Kids

Standard width shell, top cover to length of shell, no foam liner, posting as specified. Deep, standard and shallow heel cup option.

Halo Bespoke Orthoses

The Custom Range of Foot Orthoses offered by Halo provides the practitioner with a choice of materials, modifications and additions in order to meet the needs of the patients. All our custom devices are manufactured using either the ultimate cad/cam technology or the traditional method of a modified positive cast. Each device is manufactured accurately to the practitioner's prescription offering excellence in quality and performance for the patient.

County Footwear

For ultimate foot comfort and support, County Footwear will manufacture your Total Contact Insoles to your specific prescription using EVA and a range of shock absorbing top covers, Poron, X2, Softcell and Everlite. Call for a foot orthoses catalogue and a prescription pad.

Halo offers a wide range of products to suit your patient's needs:

- Stock shoes
- Made to Order Footwear
- Diabetic Footwear
- Modular Footwear
- Bespoke Footwear
- Rehabilitation Footwear

Please contact Customer Services for more information

Footcare Appliances

- 156 - 163 Appliances
- 164 - 165 Socks
- 166 - 173 Shock Absorbing Insoles
- 174 - 176 Performance Insoles





Silipos gels cushion and protect specific parts of the body against impact, pressure, and shear forces, while simultaneously releasing moisture-rich mineral oil that gently hydrates, softens, and conditions the skin without the use of additional creams or lotions. Visco-elastic properties enable our gels to move synergistically with the skin which prevents abrasion and discomfort. Our user-friendly products easily adapt to a wide range of body types and moulds to ensure high patient compliance.

All of our gels are clear, non-toxic, and hypoallergenic. Technologically advanced manufacturing capabilities allow Silipos to create a vast assortment of gels for a variety of uses. Additives such as vitamins and minerals, antioxidants, moisturisers, and fragrances can be applied to our gels to address specific concerns across numerous markets. Silipos gels are washable and reusable, and with proper care will continue to release skin-beneficial mineral oils throughout the life of the product.

Washable and Reusable



WASHABLE & REUSABLE

All of the Silipos products are washable and reusable yet retain all of their unique benefits. In fact, proper cleaning and care of our products will actually help to extend the life of the item.

Cushions and Protects



CUSHIONS & PROTECTS

Because of their visco-elastic or fluid-like nature, our gels 'flow' to provide relief when subjected to impact, shear forces, pressure, shock and vibration.

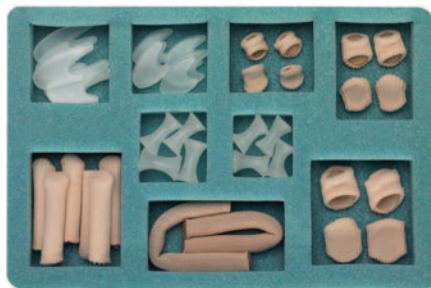
Conforms



CONFORMS

Our user friendly gel products have the ability to conform to whatever shape or surface contour they come in contact with, adapting to the person rather than the person adapting to the product, to ensure high patient compliance.

1



1 Silipos Digital Care Kit

- A convenient and economical way to store, display, and dispense our most popular digital care products.
- Special compartments for each product allows you to easily select the best solution for the condition you are treating.

Kit includes:

Digital Caps

- (6) S/M

Gel Toe Separators

- (6) Mini
- (4) Large

Digital Pads

- (4) Mini
- (4) S/M
- (4) L/XL

008199

Gel Toe Spreaders

- (4) Medium

- (4) Large

Mesh Tubing

- (2) 2cm x 15cm

2



2 Silipos All Gel Care Kit

- Offers an assortment of our most popular gel foot care products in a compact kit for easy dispensing.
- An excellent complement to the original Digital Care Kit.

Kit includes:

All Gel Digital Caps

- (4) S/M
- (4) L/XL

Gel Toe Separators

- (6) Small
- (6) Large

Gel Metatarsal Pad w/Toe Spreader

- (Pair) S/M
- (Pair) L/XL

Gel Toe Spreaders

- (4) Medium
- (4) Large

09 132 2155



1 Silipos Digital Pad™

Protects toes and fingers from friction and abrasion. Helps to alleviate footwear pressure from toes. Use where corns, calluses, and hammer toes cause discomfort.

0068601	Mini	Pack of 12
0068602	Small / Medium	Pack of 12
006861	Large / X-Large	Pack of 12

2 Silipos Digital Pad on a Strip™

Mineral oil gel pads on a continuous strip. Elastic tube is easy to cut to preferred size. Once cut, product is turned inside out so gel can be applied to skin. Provides a more cost effective alternative to Digital Pads. (2 strips per pack).

008184	Mini	Strip of 17
008185	Small / Medium	Strip of 16
008186	Large / X-Large	Strip of 14

3 Silipos Gel Corn Pads

Helps to relieve painful corns. Gel pad allows for custom placement. Pack of 100.

09 132 2171	Narrow	Pack of 100
09 126 1817	Medium	Pack of 100
09 132 2197	Wide	Pack of 100

4 Silipos Digistrip™

Half coated with mineral oil gel. Elastic tubing is easy to cut to preferred size. Once cut, product is turned inside out so gel can be applied to skin. Provides a more cost effective alternative to our corn pads. Approx 20 toe protectors per strip.

0095241	Narrow 60cm	Pack of 2
0095242	Medium 60cm	Pack of 2
0095243	Wide 60cm	Pack of 2

5 Silipos Digital Caps™

Fully lined with Silipos polymer gel for all round digital protection. Helps protect against pain caused by pressure and friction. Can be used to help treat nail or skin problems due to dryness. Helps reduce discomfort caused by corns, blisters, and ingrown nails. Fits toes or fingers (average cap length is 2.5"/6.5cm) and can be cut to size.

AA942406	Mesh	One Size	Pack of 8
AA942407	Ribbed	Mini	Pack of 6
AA942408	Ribbed	Small / Medium	Pack of 6
AA942409	Ribbed	Large / X-Large	Pack of 6

6 Silipos Gel Tubing™

Fully lined with Silipos polymer gel. Provides all round digital protection. Not as bulky as conventional foam tubing. Durable and will not bottom out as foam materials do. May help reduce scar tissue. Can be cut to size required for toes.

AA942410	Mesh	Narrow	2 x 15cm	Pack of 3
AA942411	Mesh	Wide	7.6 x 25.4cm	Pack of 1
AA942412	Ribbed	Narrow	2 x 15cm	Pack of 2
AA942413	Ribbed	Wide	2.5 x 15cm	Pack of 2

7 Silipos All Gel Digital Caps

Made with new longer lasting thermoplastic elastomer. Helps protect against pain caused by pressure and friction. Can be used to help treat nail or skin problems due to dryness. Helps reduce discomfort caused by corns, blisters, and ingrown nails. Wear with sandals or open-toe shoes.

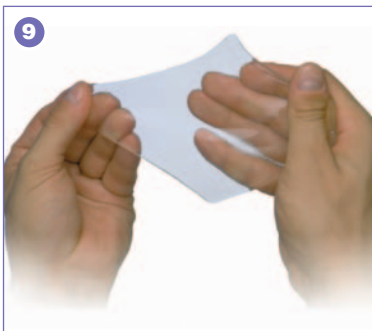
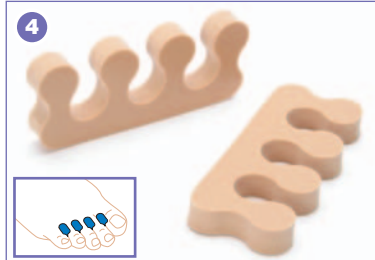
010328	Small / Medium	Pack of 2
014602	Large / X-Large	Pack of 2

8 Silipos Cushion Digital Cap

Cushioning protection for toes or fingers. Helps reduce discomfort caused by corns, blisters, and ingrown nails. Pack of 4.

09 132 2221	S/M	Pack of 4
09 132 2239	L/XL	Pack of 4





1 Silipos Gel Toe Separator™

008172	Small	Pack of 15
008173	Large	Pack of 15
006816S	Small	Pack of 100
006816L	Large	Pack of 100

2 Silipos Gel Toe Spreader™

Conforms and comfortably fits between toes. Larger in size compared to the Gel Toe Separators. Use as an inter-digital wedge for bunion deformity, overlapping toes, or toe drift.

008167	Small	Pack of 4
008168	Medium	Pack of 4
009047	Large	Pack of 4
006814S	Small	Pack of 100
006814M	Medium	Pack of 100
006814L	Large	Pack of 100

3 Silipos Cushion Toe Separators

Relieves pressure and friction between toes. Helps correct overlapping toes. Pack of 6 (2 small, 2 medium, 2 large).

09 132 2247	Small	Pack of 6
09 132 2254	Medium	Pack of 6
09 132 2262	Large	Pack of 6

4 Silipos Cushion Toe Comb

Separates and cushions toes. Helps relieve discomfort caused by crooked or overlapping toes.

09 132 2270	One size	Pack of 6
--------------------	----------	-----------

5 Silipos Digital Cap with Toe Spreader

Traditional digital cap with added benefit of built-in gel toe spreader.

09 132 2213	One size L/XL	Pack of 2
--------------------	---------------	-----------

6 Silipos Gel Toe Crest

Helps relieve pressure and pain caused by hammer, claw, and mallet toes. Silicone gel designed to absorb shock and provide even pressure distribution. Reinforced toe loop to ensure proper fit. Will not bottom out like foam products.

010326LS	Small Left	Pack of 3
010326RS	Small Right	Pack of 3
010326LL	Large Left	Pack of 3
010326RL	Large Right	Pack of 3

7 Otoform K2 Kit

A mouldable putty with the addition of a curing agent which hardens to form a permanent rubbery appliance.

007730	170g
007731	800g
007732	Hardener 20g

8 Silipos Gel Dots

Self-adhesive backing allows for use with most materials (not skin). May be used to reduce abrasion, friction and pressure points in splints, casts, braces, or footwear. Can be fabricated with insoles and placed under individual metatarsal heads.

AA9421	3mm thick x 3cm diameter	Pack of 15
---------------	--------------------------	------------

9 Silipos Gel Squares™

Versatile solution for discomfort related to pressure and friction. Can be trimmed to customised size. Mineral oil gel moisturises and conditions skin. Can be used as an interface between the skin and a brace. 10 x 10cm, 3mm thick.

001423	Adhesive	Pack of 2
002451	Non-Adhesive	Pack of 2

10 Silipos Body Discs

Multi-purpose discs of mineral oil gel. Apply to parts of the body suffering from discomfort caused by pressure and friction. Can be trimmed to customised size with scissors.

018881	6.3cm Diameter.	Pack of 2
---------------	-----------------	-----------



1 Silipos Ball of Foot Cushion Pad

Absorbs shock and pressure on the ball-of-foot gently massages the bottom of the foot. Helps prevent calluses by reducing friction. One size, pack of 2.

09 132 2320

2 Silipos Ball of Foot Gel Cushion

Thin fabric-covered gel pad (2mm) to protect against abrasion, friction, and pressure. Excellent for relieving the burning sensation under the metatarsal heads. May be used as a soft tissue supplement for metatarsalgia. Ideal for calluses and small neuromas. Thin enough to fit in any shoe type.

018960 One Size Pair

3 Silipos Gel Metatarsal Pad

Absorbs shock, impact and provides even distribution of pressure in the foot area. Silipos Gel Metatarsal Pad helps reduce the burning sensation on the metatarsal heads. Made of 100% silicone with a reinforced toe loop for increased durability and is anatomically designed for comfort and support.

010327 One Size Pair

4 Silipos Gel Metatarsal Pad with Toe Spreader

Anatomically designed for comfort and protection of metatarsal heads. Helps reduce pain and burning sensations under metatarsal heads. Ideal for fat pad atrophy, metatarsalgia, and Morton's neuroma. Made of 100% silicone with built-in toe spreader helps reduce discomfort between toes while securing product in place. Ideal for activities that place stress on toes and metatarsals.

016365M Small / Medium Pair

016365L Large / X-Large Pair

5 Met Pad 2/CH

A central pear shaped metatarsal dome, covered in soft chamois leather with a 5cm wide fine weave band. Pair.

004388 Small

004393 Medium

004394 Large

6 Met Pad 6/CH

Full width shaped foam pad, supporting the 5th met covered in chamois leather with a 5cm wide fine weave band. Pair.

007295 Small

007299 Medium

007300 Large

007301 X-Large

7 Met Pad 4/CH

A wide, shaped foam pad, under full width rubber base, covered in chamois leather with a 5cm wide fine weave band. Pair.

007277 Small

007281 Medium

007288 Large

8 Met Pad 11/CH

Kidney shaped foam met pad, covered in leather with 5cm wide fine weave band. Pair.

007318 Small

007321 Medium

007322 Large

9 Mobilis Toe Bolster

Mobilis Toe Bolsters are latex foam moulds covered in chamois leather with elastic loop to fit over toe. The bolsters provide under support to the toes which have a tendency to retract.

	Left	Right
Small	007205	007201
Medium	007206	007202
Medium Long	007208	007204
Large	008603	007203





1 Silipos Gel Bunion

Anatomically designed to comfortably conform to the shape of the bunion. Mineral oil gel pad cushions, protects, and reduces pressure on affected area. Helps reduce scarring after surgery.

003153 One Size Pack of 5

2 Silipos Slim Gel-Fit Bunion Sleeve

Elastic bunion sleeve with the gel pad incorporated inside two layers of a comfortable and conforming fabric. The covered gel pad shields the painful and sensitive body protrusion of the forefoot

09 132 2288 Small Pack of 1
09 132 2296 Medium Pack of 1

3 Silipos Bunion Care Gel Sleeve

Anatomically designed to comfortably conform to the shape of the bunion. Mineral oil gel pad cushions, protects, and reduces pressure on affected area. Helps to reduce scarring after surgery.

010360 Small / Medium Single
010361 Large / X-Large Single

4 Silipos Slim Gel-Fit Metatarsal Pad

Elastic gel metatarsal sleeve with the gel pad incorporated inside two layers of a comfortable and conforming fabric. The covered gel pad eases pain under the ball of the foot caused by metatarsalgia, calluses, rheumatism, neuromas, or from long hours on your feet. Great for use with high heels that put extra pressure on the metatarsal heads.

09 132 2304 Small / Medium Single
09 121 9922 Large / X-Large Single

5 Silipos Gel Foot Cover

Thin layer of gel covered with fabric offers complete toe protection. Extends to provide protection and cushioning to the metatarsal heads. Ideal for activities that place stress on toes and metatarsals.

009864 Small 9.5 x 12.5cm Pair
008152 Medium 10 x 13.5cm Pair
009865 Large 11 x 15cm Pair

6 Silipos Universal Gel Strap

Comfortable elastic sleeve with anatomically designed gel pad to cover all five metatarsal heads. Helps reduce pain and discomfort in the forefoot. Serves as a soft tissue supplement for fat pad atrophy.

Gel covered		
008149	Small / Medium	Pair
008150	Large / X-Large	Pair
Gel uncovered		
008147	Small / Medium	Pair
008148	Large / X-Large	Pair

7 Silipos Arch Supports

Provides gentle compression and comforting support to arch of foot, comfortably lifts and supports the plantar fascia. Helps to relieve heel and arch pain. One size, pack of 2.

09 132 2338

8 Silipos Gel-E-Roll

An elastic bandage coated one side with a layer of Silipos polymer gel. Conforms to the body, but moves with the skin to reduce friction. Ideal to reduce scar tissue, provides compression or for cold therapy. 1 roll per pack.

AA9423

1 Silipos Heel/Elbow Slip over

Versatile mineral oil gel pad can be positioned almost anywhere around the foot and heel. Aids in the healing and skin conditioning of dry cracked heels and elbows. Effective in helping to prevent heel and elbow ulcerations.

009067 Small / Medium - Single

009009 Large / X-Large - Single

2 Silipos Soft Skin Heel Sleeve

This gel pad is anatomically moulded to fit the heel. Designed to moisturise and soften dry, cracked skin and help to reduce heel fissures. Beneficial for dermatitis and eczema can be used in conjunction with skin moisturising creams and lotions. Recommended as a non-ambulatory therapy product, not to be worn with shoes.

010433 One Size - Single

3 Silipos Achilles Heel Pad

Soft conforming gel pad which protects the posterior of the heel from the pressure, impact and friction. Provides gentle compression and dissipation of pressure around inflamed area. Effective in protecting against discomfort caused by ski boots, skates, cleats, other athletic footwear, and shoes or boots. Reduces pain caused by footwear pressure on irregular heel bumps.

008183 Small / Medium - Single

008187 Large / X-Large - Single

4 Silipos Malleolar Sleeve

Designed with two discs of gel moulded on both the medial and lateral malleolae. Cushions and protects the ankle against impact, pressure and abrasion. Provides gentle compression to the ankle. Effective in protecting against discomfort caused by ski boots, skates, cleats and other athletic footwear.

010411 One Size - Single

5 Silipos Boot Bumper

Helps protect the foot and ankle from abrasions without the added bulk. Effective in protecting against discomfort caused by ski boots, skates, cleats and other athletic footwear. Provides light compression to the foot and ankle.

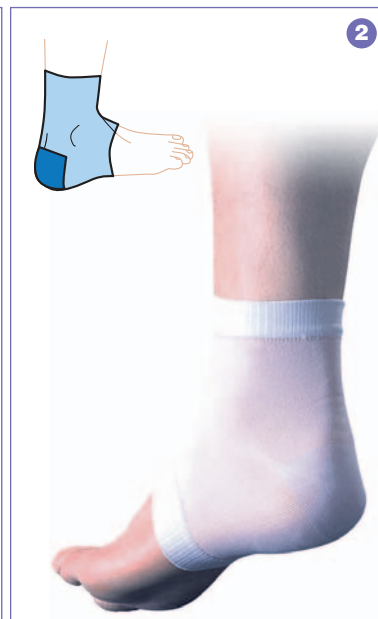
AA92001 Small / Medium - Single

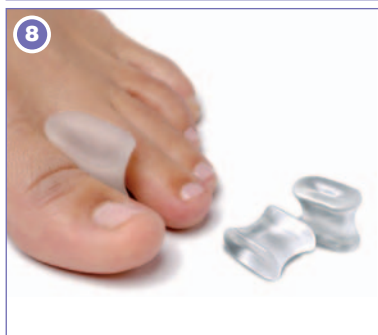
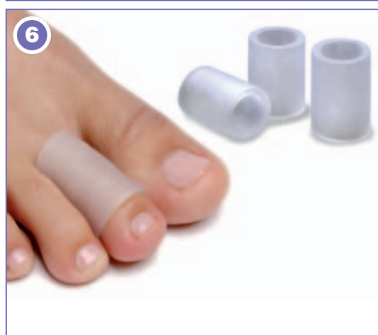
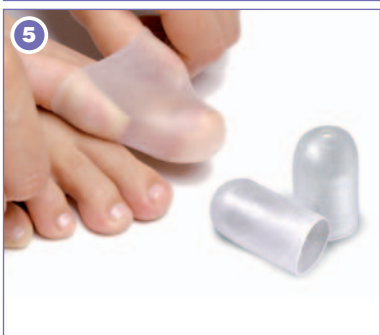
AA92002 Large / X-Large - Single

6 Silipos Lace Bite Protector

Anatomically designed gel pad to protect the dorsal aspect of the foot from pressure, friction and pinching from shoelaces. Effective in protecting against discomfort caused by ski boots, skates, cleats and other athletic footwear. Provides light compression to the foot and ankle.

018884 One Size - Single





GelSmart

GelSmart M-Gel products are produced from 100% medical grade visco-elastic compounds and are non-allergenic and dermatologist-tested. All products are washable and reusable and can be trimmed to size.

1 GelSmart Digital Pad

Helps relieve pain from corns, blisters, hammer toes, calluses and digital trauma.

1010M	Mini	15mm	Pair
1011M	Small-Medium	20mm	Pair
1012M	Large-XLarge	25mm	Pair

2 GelSmart Digital Strip

Reduces friction and irritation between toes. Helps relieve pain from soft corns, overlapping toes, nail problems and bunions.

1152M	Mini	15mm	Each
1150M	Small-Medium	20mm	Each
1151M	Large-XLarge	25mm	Each

3 GelSmart Digital Cap

Superior cushioning, protection and relief for corns, calluses, nails and cuticles, hammer toes and partially amputated digits.

1050M	Small-Medium	Pair
1051M	Large-XLarge	Pair
1052M	XXLarge	Pair

4 GelSmart Gel Tubing

Helps relieve pain from corns, calluses, nail problems, dry cuticles, abrasions.

1200M	Ribbed	20mm	Each
1201M	Ribbed	25mm	Each
1202M	Mesh	20mm	Each
1207M	Mesh	25mm	Each

5 GelSmart All Gel Caps

Superior cushioning, protection and relief for corns, calluses, nails and cuticles, hammer toes and partially amputated digits.

1075M	Small-Medium	Pair
1076M	Large-XLarge	Pair
1077M	XXLarge	Pair

6 GelSmart All Gel Tubes

Provides protection and comfort for nail problems, dry or cracked cuticles, corns, hammer toes, kerotic lesions and partially amputated digits.

1027M	Small	Pair
1028M	Medium	Pair
1029M	Large	Pair

7 GelSmart Toe Separators

Helps relieve pain from soft corns, overlapping toes, nail problems and bunions.

1100M	Small	Pair
1102M	Medium-Large	Pair
1103M	Large-XLarge	Pair

8 GelSmart Toe Spreaders

For straightening and aligning toes and relieving pressure from bunions.

1125M	Small	Pair
1126M	Medium	Pair
1127M	Large	Pair



GelSmart M-Gel products are produced from 100% medical grade visco-elastic compounds and are non-allergenic and dermatologist-tested. All products are washable and reusable and can be trimmed to size.

1 GelSmart Toe Spreader with Fabric

Reduces irritation between your toes. Soft fabric tubing is easy to apply to toes.

09 142 0249 Small-Medium Pair

09 142 0256 Large-XLarge Pair

2 GelSmart Toe Crests

To ease discomfort from hammer, claw and mallet toes.

3025M Small Right Each

3026M Small Left Each

3027M Medium Right Each

3028M Medium Left Each

3029M Large Right Each

3030M Large Left Each

3 GelSmart Forefoot Pad

Helps relieve burning sensation under the metatarsal heads and other pain from calluses, Morton neuromas and atrophy of the fat pad.

1275MC Small-Medium Pair

1276MC Large-XLarge Pair

4 GelSmart Metatarsal Pad

Soft gel cushions and supports while effectively absorbing shock and shear forces. Ideal for fat pad atrophy and Metatarsalgia.

3004M Small Right Each

3005M Small Left Each

3006M Large Right Each

3007M Large Left Each

5 GelSmart Universal Met Strap

Relieves burning sensation under the metatarsal heads and other pain from calluses, Morton neuromas and atrophy of the fat pad.

1225MC Small-Medium Right Each

1226MC Small-Medium Left Each

1227MC Large-XLarge Right Each

1228MC Large-XLarge Left Each

6 GelSmart Bunion Relief Sleeve

Soft flexible foot pad for protecting bunions by absorbing shock and shear forces.

1303MC Small Each

1304MC Large Each

7 GelSmart Adhesive Sheet

For use anywhere on the body for relief from friction and spot pressure on contact. 2mm thick with soft 4-way stretch anti-microbial fabric cover on one side. Self-adhesive silicone surface will adhere to delicate skin. Can be easily removed, washed and reapplied.

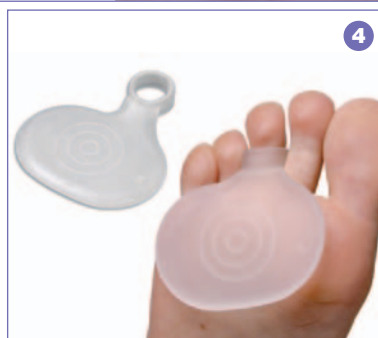
3075S 63x76mm Each

3080S 102x152mm Each

8 GelSmart Toe Bunion Guard

Ideal for protection of the hallux bunion from friction and pressure.

1316M One size Each



Footcare Appliances

1



1 Silipos Gel Therapy Socks

- Mineral oil gel comfortably conforms to the feet to continuously moisturise and condition the skin
- Beneficial for skin conditions such as eczema, psoriasis and dermatitis
- Designed with non-restrictive cuff
- Can be used as warming socks for arthritic conditions
- Gel is hypoallergenic and does not contain any additives, fragrances or latex
- Outer fabric is made of 90% Cotton, 10% Spandex
- Socks can be worn at night for intensive treatment (products are non-ambulatory)

018908 One Size Pair Oatmeal

2 Silipos Arthritic & Diabetic Sock

- Single layer sock with 1/16" (2mm) of gel throughout the sole
- Helps prevent foot ulcerations
- Non-restrictive cuff
- Can be used with or without diabetic shoes
- Provides optimum protection for the neuropathic foot
- Helps reduce friction, abrasion, and shear forces while preventing callus formation
- Serves as a soft tissue supplement for fat pad atrophy

Black	White		UK Size
012081S	010330S	Small	up to 6
012081M	010330M	Medium	6 to 9
012081L	010330L	Large	9 and above

3 Therasock®

The Therasock® special 'sock within a sock' design helps eliminate the factors that can lead to foot complications from diabetes and other conditions, so feet stay healthier and more comfortable. Therasock is the best selling sock for diabetics in the USA.

	Colour	Size	UK Size
007589	Black	Small	3-5½
007590	Black	Medium	5½-8
007591	Black	Large	8-11
007592	Black	X-Large	11+
007595	Black	Medium Wide	5½-8
007596	Black	Large Wide	8-11
007585	White	Small	3-5½
007886	White	Medium	5½-8
007887	White	Large	8-11
007588	White	X-Large	11+
007593	White	Medium Wide	5½-8
007594	White	Large Wide	8-11

2



3



Paladin™ Socks

An excellent choice for diabetic patients

Good quality socks are essential for protecting the skin from friction and temperature fluctuations inside the shoe. Paladin's premium range of therapeutic merino socks were developed with health professionals who specialise in diabetic foot care.

Paladin Socks reduce friction, shear and pressure, and the dorsal protection pad helps to shield bony prominences. The seamless toe closure ensures ridge-free comfort and reduces bulk inside the shoe. The double cuff, high stretch top provides a low compression fit and easy slide onto the foot.

Made with a unique blend of natural fibres

- Pure New Zealand merino wool for insulation and softness as well as management of odour, temperature and moisture
- SeaCell active – an innovative cellulose, seaweed and silver based fibre which is anti-fungal, anti-inflammatory and hypoallergenic
- Elastic Support System™ for a customised fit without bunching or friction, locking the sock onto the foot and leg with minimal compression

1 BaseMed Men

For low risk patients

Men	UK size	Black	Navy
S	3-5	018876BS	018876NS
M	5.5-7.5	018876BM	018876NM
L	8-10.5	018876BL	018876NL
XL	11-13.5	018876BXL	018876NXL

2 BaseMed Women

For low risk patients

Women	UK size	Black	Navy
S	3-5	018875BS	018875NS
M	5.5-7.5	018875BM	018875NM
L	8-10.5	018875BL	018875NL

3 AirborneMed

For medium risk patients

Unisex	UK size	Black	White
S	3-5	018963BS	018963WS
M	5.5-7.5	018963BM	018963WM
L	8-10.5	018963BL	018963WL
XL	11-13.5	018963BXL	018963WXL

4 LifestyleMed

For medium-high risk patients

Unisex	UK size	Black	White
S	3-5	018874BS	018874WS
M	5.5-7.5	018874BM	018874WM
L	8-10.5	018874BL	018874WL
XL	11-13.5	018874BXL	018874WXL



Blue-Point

Blue Point products are made from medical grade viscoelastic silicone for long lasting support and comfort. They are designed for shock absorption, enhanced comfort and pressure relief. The position of the blue points helps to relieve pressure and reduce pain on the most sensitive areas of the foot. Can be trimmed to desired size. Washable and reusable. All products sold in pairs.

1 Original Full Length Insoles

Cushions the foot, ankle and knee from impact and shock.

09 134 9497 Size 3-4

09 134 9505 Size 4-5

09 134 9513 Size 6-7

09 134 9521 Size 7-8

09 134 9539 Size 9-10

09 134 9547 Size 10+

2 Original 3/4 Length Insoles

Designed for flat shoes and sneakers, featuring thicker gel pads for maximum cushioning during walking and high-impact sports.

09 134 9463 Size 2-5

09 134 9471 Size 6-8

09 134 9489 Size 9+

3 3/4 High Heel Insoles with Met Rise

For absorbing shock, enhanced comfort and forefoot pressure relief while wearing high-heeled and tight-fitting shoes.

09 142 0389 Size 2-5

09 142 0397 Size 6-8

09 142 0405 Size 9+

4 3/4 High Heel Insoles with Met Pad

For absorbing shock, enhanced comfort and forefoot pressure relief while wearing high-heeled and tight-fitting shoes.

09 142 0413 Size 2-5

09 142 0421 Size 6-8

09 142 0439 Size 9+

5 Original Heel Cups

For maximum comfort while standing, walking or running.

09 142 0454 Size 2-5

09 140 0381 Size 6-8

09 140 0399 Size 9+

6 Posted Heel Wedge with Soft Spur

Offers relief for users with flat feet, high arches or knee conditions, and for helping runners maintain balance.

09 142 0504 Size 2-5

09 142 0512 Size 6-8

09 142 0520 Size 9+

7 Heel Wedge with Soft Centre

For maximum comfort while standing, walking or running.

09 142 0538 Size 2-5

09 142 0546 Size 6-8

09 142 0553 Size 9+

8 Heel Wedge with Soft Spur

Fits comfortably into most footwear and efficiently cushions from impact.

09 142 0561 Size 2-5

09 142 0579 Size 6-8

09 142 0587 Size 9+



Blue-Point

With Anti-Microbial Top Covers

Blue Point products with Anti-Microbial top covers to absorb odour, to prevent bacterial growth and to allow the foot and insert to slide easily into the shoe. The position of the blue points helps to relieve pressure and reduce pain on the most sensitive areas of the foot. Can be trimmed to desired size. Washable and reusable. All products sold in pairs.

1 Original Full Length Insoles



Cushions the foot, ankle and knee from impact and shock.

- 09 139 7199 Size 3-4
- 09 139 7207 Size 4-5
- 09 139 7215 Size 6-7
- 09 139 7223 Size 7-8
- 09 142 0645 Size 9-10
- 09 142 0652 Size 10+

2 Original 3/4 Length Insoles



Designed for flat shoes and sneakers, featuring thicker gel pads for maximum cushioning during walking and high-impact sports.

- 09 139 7231 Size 2-5
- 09 139 7249 Size 6-8
- 09 139 7256 Size 9+

3 3/4 High Heel Insoles with Met Rise



For absorbing shock, enhanced comfort and forefoot pressure relief while wearing high-heeled and tight-fitting shoes.

- 09 139 7108 Size 2-5
- 09 139 7116 Size 6-8
- 09 139 7124 Size 9+

4 3/4 High Heel Insoles with Met Pad



For absorbing shock, enhanced comfort and forefoot pressure relief while wearing high-heeled and tight-fitting shoes.

- 09 139 7165 Size 2-5
- 09 139 7173 Size 6-8
- 09 139 7181 Size 9+

5 Original Heel Cups



For maximum comfort while standing, walking or running.

- 09 139 7330 Size 2-5
- 09 139 7348 Size 6-8
- 09 139 7355 Size 9+

6 Posted Heel Wedge with Soft Spur



Offers relief for users with flat feet, high arches or knee conditions, and for helping runners maintain balance.

- 09 139 7397 Size 2-5
- 09 139 7405 Size 6-8
- 09 139 7413 Size 9+

7 Heel Wedge with Soft Centre



For maximum comfort while standing, walking or running.

- 09 139 7272 Size 2-5
- 09 139 7280 Size 6-8
- 09 139 7298 Size 9+

8 Heel Wedge with Soft Spur



Fits comfortably into most footwear and efficiently cushions from impact.

- 09 139 7454 Size 2-5
- 09 139 7462 Size 6-8
- 09 139 7470 Size 9+



1



1 Silipos Gel Insole Full Length

Ideal as replacement insole in shoes with removable insoles. Provide relief for heel, arch, and forefoot problems. Dual formulation absorbs shock under high pressure areas while supporting surrounding tissue. Pair.

016367S	Small	UK Size 3 ¹ / ₂ -6
016367M	Medium	UK Size 6 ¹ / ₂ -9
016367L	Large	UK Size 9 ¹ / ₂ -12 ¹ / ₂
016367XL	X-Large	UK Size 13+

2 Silipos Gel Insole ¾ Length

Anatomically designed to support longitudinal and transverse arches. Soft dual-density silicone provides shock absorption and pressure relief to sensitive areas. Deep heel cup ensures superior comfort and control. Pair.

09 126 1635	Small	Size 4-5
09 126 1627	Medium	Size 5-7.5
09 126 1619	Large	Size 8-10

2



3 Silipos Wonderspur Red Dot

Relieves pain throughout heel. Aids in bursitis, achilles tendonitis, pressure ulcers, and plantar fasciitis. Pair.

0020581S	Small	UK Size 2-4
0020581M	Medium	UK Size 5-7
0020581L	Large	UK Size 8-10
0020581XL	X-Large	UK Size 11+

4 Silipos Wonderspur Blue Dot

Aids in calcaneal spurs, plantar fasciitis, heel spurs, and knee and back pain. Pair.

0020582S	Small	UK Size 2-4
0020582M	Medium	UK Size 5-7
0020582L	Large	UK Size 8-10
0020582XL	X-Large	UK Size 11+

3



4



5 Silipos Cushion Heel Pad

Helps relieve heel pain. Self adhesive backing for proper placement. Reduces discomfort caused by plantar fasciitis. Pair.

09 132 2353	Small
09 132 2361	Medium
09 132 2379	Large

5



6



6 Silipos Low Profile Heel Cushion

Soft silicone heel cushion absorbs shock and evenly distributes weight. Low profile design fits comfortably in all shoe styles and types, will not slide in shoe. Pair.

09 132 9432	Small
09 132 9440	Medium
09 132 9457	Large

7 Platinum Gel Heel Cradles with Spur

Made from a medical grade Platinum gel to provide immediate relief from rearfoot discomfort. Pair.

50750S	Small
50750M	Medium
50750L	Large

7



8



8 Platinum Posted Gel Heel Cradles

Made from a medical grade Platinum gel to provide immediate relief from rearfoot discomfort. Pair.

50760S	Small
50760M	Medium
50760L	Large

Lifestyle

Lifestyle Footcare products use state-of-the-art gel polymer technology to help bring comfort and relief from foot pain, joint pain and lower back pain conditions. The Lifestyle products are made from durable soft bacteriostatic polymer gels with microporous PU foam top covers. Insoles and components are self-adhesive, can be washed with soap and water, and can be trimmed to fit. Replace existing insoles where necessary. Sold in pairs.



1 Full Length Insoles

	Size
4701	1-3
4702	4-6
4703	7-9
4704	10-12

2 Heel Spur Cushion

	Size
4709	1-3
4710	4-6
4711	7-9
4712	10-12

3 Posted Heel Cushion

	Size
4717	1-3
4718	4-6
4719	7-9
4720	10-12

4 Heel Pad

	Size
4705	1-3
4706	4-6
4707	7-9
4708	10-12

5 Longitudinal Arch Pad

	Size
4725	3-6
4726	7-10

6 Corrective Heel Wedge

	Size	
4721	3.2mm	3-6
4722	3.2mm	7-10
4723	6.4mm	3-6
4724	6.4mm	7-10

7 Metatarsal Pad

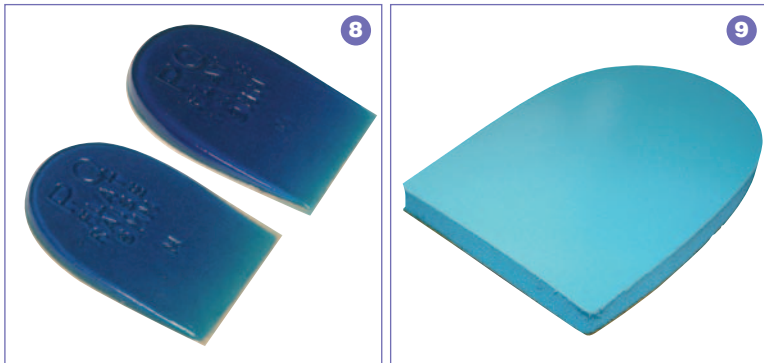
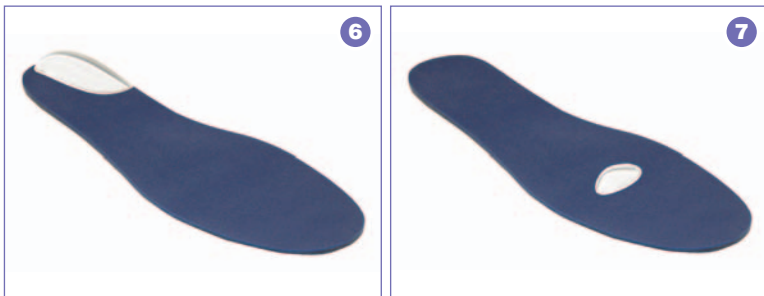
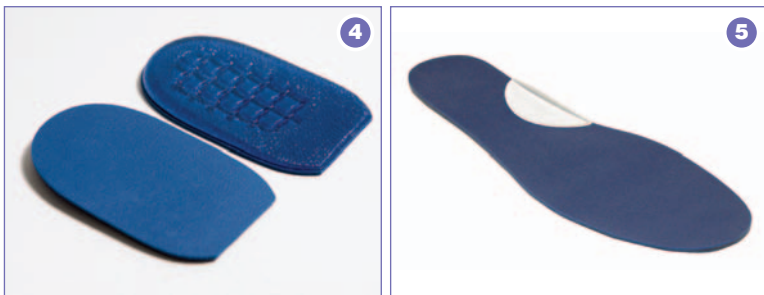
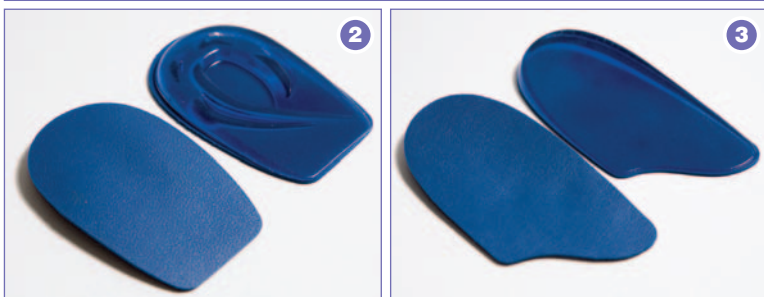
	Size
4727	1-3
4728	4-6

8 PQ Heel Lift (Single)

	6mm	9mm
Size 3-5	010487S	010488S
Size 6-8	010487M	010488M
Size 9-11	010487L	010488L

9 Poron 4708 Heel Cushion (Pair)

018888S	Small
018888M	Medium
018888L	Large



1



1 Lynco® Sports W/Met

Lynco Sports W/Met provides immediate relief from Metatarsal (ball-of-foot) pain. It supports the longitudinal arch and offers unmatched comfort and shock absorption. Specify size when ordering. Sold in pairs.

14170MUK	Men	Sizes 5-12
14170WUK	Women	Sizes 3-9

2



2 Lynco® 'Posted' Sports

Lynco® 'Posted' Sports provides relief from plantar-fasciitis and post-tib tendonitis. It controls over pronation and offers unmatched comfort and shock absorption. Specify size when ordering. Sold in pairs.

14190MUK	Men	Sizes 5-12
14190WUK	Women	Sizes 3-9

3



3 Aetrex® Anti-Shox Conform

Comfortable, lightweight orthotics with Plastazote® foam top cover to accommodate pressure hot spots, making this orthotic ideal for diabetic and arthritic patients. Specify size when ordering. Sold in pairs.

40665MUK	Men	Sizes 7-12
40665WUK	Women	Sizes 3-9

4



4 Aetrex® Anti-Shox Walker/Runner

Provide comfort and stability while walking or running. The orthotics feature a patented heel cup, longitudinal arch support and a soft metatarsal cushion to protect your ball-of-foot. Specify size when ordering. Sold in pairs.

40663MUK	Men	Sizes 7-12
40663WUK	Men	Sizes 3-9

5



5 HealixCare™ SoftShell

The softest HealixCare insole with an additional support shell. Made from a ventilated, shock absorbing EVA with a BambooTecc Anti-Microbial top cover. Lightweight, moderate control and a special shock absorbing Gel Heel Plug. Perfect for average patients as a replacement insole, will fit in almost all footwear styles. Sold in pairs.

09 142 0934	Size 3-4
09 142 0942	Size 5-6
09 142 0959	Size 7-8
09 142 0967	Size 9-10
09 142 0975	Size 11-12
09 142 0983	Size 12+

6



6 HealixCare™ ControlTecc

The firmest HealixCare insole with the most rear and midfoot control. Made from a ventilated, shock absorbing EVA with a BambooTecc Anti-Microbial top cover. Special arch 'peg' design provides control while minimising weight and bulk. Fits into most footwear and is ideal for heavy use and sports applications. Sold in pairs.

09 142 0876	Size 3-4
09 142 0884	Size 5-6
09 142 0892	Size 7-8
09 142 0900	Size 9-10
09 142 0918	Size 11-12
09 142 0926	Size 12+

1 RoadRunners™ Shock Absorbers

RoadRunners are a replacement insole that stores and releases impact energy. Combining Tuli's unique waffle design and a specially formulated polyurethane and Poron material, RoadRunners can improve physical performance while protecting your feet and body from shock. The built-in arch support stabiliser provides support for greater stability.

10410	Size 2-4	Pair
10420	Size 5-6	Pair
10430	Size 7-9	Pair
10440	Size 10+	Pair



2 Diamondbacks™ Heel and Arch Support

Diamondbacks can make almost any shoe comfortable. This unique insole unites a cushioned waffle gel heel with a bio-mechanically designed arch support to create the perfect balance of support and comfort. The thin, easy-fitting design fits in virtually any shoe style, including dress shoes.

10710	Size 2-4	Pair
10720	Size 5-8	Pair
10730	Size 9+	Pair



3 Gaitors® Arch Supports

Gaitors incorporate Tuli's unique waffle design to provide lightweight, yet highly effective shock absorption in an ultra-thin carbon fiber arch support that provides immediate and long-lasting relief and comfort. Fits any shoe.

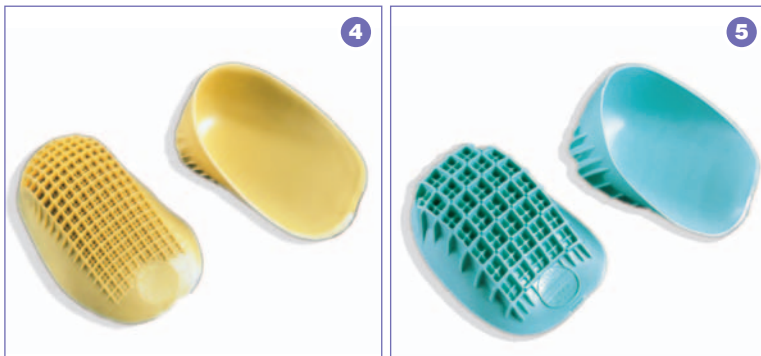
10510	Size 2-3	Pair
10520	Size 4-6	Pair
10530	Size 7-9	Pair
10540	Size 10+	Pair



4 Tuli's® Heel Cups

Tuli's patented multi-cell, multi-layer "waffle" design absorbs shock and returns impact energy just like the system naturally found in your feet. Upon impact, the waffle construction bears down and rotates with the normal motion of your foot to absorb the shock of walking and running. And just like a spring, Tuli's returns that energy back for maximum performance.

10010	Regular	<80kg	Pair
10020	Large	>80kg	Pair



5 Tuli's® Heavy Duty Heel Cups

Twice as thick as the classic Tuli's Heel Cups, they are perfect in athletic shoes or more spacious lace-up shoes like work boots.

10211	Small	<36kg	Pair
10212	Regular	<80kg	Pair
10214	Large	>80kg	Pair



6 TuliGEL™ Heel Cups

All of the shock absorption of the classic Heel Cups with the softness of TuliGEL make the TuliGEL Heel Cups flexible enough for any shoe and perfect for sufferers of acute or post-surgical pain.

09 142 4001	Regular	<80kg	Pair
09 142 4019	Large	>80kg	Pair



7 TuliGEL™ Heavy Duty Heel Cups

Twice as thick as the classic TuliGEL Heel Cups, they are perfect in athletic shoes or more spacious lace-up shoes like work boots.

10219	Small	<36kg	Pair
10217	Regular	<80kg	Pair
10218	Large	>80kg	Pair





Spenco RX

Spenco RX™ Products are made exclusively with closed-cell nitrogen-injected Spenco® material. This unique cushioning system provides a soft “comfort bubble environment” to help absorb shock, reduce friction and improve overall foot comfort. Unconditionally guaranteed for one full year.

1 Spenco RX™ Replacement Insoles

Great for Sport Fusion, tight fitting shoes and Ultra-Lite Running - 30% Thinner and Lighter. Special “heel strike” cushioning delivers optimum shock absorption for repetitive rear foot impact.

Full Length	Size
09 132 5182	4-5
09 132 5190	5-6
09 132 5208	7-8
09 132 5216	9-10
09 132 5224	11-12
09 132 5232	13-14

2 Spenco RX™ Comfort Insoles

Slip-in insoles provide long lasting heel-to-toe comfort. Washable, trim to fit with scissors.

Full Length	Size
0001501	4-5
0001502	5-6
0001503	7-8
0001504	9-10
0001505	11-12
0001506	13-14



3 Spenco RX™ Orthotic Arch Supports

Specifically designed to help control the position of the feet. They are shaped to help stabilise and balance the foot and to provide the extra comfort and support needed for optimum performance. This unique cushioning system helps absorb shock, reduce friction and improve overall foot comfort.

Size	³ / ₄ Length	Full Length
2-3	0095500	-
4-5	0095501	09 132 6578
5-6	0095502	09 132 6586
7-8	0095503	09 132 6594
9-10	0095504	09 132 6602
11-12	0095505	09 132 6610
13-14	-	09 132 6628



4 Spenco RX™ Arch Cushions

Same long-lasting quality insole material as the slip-in insole but with an added soft arch cushion for extra comfort.

Size	³ / ₄ Length	Full Length
2-3	0095510	0095520
4-5	0095511	0095521
5-6	0095512	0095522
7-8	0095513	0095523
9-10	0095514	0095524
11-12	0095515	0095525
13-14	0095516	0095526



5 Spenco RX™ Heel Cushions

Nearly twice as thick as our slip-in insoles, the cushion protects against stress on the heel, such as fitness walking.

0001521	Size 5-7
0001522	Size 8-10
0001523	Size 11-14



6 Spenco RX™ Ball of Foot Cushions

Specialised support for the ball of the foot. Designed to provide comfort and support for the metatarsal arch. For use in any type of footwear.

09 142 3987	Size 5-7
018941	Size 8-10
09 142 3995	Size 11-14

Spenco Ironman

Spenco IronMan Insoles are designed to supply energy, strength and endurance. The polyurethane base provides energy return for ultimate performance while the shock pads absorb impact and help evenly distribute shock. The Anatomical centering device helps provide maximum motion control to correctly position the foot and help reduce the risk of injury. Perfect for all sporting purposes.

1 Spenco Ironman All Sport

Ironman All Sport provide athletic cushioning and stability for greater performance and comfort. Remove the existing insole from your shoe (if possible) and place the Ironman Insole in the shoe, fabric side up. If necessary, trim the insole with sharp scissors for a better fit.

- 0189701** Size 4-5
- 0189702** Size 5-6
- 0189703** Size 7-8
- 0189704** Size 9-10
- 0189705** Size 11-12
- 0189706** Size 13-14

2 Spenco Ironman All Sport (trim to fit)

Anatomical Centering Device helps correctly position the foot for stability. Crash Pads absorbs impact and shock that affect the forefoot and heel. Polyurethane Foot Bed provides superior energy return for performance.

- 09 132 6636** Size 5-7
- 09 132 6644** Size 8-12

3 Spenco Ironman Gel Performance

TPR Gel Provides maximum cushioning for greater everyday comfort. Anatomical Cushioning System Triple Density Gel absorbs impact and shock. Heel Cupping Provides extra cushioning and stability for the heel. Correct arch placement for better fit, comfort and performance.

- 09 132 6651** Size 2-3
- 09 132 6669** Size 4-5
- 09 132 6677** Size 5-6
- 09 132 6685** Size 7-8
- 09 132 6693** Size 9-10
- 09 132 6701** Size 11-12
- 09 132 6719** Size 13-14

4 Spenco Ironman Gel Performance (trim to fit)

TRP Gel Thermoplastic Rubber responds with 44% energy return. Anatomical Cushioning System Dual Density Gel absorbs shock. Heel Cupping provides extra cushioning and stability for the heel. Correct arch placement for better fit, comfort and performance provides superior energy return for performance.

- 09 132 6727** Size 5-7
- 09 132 6735** Size 8-12

5 Spenco Ironman Gel Metatarsal Arch Cushions

TPR Gel Thermoplastic Rubber responds with 44% energy return. Anatomical Cushioning System Dual Density Gel absorbs shock. Antimicrobial Top Cloth helps keep the cushion in place and eliminate odour-causing bacteria.

- 09 132 6743** One size

6 Spenco Ironman Gel Heel Cushions

TRP Gel Thermoplastic Rubber responds with 44% energy return. Anatomical Cushioning System Dual Density Gel absorbs shock. Slip Resist Design helps keep the heel cushion in place.

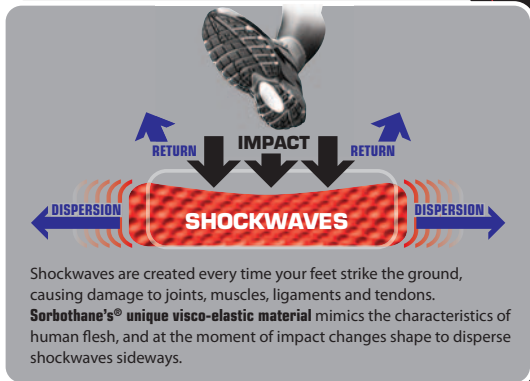
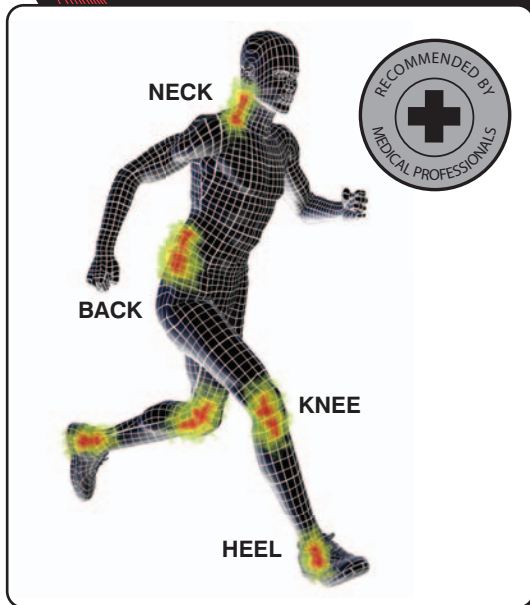
- 09 132 6750** One size





Our unique world leading technology is now even more advanced to give maximum performance with every impact.

- Unrivalled Shock Absorption
- 100% effective with every stride
- Up to 30% lighter
- Nano silver antibacterial technology for maximum comfort
- New cutting edge pack designs



1

Shock Stopper Single Strike

- Ideal for activities where the heel is subjected to impact shock
- Suitable for all sports footwear
- Replaces existing insole
- Anti-Bacterial
- Available for shoe sizes 3-12 1/2

*Ideally suited for **low** shock absorption sports & activities*

2

Shock Stopper Double Strike

- Ideal for activities where both the forefoot and heel are subjected to impact shock
- Suitable for all sports footwear
- Replaces existing insole
- Anti-Bacterial
- Available for shoe sizes 3-12 1/2

*Ideally suited for **medium** shock absorption sports & activities*

3

Shock Stopper Full Strike

- Ideal for activities where the whole foot is subject to impact shock
- Suitable for all sports footwear
- As an addition to or replacement of the original insole
- Trim to fit lines
- Anti-Bacterial
- Available for shoe sizes 3-12 1/2

*Ideally suited for **high** shock absorption sports & activities*

The Professionals Choice



Sorbo-Pro Total Control

- Pronation control insoles with Sorbothane® shock impact protection
- Suitable for all sports footwear
- Replaces existing insole
- Trim to fit lines
- Anti-Bacterial
- Available for shoe sizes 3-12 1/2

Sorbothane® Reactor Pads

Highly-responsive, technical forefoot compound inlaid to compliment your foot's natural energy return during 'toe-off'.

Sorbothane® Impact Protection

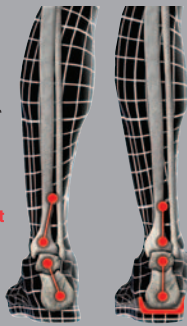
Sorbothane's unique shock absorbing compound contains a unique molecular structure that gives sustained cushioning with impact protection and unrivalled comfort.

Sorbothane® Biofit Technology

Foot-related pain can affect the way you run, walk and stand, which can often lead to pain in your ankles, knees, hips and back. When your foundation is correctly supported, aligned and cushioned, it starts a chain reaction of pain relief throughout your entire body. Sorbo-Pro's carefully crafted insole geometry is central to achieving its biomechanical aim. The heel cup holds the heel in position after the foot hits the ground and the stabilising arch cradles the bones of the arch of the foot to reduce excessive foot pronation.

Sorbothane® Total Control Topsheet

Sorbothane's total control anti-bacterial top sheet system contains advanced nano silver technology to wick away moisture and provide maximum comfort.



Ideally suited for **maximum** shock absorption sports & activities



1 Single Strike

0218721	UK Size 3-4 1/2
0218722	UK Size 5-6 1/2
0218723	UK Size 7
0218724	UK Size 8
0218725	UK Size 9
0218726	UK Size 10
0218727	UK Size 11-12 1/2

2 Double Strike

0218731	UK Size 3-4 1/2
0218732	UK Size 5-6 1/2
0218733	UK Size 7
0218734	UK Size 8
0218735	UK Size 9
0218736	UK Size 10
0218737	UK Size 11-12 1/2

3 Full Strike

0218741	UK Size 3-4 1/2
0218742	UK Size 5-6 1/2
0218743	UK Size 7
0218744	UK Size 8
0218745	UK Size 9
0218746	UK Size 10
0218747	UK Size 11-12 1/2

4 Sorbo-Pro Insoles

0218811	UK Size 3-4 1/2
0218812	UK Size 5-6 1/2
0218813	UK Size 7
0218814	UK Size 8
0218815	UK Size 9
0218816	UK Size 10
0218817	UK Size 11-12 1/2

5 Heel Pads

021875S	Small UK Size 3-5
021875M	Medium UK Size 6-8
021875L	Large UK Size 9-13

6 Cush 'N' Step

0172821	UK Size 3-4 1/2
0172822	UK Size 5-6 1/2
0172823	UK Size 7
0172824	UK Size 8
0172825	UK Size 9
0172826	UK Size 10
0172827	UK Size 11-12 1/2

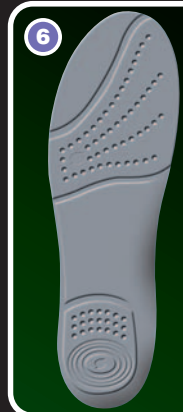
We're always a step ahead...



Shock Stopper heel pads

- Convenient and lightweight
- Suitable for all sports footwear
- Helps to relieve calf strain and achilles tendon injuries
- Eases fatigue as well as discomfort after long periods of standing or walking
- Available for shoe sizes 3-12 1/2

Ideally suited for **all** shock absorption sports & activities



CUSH'N'STEP

replacement comfort insoles

- Developed using Sorbothane technology
- 100% Polyurethane foam for ultimate cushioning
- Covered in breathable polyester fabric to wick away moisture
- Replaces existing insole

Comfort & cushioning for **all** types of leisure or everyday footwear



sorbothane®

Back, Muscle & Joint Pains?



Try the **sorbothane®** Solution

- Unrivalled comfort
- Fast acting pain relief
- Maximum impact protection
- Faster injury recovery

www.sorbothane.co.uk

New improved Sorbothane® Medical insoles are scientifically proven to absorb harmful shock waves associated with foot strike. The advanced new range has now been developed to provide even greater comfort and is designed with a new lightweight, streamlined construction. Scientifically engineered to be a natural extension of your foot, Sorbothane® Medical Insoles provide pain relief for back, muscle and joint pains.

Sorbothane® Insoles limit trauma linked to the impact of the body on the ground (back problems, joint pain, tendonitis, fatigue fractures, knee pain...). They prevent the recurrence of old injuries, shorten lay offs with injury and offer unrivalled comfort.

Sorbothane's® anti-bacterial top sheet contains advanced nano silver technology to wick away moisture.



1 Sorbothane Medical Insole

A slim line insole that works as a replacement for your existing insole to provide optimum shock absorption.

	UK Size	EU Size
0172871	3-4½	35-37
0172872	5-6½	38-40
0172873	7	41
0172874	8	42
0172875	9	43
0172876	10	44-45
0172877	11-12½	46-48

2 Sorbothane Medical Soft Spot

A versatile heel pad with a removable central plug. Specifically designed for the treatment of plantar fasciitis and heel spurs.

	UK Size	EU Size
017286S	3-5	35-38
017286M	6-8	39-42
017286L	9-13	43-49

3 Sorbothane Medical Heel Pad

Used where both shock absorption and lift are required. Relieves calf strain and helps in the treatment of achilles tendonitis.

	UK Size	EU Size
017283S	3-5	35-38
017283M	6-8	39-42
017283L	9-13	43-48

Splinting

- 178 - 197 Splinting Materials
- 198 - 201 Pre-Cut Splints
- 202 - 204 Pre-Formed Splints
- 205 - 208 Padding Materials
- 209 - 213 Strapping Materials
- 214 - 216 Heat Pans & Heat Guns
- 217 - 226 Tools & Accessories
- 227 - 232 Dynamic Splinting Kits
- 233 - 240 Finger Splints



Different Types of Splints



Splints are classified in a variety of ways. The Splint Classifications System (ASHT, 1992) has been developed but many clinicians still use the day-to-day terms of static / resting, dynamic, static progressive or serial splints. These are defined below as they are most commonly used in workplaces today.



Static Splints

A static splint has no moving parts and may be supportive, corrective or protective.



Serial Static Splints

Serial static splints position soft tissues towards the end of their available range to help increase tissue length. Serial splinting involves either a series of adjustments to the same splint or the therapist making a series of splints.



Dynamic Splints

A dynamic splint consists of a static base onto which levers, springs or pulleys may be attached. They assist weak muscle function, mobilise stiff joints or may substitute for lost muscle or nerve function.



Static Progressive Splints

Static progressive splints involve the application of a low-load prolonged stretch at the end of the available movement. They often involve the use of turnbuckles, screws or non-elastic tape. They are sometimes classified as a dynamic splint.



Pre-Fabricated Splints

Pre-fabricated splints are frequently used by clinicians. They offer the user a quick, ready-made splint, which may be beneficial in terms of time and cost effectiveness. They are available for many joints, in a wide variety of sizes, price points and colours. Most are adjustable and require a thorough assessment by the clinician prior to issue.

Thermoplastics at a glance

<p>1.6mm</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Half the weight of 3.2mm splinting material • Easy to cut when cold • Ideal for paediatrics, finger splints and hand-based splints
<p>2.4mm</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lightweight with moderate support • Minimises bulkiness • Perfect for a wide range of static and dynamic splints including arthritis splints and thumb, hand and forearm splints
<p>3.2mm</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Traditional thickness for greater support • Well-suited for upper and lower extremity splints, spasticity splints and fracture bracing
<p>4.8mm</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maximum rigidity for body jackets, spasticity splints, lower extremity splints and fracture braces

Solid versus Perforated:

Solid

For extra rigidity.

Perforated

Perforated (1%, 2% or 2.5%) for slight ventilation and added comfort without compromising rigidity.

UltraPerf, OptiPerf, SuperPerf

UltraPerf (13%), OptiPerf (19%), and SuperPerf (38% or 42%) for lighter weight, exceptional ventilation and greater comfort and compliance. For additional support, select a thicker material.

3.2mm 42% Perf	2.4mm 38% SuperPerf	3.2mm 19% OptiPerf	2.4mm 19% OptiPerf
1.6mm 19% OptiPerf	3.2mm 1% Perf	1.6mm 13% UltraPerf	1.6mm 42% Perf

Different Thermoplastics

At Mobilis-Rolyan we believe that our diverse and comprehensive range of thermoplastic materials reflect the varying needs of clinicians today. Different handling and performance properties are required for the varied caseloads and client groups that therapists work with. In addition to the different properties below, all our Thermoplastics are latex free, biodegradable and X-Ray translucent.

DRAPE / CONFORMABILITY

The ease with which a material conforms to a surface when it is heated.

- A high degree of drape enables a precise fit with minimal handling = increased comfort and reduced pressure areas
- High drape materials are preferred by the skilled splinter who is confident with their handling skills
- Minimal drape is often preferred when splinting larger areas as the material is easier to handle and provides more stability

RESISTANCE TO STRETCH

The extent to which a material resists pulling or stretching when heated.

- Materials with maximum resistance require firm handling and are used for larger splints, increased tone and uncooperative patients
- Materials with a low/minimum resistance to stretch are preferred when making small intricate hand and finger splints

BONDING

The degree to which a material will stick to itself when heated.

- Uncoated materials bond to themselves to form a permanent bond
- Coated materials do not bond to themselves and are often easier to handle
- Coating may be removed with a splint solvent or by scratching the splint surface with scissors or a knife
- An uncoated material is useful when adding outriggers, accessories or reinforcing strips
- If making a long term splint, coated materials may be preferable as they are easier to clean (less porous)

ANTI-MICROBIAL (AM)

Helps to prevent odours and coating wear caused by harmful micro-organisms.

- Materials with AM remain fresh and odour-free for longer
- It doesn't wash or wear off and doesn't dissipate so the protection never stops
- The AM component makes the material slightly more resistant to stretch, reduces the surface tack when warm and increases the gloss of the finished splint
- "Since using Aquaplast-T anti-microbial, there have been no incidences at all of sweat rashes and patients have been able to continue wearing their splints throughout the hot weather"
– Diane Langford, Derby Royal Hospital



Splinting Materials									
Page	Material	Thickness (mm)				Drape / Conformability	Resistance to Stretch	Bonding	Anti-Microbial Available
181	Polyform	1.6			3.2	Maximum	Minimum	Coated	Yes
182	Aquaplast ProDrape T	1.6		2.4	3.2	Maximum	Minimum	Coated	No
183	Polyflex II	1.6		2.4	3.2	Moderate	Moderate	Coated	Yes
184	Aquaplast Original	1.6		2.4	3.2	Moderate	Moderate	Uncoated	No
185	Aquaplast T	1.6	2.0	2.4	3.2	4.8	Moderate	Coated	Yes
186	Aquaplast T Watercolors	1.6		2.4	3.2		Moderate	Coated	No
187	TailorSplint	1.6		2.4	3.2		Moderate	Coated	Yes
188	Ezeform	1.6		2.4	3.2		Minimum	Maximum	Uncoated
189	Synergy				3.2		Minimum	Maximum	Uncoated
190	Aquaplast Resilient Original	1.6			3.2		Minimum	Maximum	Uncoated
190	Aquaplast Resilient T	1.6			3.2		Minimum	Maximum	Coated
191	San-Splint	1.6			3.2		Minimum	Maximum	Uncoated



1 Introductory Splinting Kit

Rolyan

Contains a wide range of splinting materials for the therapist who wants to gain experience with a variety of materials and products. The kit includes the following:

30 x 46cm Sheets of Splinting Material

- Aquaplast Resilient-T, 3.2mm, white, solid

23 x 30cm Sheets of Splinting Material

- Ezeform, 3.2mm, white, solid
- Aquaplast ProDrape-T, 3.2mm, white, solid
- Synergy, 3.2mm, white, solid
- TailorSplint, 3.2mm, beige, solid

5 x 5cm Pieces of Splinting Material

- Polyform, 3.2mm, white, solid
- Aquaplast-T, 3.2mm, white, solid
- Synergy, 3.2mm, white, solid
- Ezeform, 3.2mm, white, solid
- Polyflex II, 3.2mm, white, solid
- San-Splint, 3.2mm, beige, solid
- TailorSplint, 3.2mm, beige, solid
- Watercolors, 3.2mm, purple, solid

Other Splinting Products

- SoftStrap Strapping material, 5cm wide, 183cm long
- Self-adhesive hook strapping material, 2.5cm wide, 91cm long, beige
- 4 finger loops, 5cm wide, 2.5cm long
- 2 outrigger wires, 3.2mm diameter, 91cm long
- 8 rubber bands, size 30, 5cm long, 3.2mm wide
- 15cm goniometer

A783101

2 Clinic Pack A

Rolyan

Contains a selection of Rolyan thermoplastic materials ideal for splinting hand conditions. The perfect way to sample the Rolyan range. Contains one of each of the following:

- Aquaplast Watercolors UltraPerf, Electric Blue, 1.6mm, 15 x 30cm
- Polyform, Solid, White 3.2mm, 15 x 30cm
- Polyflex II, Solid, Beige, 3.2mm, 22 x 30cm
- Aquaplast ProDrape-T OptiPerf, White, 2.4mm, 22 x 30cm

550534

3 Clinic Pack B

Rolyan

Contains a selection of Rolyan thermoplastic materials, ideal for hand and wrist splints. The perfect way to sample the Rolyan range. Contains one of each of the following:

- TailorSplint, Solid, Beige, 2.4mm, 22 x 30cm
- Aquaplast-T OptiPerf, White, 2.4mm, 22 x 30cm
- Polyflex II, Solid, Beige, 3.2mm, 22 x 30cm
- Ezeform, 1% Perforated, 3.2mm, 20 x 45cm

550535

4 Clinic Pack C

Rolyan

Contains a selection of Rolyan thermoplastic materials, ideal for addressing conditions that require increased rigidity and support. Contains one of each of the following:

- Aquaplast-T, OptiPerf, White, 2.4mm, 22 x 30cm
- Aquaplast Resilient-T, OptiPerf, White, 1.6mm, 22 x 30cm
- Ezeform, 1% Perforated, White, 3.2mm, 20 x 45cm
- San-Splint, 2.5% Perforated, Beige, 3.2mm, 20 x 45cm

550536



INFORMATION


Books about splinting can be found on pages 440 to 441.



1 Polyform™ Rolyan

Minimum resistance to stretch. Coated.

Handling Characteristics

- Offers natural drape with minimal handling
- Intimate fit achieved for reduced pressure areas and splint migration
- Cuts easily when cold, eliminating the need for precise patterns
- For a temporary bond, pinch heated surfaces together
- For a permanent bond, remove the coating with spirits or by scraping with a sharp instrument
- Anti-microbial component available where shown 

Heating and Working Times

- 3.2mm for 1 minute at 65°C-70°C gives 3 to 5 minutes working time

Clinical Indications

- Ideal for patients with acute trauma, pain and joint irritation
- Thumb, finger, wrist and hand based splints
- Dynamic outrigger bases
- Lightweight paediatric splints

3.2mm - Solid

A29201	White	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
A2921	White	4 sheets	46 x 61cm
A29203	White	1 sheet	61 x 91cm
A292030	Blue	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
A292024	Beige	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
551220	White	1 sheet	46 x 61cm



3.2mm - 1% Perforated

A292012	White	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
A292031	Blue	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
A29212	White	4 sheets	46 x 61cm
A29202	White	1 sheet	61 x 91cm
A292026	Beige	1 sheet	61 x 91cm
A292029	Blue	1 sheet	61 x 91cm
551222	White	1 sheet	46 x 61cm



2 Polyform™ Light Rolyan

Minimum resistance to stretch. Coated.

Handling Characteristics

- Half the thickness of Polyform for lightweight yet rigid splints
- Offers natural drape with minimal handling for increased comfort and contours
- Cuts easily at room temperature with scissors
- For a temporary bond, pinch heated surfaces together
- For a permanent bond, remove the coating with spirits or by scraping with a sharp instrument

Heating and Working Times

- 1.6mm for 30 seconds at 65 - 70°C gives 1 minute working time

Clinical Indications

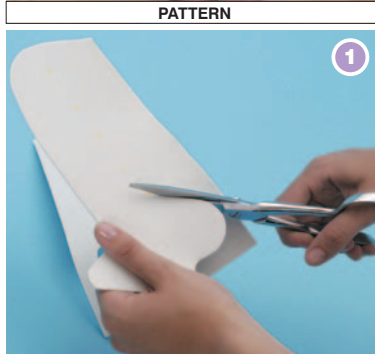
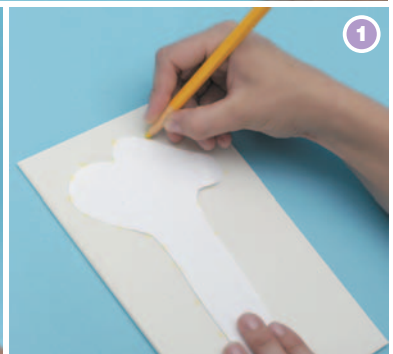
- Lightweight finger and hand splints
- Ideal for elderly clients and paediatrics
- Suitable for night resting splints

1.6mm - Solid

A29213	White	4 sheets	31 x 46cm
---------------	-------	----------	-----------

1.6mm - 1% Perforated

A29214	White	4 sheets	31 x 46cm
---------------	-------	----------	-----------



DID YOU KNOW . . .
 ...that all Rolyan thermoplastics are latex free, biodegradable and X-Ray translucent?



PATTERN



DRAW



CUT




MOULD

1 Aquaplast™ ProDrape™ -T

Rolyan

Minimum resistance to stretch. Coated.

Handling Characteristics

- Stretches easily with excellent drapability and minimal handling for an intricate fit
- 100% memory allows for repeated reheating and splint revisions - increased cost effectiveness and reduced clinical waste
- Transparent when heated allowing the user to observe landmarks and potential pressure areas
- For a temporary bond, pinch heated surfaces together
- For a permanent bond, remove the coating with spirits or by scraping with a sharp instrument
- Anti-microbial component available where shown 

Heating and Working Times

- 1.6mm for 30 seconds at 70°C-75°C gives 1 minute working time
- 2.4mm for 1 minute at 70°C-75°C gives 2 to 3 minutes working time
- 3.2mm for 1 minute at 70°C-75°C gives 4 to 6 minutes working time

Clinical Indications

- Serial splinting (100% memory)
- Ideal for patients with acute trauma, pain and joint irritation
- Thumb, finger, wrist and hand based splints
- Dynamic outrigger bases
- Lightweight paediatric splints

1.6mm - Solid

550765	White	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
550766	White	4 sheets	46 x 61cm

1.6mm - 13% UltraPerf

550767	White	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
550768	White	4 sheets	46 x 61cm

2.4mm - Solid

A96266	White	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
A96266C4	White	4 sheets	46 x 61cm

2.4mm - 19% OptiPerf

A96267	White	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
A96267C4	White	4 sheets	46 x 61cm
55326304	Red	4 sheets	46 x 61cm

3.2mm - Solid

A96264	White	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
A96264C4	White	4 sheets	46 x 61cm
553260	Electric blue	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
55326004	Electric blue	4 sheets	46 x 61cm
55326204	Red	4 sheets	46 x 61cm
554820	White	1 sheet	46 x 61cm

3.2mm - 19% OptiPerf

A96265	White	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
A96265C4	White	4 sheets	46 x 61cm
55326104	Electric blue	4 sheets	46 x 61cm
553261	Electric blue	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
553263	Red	1 sheet	46 x 61cm






1 Polyflex II™ Rolyan

Moderate resistance to stretch. Coated.

Handling Characteristics

- Stretches easily with excellent drape, conforming well to contours to provide a seamless splint
- Excellent strength and rigidity, with flexibility to resist fatigue
- Flexible when cured allowing the splint to accommodate tonal and postural fluctuations
- A helping hand for those having difficulty with splint application
- Easy trim edges for superior finishing
- For a temporary bond, pinch heated surfaces together
- For a permanent bond, remove the coating with spirits or by scraping with a sharp instrument
- Anti-microbial component available where shown 

Heating and Working Times

- 2.4mm for 30-45 seconds at 65°C-70°C gives 2-3 minutes working time
- 3.2mm for 1 minute at 65°C-70°C gives 3-5 minutes working time

Clinical Indications

- Ideal for patients with acute pain or joint irritation
- Dynamic outrigger bases
- Neurological splinting

2.4mm - Solid

A292901 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

2.4mm - 1% Perforated

A292902 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

3.2mm - Solid

A29205 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

A2925 White 4 sheets 46 x 61cm

A29206 White 1 sheet 61 x 91cm

A292020 Beige 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

A292021 Beige 1 sheet 61 x 91cm

A292034 Blue 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

550671 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm 

3.2mm - 1% Perforated

A292011 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

A29211 White 4 sheets 46 x 61cm

A29204 White 1 sheet 61 x 91cm

A292023 Beige 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

A292022 Beige 1 sheet 61 x 91cm

A292035 Blue 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

550673 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm



2 Polyflex II™ Light Rolyan

Moderate resistance to stretch. Coated.

Handling Characteristics - as standard Polyflex, in addition:

- Half the weight and thickness of Polyflex II for lightweight splints
- Material is more flexible when cold enabling ease of application and removal

Heating and Working Times

- 1.6mm for 30 seconds at 65°C-70°C gives 1 minute working time

Clinical Indications

- Ideal for elderly clients and paediatrics
- Suitable for night resting splints


1.6mm - Solid

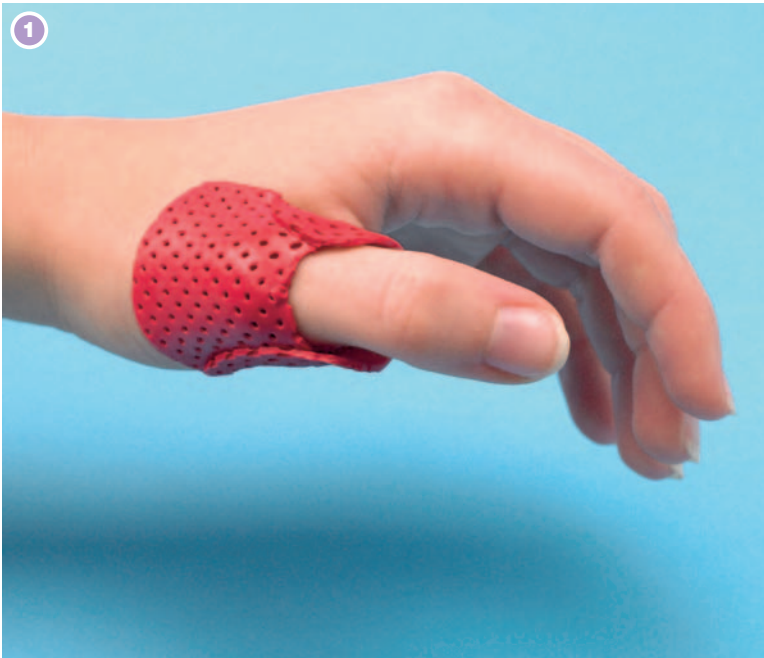
A2927 White 4 sheets 31 x 46cm

1.6mm - 1% Perforated

A2928 White 4 sheets 31 x 46cm



 **DID YOU KNOW . . .**
 . . .that all Rolyan thermoplastics are latex free, biodegradable and X-Ray translucent?



1 Aquaplast™ Original Rolyan

Moderate resistance to stretch. Uncoated.

Handling Characteristics

- Offers the same handling characteristics as Aquaplast-T but bonds instantly and permanently on contact
- Tacky on the skin when heated giving the therapist an extra pair of hands during splint fabrication
- Controlled stretch and excellent contour

Heating and Working Times

- 1.6mm for 35 seconds at 70°C-75°C gives 1-2 minutes working time
- 2.4mm for 1 minute at 70°C-75°C gives 2-3 minutes working time
- 3.2mm for 1 minute at 70°C-75°C gives 4-6 minutes working time

Clinical Indications

- Perfect for dynamic splinting and outrigger attachments

1.6mm - Solid

A96430 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

1.6mm - 13% UltraPerf

A964301 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

554590 Beige 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

554591 Beige 4 sheets 46 x 61cm

1.6mm - 19% OptiPerf

A96435 Beige 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

2.4mm - Solid

A96439 Beige 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

2.4mm - 19% OptiPerf

A96444 Beige 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

3.2mm - Solid

A96431 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

A96437 Beige 1 sheet 46 x 61cm


3.2mm - 19% OptiPerf

A96438 Beige 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

2 Aquaplast-T™ See next page

Moderate resistance to stretch. Coated.

Handling Characteristics

- Optimum combination of intimate conformability and resistance to stretch
- 100% memory allows for repeated reheating and splint revisions - increased cost effectiveness and reduced clinical waste
- Transparent when heated allowing the user to observe landmarks and potential pressure areas
- Easy trim edges for improved patient comfort
- Non-stick coating for ease of handling
- Aquaplast-T provides a temporary bond by pinching the edges together. Ideal for wrap and tack techniques
- For a permanent bond, remove the coating with liquid remover or by scraping with a sharp instrument
- Available with anti-microbial component where shown 

Heating and Working Times

- 1.6mm for 35 seconds at 70 - 75°C gives 1 - 2min working time
- 2.4mm for 1 minute at 70 - 75°C gives 2 - 3min working time
- 3.2mm for 1 minute at 70 - 75°C gives 4 - 6min working time
- 4.8mm for 1-2 minutes at 70 - 75°C gives 4 - 7min working time

Clinical Indications

- Serial splinting and economical splint revisions
- Hand, wrist and thumb splints
- Dynamic outriggers bases



2 Aquaplast-T™ Rolyan

Moderate resistance to stretch. Coated.

For handling characteristics, heating and working times and clinical indications, see previous page.

1.6mm - Solid

A96240 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

A96240C4 White 4 sheets 46 x 61cm

1.6mm - 13% UltraPerf

A962541 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

1.6mm - 19% OptiPerf

A96254 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

1.6mm - 42% SuperPerf

A96250 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

2.0mm - Solid

09 132 9085 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm **NEW**

2.0mm - 13% UltraPerf

09 132 9093 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm **NEW**

2.4mm - Solid

A96270 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

A96270C4 White 4 sheets 46 x 61cm

551240 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm **AM**

2.4mm - 2% Perforated

A962090 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

2.4mm - 19% OptiPerf

A96255 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

551242 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm **AM**

2.4mm - 38% SuperPerf

A96271 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

3.2mm - Solid

A96210 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

A9621 White 4 sheets 46 x 61cm

A96272 White 1 sheet 61 x 91cm

551236 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm **AM**

3.2mm - 1% Perforated

A96230 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

A96230C4 White 4 sheets 46 x 61cm

A96273 White 1 sheet 61 x 91cm

3.2mm - 19% OptiPerf

A96256 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

551238 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm **AM**

3.2mm - 42% SuperPerf

A96220 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

4.8mm - Solid

A96274 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

A96274C4 White 4 sheets 46 x 61cm

A96275 White 1 sheet 61 x 91cm

A96275C2 White 2 sheets 61 x 91cm



Splinting

DID YOU KNOW . . .
 ...that all Rolyan thermoplastics are latex free, biodegradable and X-Ray translucent?



1 Aquaplast-T™ Watercolors™ Rolyan

Moderate resistance to stretch. Coated

Handling Characteristics

- Bright, vibrant colours encourage paediatric and adult compliance
- Features all the well loved benefits of Aquaplast-T

Heating and Working Times

- 1.6mm for 35 seconds at 70 - 75°C gives 1 to 2 minutes working time
- 2.4mm for 1 minute at 70 - 75°C gives 2 to 3 minutes working time
- 3.2mm for 1 minute at 70 - 75°C gives 4 to 6 minutes working time

Clinical Indications

- Hand and upper limb splinting
- Neurological visual and attentional deficits
- Occupational splints where conventional white materials can show stains

Aquaplast-T™ Watercolors™									
		Quantity	3.2mm x 46 x 61cm		2.4mm x 46 x 61cm		1.6mm x 46 x 61cm		
			Solid	OptiPerf 19%	Solid	OptiPerf 19%	Solid	OptiPerf 19%	UltraPerf 13%
	Electric Blue	1 Sheet	A9631	A96310	-	-	A96340	A96346	A963461
	Charcoal	1 Sheet	A96332	A96321	-	09 118 2492	A96323	A96324	A963241
	Red	1 Sheet	A963110	A963111	A963112	A963113	A927953	-	A9631131
	Purple	1 Sheet	A963100	A963101	A963102	A963103	A927954	-	A9631031
	Hot Pink	1 Sheet	A9632	A96311	554567	-	A96341	A96347	A963471
	Pastel Blue	1 Sheet	A96330	A96314	-	-	A927955	-	A963141
	Spring Green	1 Sheet	A9635	A96313	-	-	A927966	-	A963131
	Beige	1 Sheet	A96231	A96232	A96257	A96258	A96241	A96242	A962421
	Royal Blue	1 Sheet	550547	550549	-	-	550551	550553	550555
	Lavender	1 Sheet	551484	551486	-	-	551488	551490	551492



Aquaplast-T™ Watercolors™ Case of 4				
		Quantity	3.2mm x 46 x 61cm	
			Solid	OptiPerf 19%
	Electric Blue	4 Sheets	09 116 9002	09 116 9028
	Charcoal	4 Sheets	09 116 9010	09 116 9036
	Red	4 Sheets	09 116 9044	09 116 9051
	Purple	4 Sheets	09 116 9069	09 116 9077
	Lavender	4 Sheets	09 118 2500	09 118 2526

2 Aquaplast-T™ Watercolors™ Paediatric Pack A Rolyan

Convenient size for paediatric splinting or for hand-based splints for adults. Save time and money by ordering 15 x 23cm sheets in 8 colours: 3.2mm solid electric blue, hot pink, spring green, charcoal, pastel blue and red. 2.4mm solid purple. 1.6mm OptiPerf blush.

A963220

3 Aquaplast-T™ Watercolors™ Multi-Colour Variety Packs Rolyan

Order Watercolors in 46 x 61cm size in a mixed pack per details below to get the case quantity discount. Available in the following combinations:

Watercolors Pack "Bold"

550530 3.2mm Solid

Watercolors Pack "Pastel"

550532 3.2mm Solid






1 TailorSplint™ Rolyan

Moderate resistance to stretch. Coated.

Handling Characteristics

- Perfect balance between resistance to stretch and drape
- Easy trim edges for economical and easy splint adjustments
- Suitable for the novice and experienced splinter
- Powdered smooth finish for increased patient comfort and compliance
- For a temporary bond, pinch heated surfaces together
- For a permanent bond, remove the coating with liquid remover or by scraping with a sharp instrument
- Available with anti-microbial component where shown 

Heating and Working Times

- 1.6mm for 30 seconds at 65 - 70°C gives 1 minute working time
- 2.4mm for 30 to 45 seconds at 65 - 70°C gives 2 to 3 minutes working time
- 3.2mm for 1 minute at 65 - 70°C gives 3 to 5 minutes working time

Clinical Indications

- Adapts to a wide range of clinical conditions - the preferred material for a limited budget
- Finger, wrist, hand and dynamic splints
- Elbow and lower limb splints
- Meets the demands of neurological conditions

1.6mm - Solid

553458	Beige	1 sheet	31 x 36cm
A297003	Beige	4 sheets	31 x 46cm

1.6mm - 1% Perforated

553459	Beige	1 sheet	31 x 36cm
A297004	Beige	4 sheets	31 x 46cm

2.4mm - Solid

A297007	Beige	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
A297010	Beige	4 sheets	46 x 61cm
555972	Beige	1 sheet	46 x 61cm



2.4mm - 1% Perforated

A297008	Beige	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
A297011	Beige	4 sheets	46 x 61cm

3.2mm - Solid

A297005	Beige	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
A297001	Beige	4 sheets	46 x 61cm
555968	Beige	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
09 120 3496	Beige	1 sheet	61 x 91cm

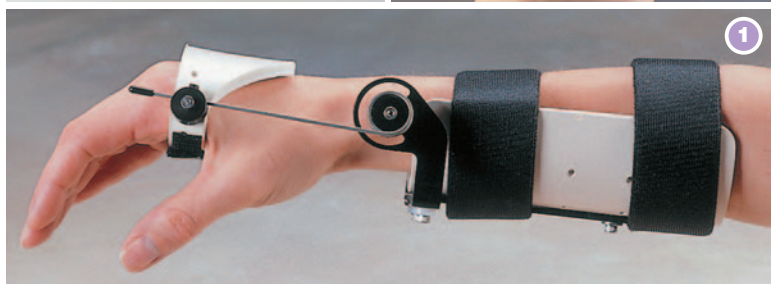


3.2mm - 1% Perforated

A297006	Beige	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
A297012	Beige	1 sheet	61 x 91cm
A297002	Beige	4 sheets	46 x 61cm

3.2mm - 19% OptiPerf

555970	Beige	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
---------------	-------	---------	-----------



DID YOU KNOW . . .
 ...that all Rolyan thermoplastics are latex free, biodegradable and X-Ray translucent?



1 Ezeform™ Rolyan

Maximum resistance to stretch. Uncoated.

Handling Characteristics

- Maximum resistance to stretch with superior drape, offering an intimate fit
- Maximum rigidity with no need for reinforcements
- Slightly tacky surface when heated, giving the therapist an extra pair of hands
- Bonds permanently when heated edges are pinched together
- Available with anti-microbial component where shown

Heating and Working Time

- 3.2mm for 1 minute at 70 - 75°C gives 4 to 6 minutes working time

Clinical Indications

- Neurological and tonal splints
- Functional resting and lower limb positioning splints

2.4mm - Solid

09 120 3306	White	1 sheet	46X61cm
09 120 3322	White	4 sheets	46X61cm

2.4mm - 19% OptiPerf

09 120 3314	White	1 sheet	46X61cm
09 120 3330	White	4 sheets	46X61cm

3.2mm - Solid

A57701	White	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
A5771	White	4 sheets	46 x 61cm
09 117 5215	White	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
09 118 2559	White	4 sheets	46 x 61cm
A57703	White	4 sheets	61 x 91cm
A5779	White	6 sheets	31 x 46cm
A577020	Beige	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
A577020C4	Beige	4 sheets	46 x 61cm
A577021	Beige	1 sheet	61 x 91cm
A577026	Blue	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
A577026C4	Blue	4 sheets	46 x 61cm
A577024	Blue	1 sheet	61 x 91cm

3.2mm - 1% Perforated

A57704	White	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
09 118 2534	White	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
A5774	White	4 sheets	46 x 61cm
09 118 2542	White	4 sheets	46 x 61cm
A57702	White	1 sheet	61 x 91cm
A57710	White	6 sheets	31 x 46cm
A577023	Beige	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
A577023C4	Beige	4 sheets	46 x 61cm
A577022	Beige	1 sheet	61 x 91cm
A577027	Blue	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
A577027C4	Blue	4 sheets	46 x 61cm
A577025	Blue	1 sheet	61 x 91cm

2 Ezeform™ Light Rolyan

Maximum resistance to stretch. Uncoated.

Handling Characteristics

- Offers maximum resistance to stretch in a lightweight material
- Cuts effortlessly at room temperature

Heating and Working Time

- 1.6mm for 30 seconds at 65 - 70°C gives 1 minute working time

1.6mm - Solid

A57711	White	4 sheets	31 x 46cm
A57724	Beige	4 sheets	31 x 46cm

1.6mm - 1% Perforated

A57712	White	4 sheets	31 x 46cm
A57725	Beige	4 sheets	31 x 46cm



1 Synergy™ Rolyan

Maximum resistance to stretch. Uncoated.

Handling Characteristics

- Provides a high degree of control during splint fabrication and stays in place while critical contours are moulded
- Retains its shape without the need for reinforcement
- Offers rigidity with the ability to conform to small contours

Heating and Working Times

- 3.2mm for 1 min at 65 - 70°C gives 4 to 6 mins working time

Clinical Indications

- Ideal for unco-operative patients
- Neurological circumferential splints
- Lower limb positioning splints
- Body jackets and back supports

3.2mm - Solid

A911010	White	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
A911010C4	White	4 sheets	46 x 61cm
A911011	White	1 sheet	61 x 91cm
A911020	Beige	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
A911021	Beige	1 sheet	61 x 91cm
A911030	Blue	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
A911131	Blue	1 sheet	61 x 91cm

3.2mm - 1% Perforated

A911013	White	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
A911012	White	1 sheet	61 x 91cm
A911013C4	White	4 sheets	46 x 61cm
A911023	Beige	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
A911022	Beige	1 sheet	61 x 91cm
A911033	Blue	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
A911132	Blue	1 sheet	61 x 91cm



mobilis rolyan Courses 2011

Learning & Development for Enhanced Patient Care

Splinting & Hand Assessment Workshops

These workshops are led by a qualified Occupational Therapist who brings 9 years clinical experience from working with trauma and orthopaedic upper limb injuries, plus extensive knowledge of the products used throughout the workshops. The workshops take place over 5 hours and a certificate of attendance is presented upon completion.

These workshops are open to:

- Occupational Therapists
- Physiotherapists
- Therapy Support Staff
- Orthopaedic Technicians

These workshops are arranged exclusively through your local area sales manager at a time and location convenient to you. To find your local area sales manager please see the map at the back of the catalogue.





PATTERN



DRAW



CUT



MOULD



1 Aquaplast™ Resilient™ Rolyan

Maximum resistance to stretch.

Handling Characteristics

- Available as Aquaplast Resilient-T with coating or as Aquaplast Resilient Original without coating
- A non-draping material that provides maximum control
- 100% memory allows for repeated reheating and splint revisions - increased cost effectiveness and reduced clinical waste
- Transparent when heated allowing the user to observe landmarks and potential pressure areas
- Aquaplast Resilient-T provides a temporary bond by pinching the edges together. Ideal for wrap and tack techniques
- For a permanent bond, use Aquaplast Resilient Original or remove the coating of Aquaplast Resilient-T with spirits or by scraping with a sharp instrument

Heating and Working Times

- 1.6mm for 35 seconds at 65°C to 70°C gives 1 to 2 minutes working time
- 3.2mm for 1 minute at 70°C to 75°C gives 4 to 6 minutes working time

Clinical Indications

- Ideal for splints requiring frequent revisions
- Neurological splinting
- Lower limb weight bearing splints

AQUAPLAST RESILIENT ORIGINAL (uncoated)

1.6mm - Solid

A96440 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

A96440C4 White 4 sheets 46 x 61cm

1.6mm - 13% UltraPerf

550138 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

550139 White 4 sheets 46 x 61cm

3.2mm - Solid

A96442 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

A96442C4 White 4 sheets 46 x 61cm

AQUAPLAST RESILIENT-T (coated)

1.6mm - Solid

A96262 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

A96262C4 White 4 sheets 46 x 61cm

1.6mm - 13% UltraPerf

A962611 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

3.2mm - Solid

A96263 White 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

A96263C4 White 4 sheets 46 x 61cm



1 San-Splint™ Rolyan

Maximum resistance to stretch. Uncoated

Handling Characteristics

- Isoprene rubber based material that offers a high degree of control and rigidity
- Allows aggressive handling without finger printing, improving the splints finish
- Bonds permanently when edges are pinched together for easy outrigger, strapping and padding attachment
- Conforms easily around large areas without the need for reinforcements
- Can be heated in a convection oven or in hot water
- The perfect durable, high control material

Heating and Working Time

- 3mm for 1½ minutes at 70°C to 80°C gives 4 to 5 minutes of working time
- Suitable for use in convection ovens. Heat in oven at 80°C for 2 to 3 minutes.

Clinical Indications

- Ideal for unco-operative patients
- Shoe and lower limb orthotic devices
- Neurological splinting
- Body jackets and spinal supports
- Conditions requiring a high degree of control and support

3.2mm - Solid

A32440	White	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
A32440C4	White	4 sheets	46 x 61cm
A32444	White	1 sheet	61 x 91cm
A32452	Beige	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
A32451	Beige	4 sheets	46 x 61cm
A32456	Beige	1 sheet	61 x 91cm

3.2mm - 1% Perforated

A32441	White	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
A32445	White	1 sheet	61 x 91cm
A32441C4	White	4 sheets	46 x 61cm

3.2mm - 2.5% Perforated

A32455	Beige	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
A32453	Beige	4 sheets	46 x 61cm
A32457	Beige	1 sheet	61 x 91cm

2 San-Splint™ Light Rolyan

Maximum resistance to stretch. Uncoated.

Handling Characteristics

- The high control of San-Splint in a lightweight material
- Cuts effortlessly at room temperature

Heating and Working Time

- 1.6mm for 30 seconds at 65°C to 70°C gives 1 to 3 minutes of working time
- Suitable for use in convection ovens

Clinical Indications

- For conditions requiring lightweight yet durable splinting
- Ideal for paediatrics and night resting splints
- Hand splints where a less bulky material is desirable

1.6mm - Solid

A32461	Beige	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
A32461C4	Beige	4 sheets	46 x 61cm
A32469	Beige	1 sheet	61 x 91cm

1.6mm - 2.5% Perforated

A32460	Beige	1 sheet	46 x 61cm
A32460C4	Beige	4 sheets	46 x 61cm
A32551	Beige	1 sheet	61 x 91cm



DID YOU KNOW . . .
 ...that all Rolyan thermoplastics are latex free, biodegradable and X-Ray translucent?

1



POLYFORM



TAILORSPLINT



AQUAPLAST



POLYFORM



1 IMPRINTS™

Rolyan

The latest development in low-temperature thermoplastics.

Have you been looking for ways to give your splints a more fun, less "clinical" look? Do you believe that you could achieve more compliance with a multi-coloured design?

If so, choose the Rolyan IMPRINTS version of your favourite thermoplastic. The thermoplastics are covered on one side with a non-stick coating that can be removed to attach strapping. Heating and working times are the same as the regular versions of the various materials.

POLYFORM

3.2mm Blue Bandana Solid

560426 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

TAILORSPLINT

3.2mm Autumn Leaves Solid

560428 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

AQUAPLAST

3.2mm Flowers Solid

560430 1 sheet 46 x 61cm

POLYFORM

3.2mm Pink Camouflage Solid

09 132 4045 1 sheet 46 x 61cm



1 Anti-Microbial Thermoplastics Rolyan

Rolyan's anti-microbial formulation provides protection combined with superior manufacturing standards to provide a high degree of durability, functionality and attractiveness. The anti-microbial protection helps to prevent odours and coating wear caused by harmful micro-organisms. It doesn't wash or wear off and since it doesn't dissipate, the protection never stops. Splinting materials with this revolutionary anti-microbial formulation remain fresh and odour-free for longer. The anti-microbial component also makes the material slightly more resistant to stretch, reduces the surface tack when warm and increases the gloss of the finished splint.

The anti-microbial material is used extensively at Derby Royal Hospital, UK. The splinting department shares their experience of working with Rolyan anti-microbial thermoplastic materials below:

"We recently implemented a change of practice as part of our action planning for the 'Essence of Care' benchmark for Tissue Viability. Sweat rashes used to cause significant problems, particularly under our humeral braces and range of upper limb splints. We tried a variety of different materials in an attempt to splint susceptible patients without success until we discovered the Homecraft Rolyan anti-microbial range of thermoplastics. Since using Aquaplast-T anti-microbial, there have been no incidences at all of sweat rashes and patients have been able to continue wearing their splints throughout the hot weather." Diane Langford, Derby Royal Hospital.

POLYFORM

- 3.2mm - Anti-Microbial Solid
- 551220 White 1 Sheet 46 x 61cm
- 3.2mm - Anti-Microbial 1% Perforated
- 551222 White 1 Sheet 46 x 61cm

AQUAPLAST PRODRAPE-T

- 3.2mm - Anti-Microbial Solid
- 554820 White 1 Sheet 46 x 61cm

POLYFLEX II

- 3.2mm - Anti-Microbial Solid
- 550671 White 1 Sheet 46 x 61cm
- 3.2mm - Anti-Microbial 1% Perforated
- 550673 White 1 Sheet 46 x 61cm

AQUAPLAST-T

- 3.2mm - Anti-Microbial Solid
- 551236 White 1 Sheet 46 x 61cm
- 09 116 2866 Blue, sheet 46 x 61cm
- 09 116 2874 Charcoal 1 Sheet 46 x 61cm
- 3.2mm - Anti-Microbial OptiPerf
- 551238 White 1 Sheet 46 x 61cm
- 2.4mm - Anti-Microbial Solid
- 551240 White 1 Sheet 46 x 61cm
- 2.4mm - Anti-Microbial OptiPerf
- 551242 White 1 Sheet 46 x 61cm

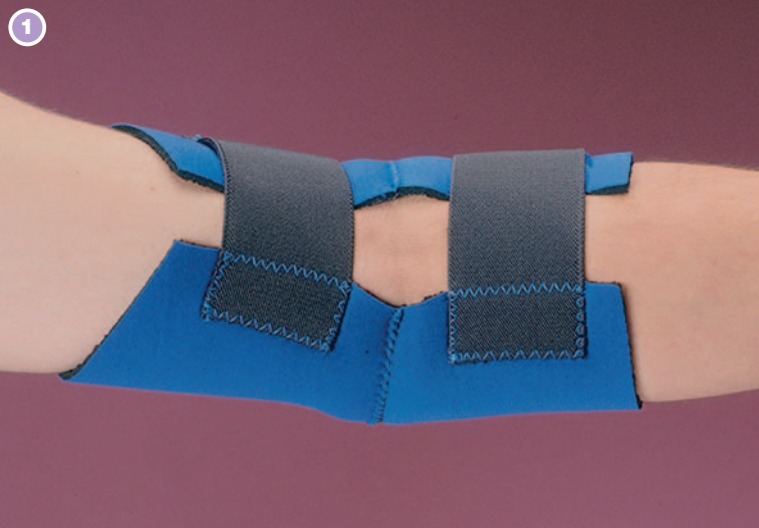
TAILORSPLINT

- 2.4mm - Anti-Microbial Solid
- 555972 Beige 1 Sheet 46 x 61cm
- 3.2mm - Anti-Microbial Solid
- 555968 Beige 1 Sheet 46 x 61cm
- 3.2mm - Anti-Microbial OptiPerf
- 555970 Beige 1 Sheet 46 x 61cm

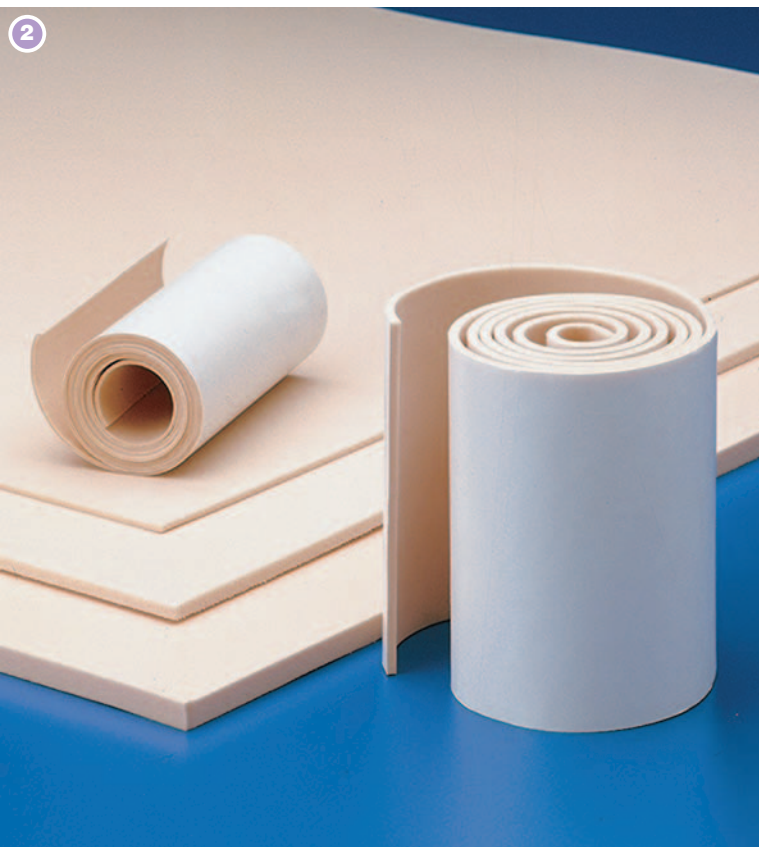
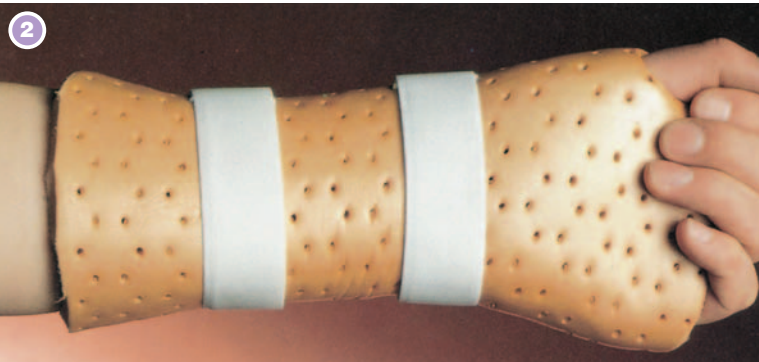
EZEFORM

- 3.2mm - Anti-Microbial Solid
- 09 117 5215 White 1 Sheet 46 x 61cm
- 09 118 2559 White 4 Sheets 46 x 61cm
- 3.2mm Anti-Microbial 1% Perforated
- 09 118 2534 White 1 Sheet 46 x 61cm
- 09 118 2542 White 4 Sheets 46 x 61cm





SAMPLE OF A TYPE OF SPLINT THAT CAN BE FABRICATED FROM BREATHOPRENE.



1 Breathoprene

Fabricate semi-flexible splints with Breathoprene, the material that breathes, wicks moisture away from the skin, and does not require tery backing or perforating. Join the pieces together with iron on tape of your choice. Apply sew on hook and loop straps for fastening.

Benefits of Breathoprene include:

- Varying compression - light to firm - depending on the material thickness
- Varying support - minimal to maximum - depending on the material thickness
- Lightweight
- Cool and comfortable to wear, improves user compliance
- Material does not require perforating to breathe
- Wicks away moisture from the skin
- Latex free

Splints fabricated from Breathoprene are perfect for paediatric and the following applications:

- Arthritis
- Carpal Tunnel
- deQuervains
- Sports or Work Related Injury
- Traumatic Brain Injury
- Brachial Plexus
- Cerebral Palsy
- Peripheral Nerve Injury
- Tendonitis

1.6mm Thickness

920040	46 x 61cm	Beige
920042	46 x 61cm	Black
920043	46 x 61cm	Red
920044	46 x 61cm	Purple

3.2mm Thickness

920028	46 x 61cm	Blue
920029	46 x 61cm	Black
920030	46 x 61cm	Red
920031	46 x 61cm	Purple

Breathoprene with Hook Receptive Backing

One side is nylon, the other hook-receptive loop.

1.6mm Thickness

551534	46 x 61cm	Blue
551535	46 x 61cm	Black

3.2mm Thickness

553271	46 x 61cm	Black
556029	46 x 61cm	Blue

2 Plastazote™ Foam Splinting Material

Handling Characteristics

- Low density foam material that conforms to heat and pressure
- Cut to shape, oven heat and mould, providing a close, secure fit
- Material may be laminated together by placing one piece on top of another

Heating

- Oven heat at 140°C
- Not to be used with a heat pan. Heat with hot air gun or in hot air oven

Clinical Indications

- Shoe orthotics and inserts, ideal for diabetic neuropathy
- Ideal for arthritis splints, cervical collars
- Use to adapt handles of household utensils and equipment

Perforated - Beige

AA9416	6mm	100cm x 75cm	10 sheets
AA9418	12mm	100cm x 75cm	5 sheets

Non-Perforated - Beige

A6528C8	3.2mm	102cm x 76cm	8 sheets
A6524C4	6.4mm	102cm x 76cm	4 sheets
A6522C2	13mm	102cm x 76cm	2 sheets

Non-Perforated - Self-Adhesive - Beige

A65216A1	1.6mm	15 x 91cm	roll
-----------------	-------	-----------	------

Non-Perforated - Self-Adhesive - Beige

A6528A1	3.2mm	15 x 91cm	roll
----------------	-------	-----------	------

1 Neoprene Rolls

Handling Characteristics

- Neoprene has a degree of elasticity enabling controlled movement, it consists of nylon lining on one side and pile material on the other over a rubber core, making for easy hook attachment.
- It is lightweight and non-bulky enhancing function and provides warmth that is ideal for arthritic joints. Sold in a bag. Latex free.

Clinical Indications

- Can be used either as strapping or for making soft splints
- Warmth may be beneficial with hypertonicity

3.2mm Thickness

09 106 1928 2.5cm x 3.2m

09 106 1944 3.8cm x 3.2m

09 106 1936 5cm x 3.2m

2 Neoprene Sheets

	Thickness	Colour	Sheet Size
09 116 5992	1mm	Green	46 x 61cm
09 116 5976	2mm	Black	46 x 61cm
09 116 5984	2mm	Beige	46 x 61cm
09 116 6024	3mm	Black	46 x 61cm
09 116 6032	3mm	Beige	46 x 61cm
09 106 1894	3mm	Beige	15 x 97cm
09 116 6065	3mm	Blue/Black	46 x 61cm

3 20mm Iron-On Seam Tape

Made from a nylon knitted fabric with a heat activated glue on the reverse. Ideal for fusing two pieces of neoprene together when making customised splints. To bond, place over the butted seam and heat with an iron. For maximum bond use tape on either side of the seam. 5 metre roll. Neoprene sheets sold separately.

09 117 0448

4 Iron-On Hook and Loop

Attach to Neoprene, Breathoprene (opposite) or other fabrics with household iron on medium setting. 2.5cm x 4.57m. Black.

09 117 9720 Iron-On Hook

09 117 6890 Iron-On Loop

5 Neoprene Sealing Iron

Fabricate your own soft splints from neoprene sheets and seam tape and fuse the sheets together with the Neoprene Sealing Iron. The iron is lightweight and easy to use. Ideal for fixing iron-on tapes and fasteners to customised soft splints made from neoprene. Variable heat settings range from 50-200°C, the flashing light indicates when the iron is ready for use. For safe storage, whilst in use, the iron is supplied with a metal stand and cotton sock that reduces the intensity of the heat.

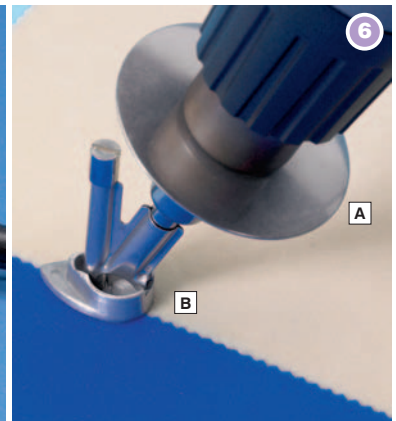
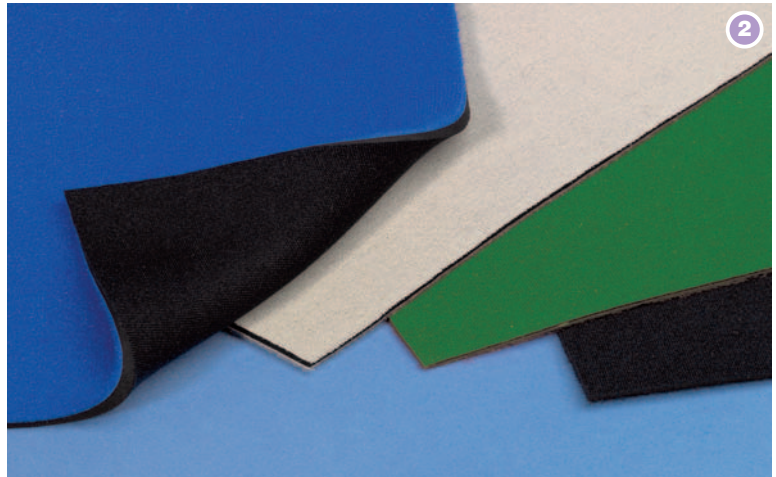
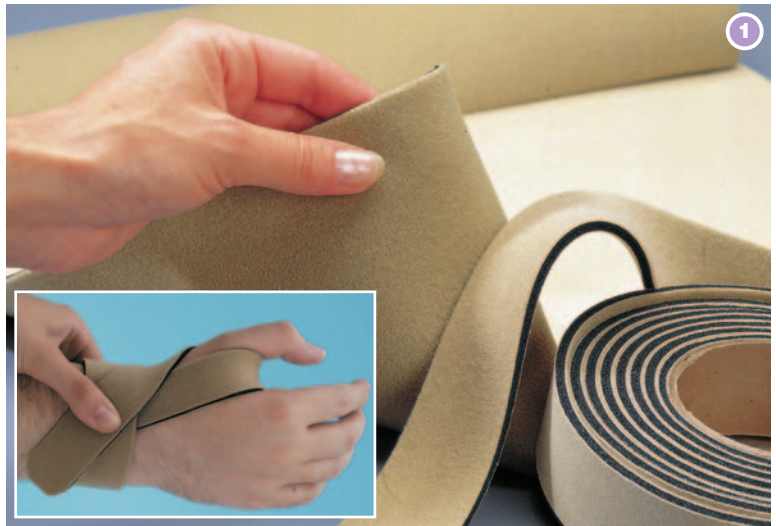
09 118 4043

6 Iron Nozzle Kit for Heat Gun

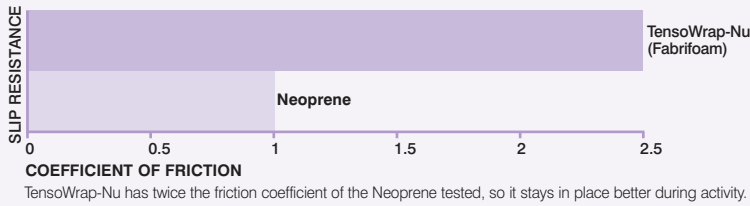
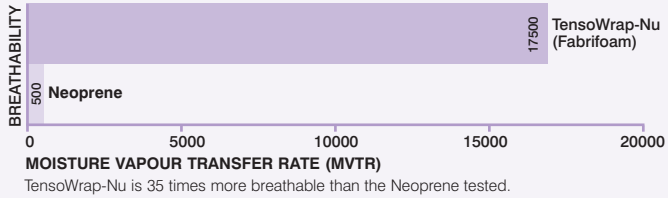
Use the iron-on nozzle attachments with your heat gun and seam tape to fabricate your neoprene splints.

09 116 6073 **A** Iron Attachment

09 116 6081 **B** Nozzle for Iron Attachment



Fabrifoam™ versus Neoprene



Fabrifoam™

A revolutionary product range that provides advanced comfort and advanced support in four materials and a variety of joint-specific designs. These materials:

- Breathe - wick away moisture
- Keep skin cool, dry and comfortable
- Resist slipping - ideal as splint liners
- Are light and low profile
- Are adjustable and reusable
- Are hook responsive
- Are kind to the skin
- Do not contain natural rubber latex or neoprene

1 Tensowrap™ - Medi

- Woven blend of nylon (94%) and Lycra (6%) making up the outer layer
- Elastomeric foam inner layer
- Minimum elasticity
- Linear stretch
- Recommended for wrist, ankle, thumb, and patella wraps
- Alternative to adhesive tapes offering rigid support

A840030 2.5cm x 4.5m - Pack of 4

2 Tensowrap™ - Pro

- Medium conformability
- Minimum to moderate elasticity
- Mostly linear stretch
- Recommended for compression wraps, customised supports and knee wraps
- Alternative to neoprene wraps

A840040 5cm x 9m - Pack of 2

A840042 10cm x 4.5m - Roll

A840043 15cm x 4.5m - Roll

3 Tensowrap™ - Nu

- High conformability
- Moderate elasticity
- Multi-directional stretch
- Recommended for securing electrodes, hot packs and cold packs and for customised supports
- Alternative to neoprene wraps

A51460 6.4 x 46cm - Pack of 3

A51462 6.4 x 122cm - Pack of 3

A51464 10 x 91cm - Pack of 3

A51465 10 x 122cm - Pack of 3

A51467 15 x 91cm - Pack of 3

A51468 15 x 122cm - Pack of 3

A514146 43 x 56cm - Sheet

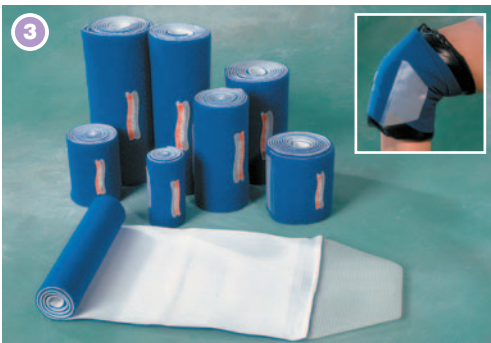
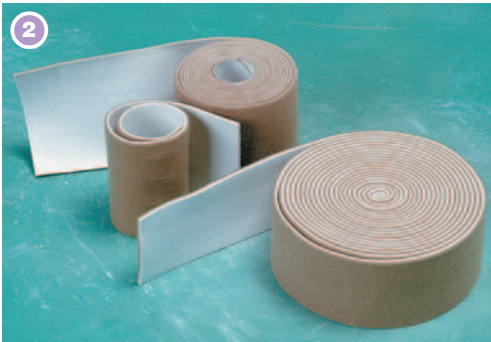
4 Tensowrap™ - Super

- Very high conformability
- High elasticity
- Multi-directional stretch
- Recommended for hip spica, hamstring, patella malalignment, chest, shoulder and elbow wraps
- Alternative to elastic bandages

A808400 5cm x 1.5m - Pack of 5

A808401 7.6cm x 1.5m - Pack of 5

A808405 7.6cm x 3m - Roll



1 Adapt-It Thermoplastic Pellets Rolyan

Melt pellets in hot water and mould onto utensils, household items, ambulation aids and recreation equipment. Can also be used for fabricating web spacers, joysticks, adapting head and mouth sticks, extending wheelchair brakes, and in craft projects. Latex free.

A70361 1.4kg

2 Aquatubes™ Ultra Thin™ Edging Material Rolyan

Super thin thermoplastic material is designed to provide a smooth, durable edge reinforcement on splints fabricated from perforated Aquaplast materials. Quickly softens using a heat gun or hot water to instantly bond to splint. White.

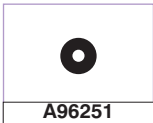
A96422 Roll

3 Aquatubes™ Splinting Tubes Rolyan

Instant bonding, low temperature, hollow splinting tubes permanently bond to all Rolyan splinting materials.

- Can be used as line guides to direct angle of pull and prevent snagging of traction lines
- Ideal for dynamic outriggers and figure 8 splints
- Can be used as an economical, durable hinge
- Choice of 3 diameters
- White
- 60cm long
- Latex free

	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter
A96251	4.8mm	1.6mm
A96252	6.4mm	3.2mm
A96253	9.5mm	3.2mm
556041	Pack of 3 (one of each size)	



4 Splint Pattern Marker

For tracing patterns onto splinting and thermoplastic material. Marks stay on when immersed in water. Yellow in colour.

A37147 Pack of 12

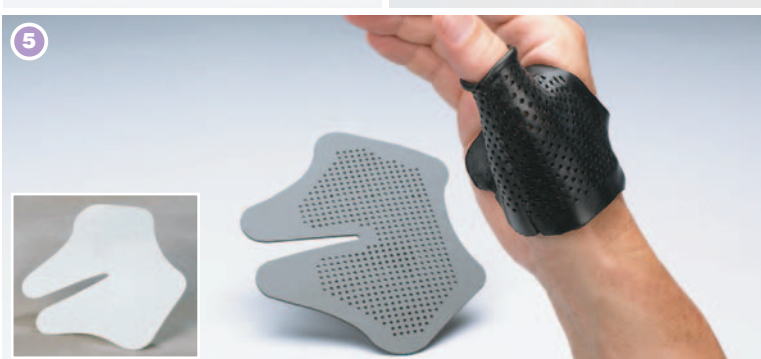
5 Fiskars™ Non-Stick Scissors

Cuts through glue, tape and other adhesives without damaging the blades. Sticky material can be wiped off easily with damp cloth. Offset handles of large scissors increase cutting efficiency on flat surfaces. Small version is ideal for arts, crafts and cutting in small places.

553233 12.7cm Universal

553232 20cm Right Handed





Pre-Cut Sizing Rolyan

Our pre-cut splint blanks are ready to heat and mould. Quick and easy to use, they save time, money and reduce waste material. Invert the pre-cut for right or left hand application. For size, measure across the second to fifth MCP. Size guide below:

X-Small	Up to 7.6cm
Small	7.6-8.9cm
Medium	8.9cm-10.8cm
Large	11.4cm and up

1 Pre-Cut Sampler Kit "A" Rolyan

Contains one each of the following: Wrist and Thumb Spica Splint with IP Immobilisation (Polyflex II), Gauntlet Thumb Spica (1.6mm Aquaplast-T OptiPerf) and a Wrist and Thumb Spica Splint (Polyform). For sizing, see above.

- 09 116 9143** Small
- 09 116 9150** Medium

2 Pre-Cut Sampler Kit "B" Rolyan

Contains one each of the following: Radial Bar Wrist Cock-Up Splint (TailorSplint beige 3.2mm), Gauntlet Thumb Spica (ProDrape Charcoal 1.6mm) and Thumb Hole Wrist Cock-Up (ProDrape electric blue 3.2mm). For sizing, see above.

- 09 116 9168** Small
- 09 116 9176** Medium

3 TailorSplint™ CMC Pre-Cut Rolyan

CMC Splint provides support for the CMC joint while leaving all other joints of the hand free to move. Use in case of CMC instability or pain due to sprains, strains, rheumatoid arthritis and post surgery. Made from 2.4mm TailorSplint. Pack of 3. Latex free. For sizing, see above.

- 556004** Small
- 556005** Medium
- 556006** Large

4 Thumb Support Splint Rolyan

This pre-cut features newly designed perforations to provide extra ventilation without compromising stability. It provides strong but lightweight support for the CMC and MP joints of the thumb, leaving the wrist free for function. Clinical uses include CMC arthritis and ligamentous injuries. One size available, can be trimmed for a custom fit. Pack of 3.

- 09 101 6104** Polyflex II 3.2mm White
- 09 101 6112** TailorSplint 2.4mm Beige
- 09 116 9184** Pro-Drape-T 2.4mm Charcoal

5 Gauntlet Thumb Spica Rolyan

Designed to immobilise the thumb CMC and MP joint. Ideal for providing support and stability for arthritis, ligamentous and soft tissue injuries. Pack of 3. For sizing, see above.

Aquaplast-T OptiPerf 1.6mm Perforated White

- A67891** Small
- A67892** Medium
- A67893** Large

Polyflex Light 1.6mm Solid White

- A67881** Small
- A67882** Medium
- A67883** Large

Polyflex Light 3.2mm Solid White

- 550421** Small
- 550422** Medium
- 550423** Large

Aquaplast-T OptiPerf 1.6mm Solid White

- 550426** Small
- 550427** Medium
- 550428** Large

Aquaplast-T ProDrape-T 1.6mm Charcoal

- 09 116 9192** Small
- 09 116 9200** Medium
- 09 116 9218** Large



1 Wrist and Thumb Spica Rolyan

Immobilises the wrist, CMC and MP joints of the thumb. Use for degenerative conditions and soft tissue injuries. Pack of 3. For sizing, see opposite.

Aquaplast-T 3.2mm Solid White

A6785 Small

A6786 Medium

Polyflex II 3.2mm Solid White

A678220 Small

A678320 Medium

Polyform 3.2mm Solid White

A6781 Small

A6782 Medium

2 TailorSplint™ Wrist and Thumb Spica Rolyan

Immobilises the wrist, CMC and MP joints of the thumb. Pack of 3. For sizing, see opposite.

TailorSplint 3.2mm Solid Beige

55327701 Small

55327702 Medium

55327703 Large

3 Thumb Hole Wrist Cock-Up Splint Rolyan

Perforation in proximal part of splint increases wearing comfort while solid area at wrist helps maintain strength of splint where it is most needed. Use for dynamic splinting and carpal tunnel syndrome to help decrease pain and / or correct deformity. Pack of 3. Polyform, perforated 3.2mm. For sizing, see opposite.

550451 Small

550452 Medium

4 Thumb Hole Wrist Cock-Up Splint Rolyan

Provides support with control of radial and ulnar deviation. Pack of 3. For sizing, see opposite.

Aquaplast-T 3.2mm Solid White

A1593A1 Small

A1603A1 Medium

Polyflex II 3.2mm Solid White

A159220 Small

A160320 Medium

Polyform 3.2mm Solid White

A1591P Small

A1601P Medium

TailorSplint 3.2mm Solid Beige

A925900 Small

A926000 Medium

5 Radial Bar Wrist Cock-Up Splint Rolyan

Provides dorsal or volar wrist support. Makes an ideal dynamic outrigger base. Pack of 3. For sizing, see opposite.

Aquaplast-T 3.2mm Solid White

A1711A1 Small

A1721A1 Medium

Polyflex II 3.2mm Solid White

A171220 Small

A172320 Medium

Polyform 3.2mm Solid White

A1711P Small

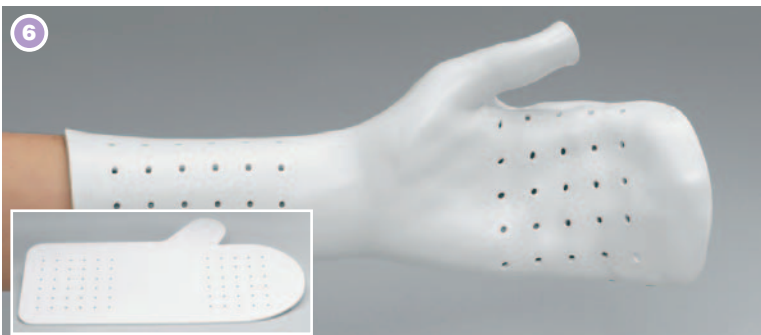
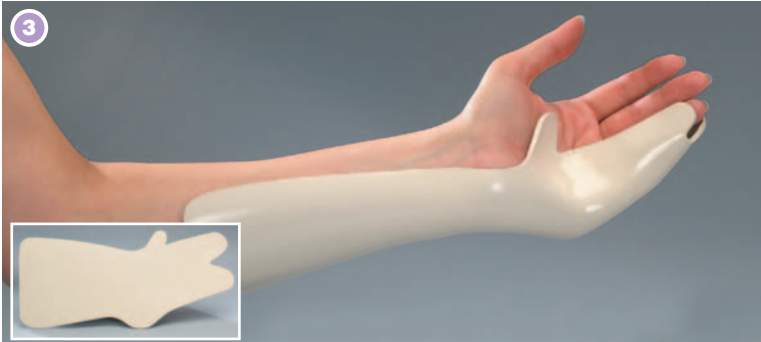
A1721P Medium

Polyform 3.2mm Perforated White

550446 Small

550447 Medium





1 Ezeform™ Sugar Tong Pre-Cut Splint Rolyan

Time saving pre-cut of Ezeform™ splinting material used to immobilise the elbow at 90° of flexion. Ideal for total elbow joint replacement, ulnar nerve transposition, forearm fractures and cumulative trauma injuries. With the wrist in a neutral position and the elbow at 90°, measure down the centre of the palm from the distal palmar crease to the medial epicondyle.

556010	Small	27.9-36.2cm
556011	Medium	36.8-40.6cm
556012	Large	41.3cm and up

2 Long Arm TailorSplint™ with Radial Bar Rolyan

Use when immobilisation of the elbow and wrist is required. Can be trimmed. Made of 3.2mm TailorSplint. Sold individually. **551438**

3 Metacarpal Fracture Splint Rolyan

Use to protect fractures of the fourth and fifth metacarpal post cast when support is still needed. Can be trimmed proximally and distally as needed. 3.2mm TailorSplint. For sizing see page 198. Pack of 3.

55143901	X-Small
55143902	Small
55143903	Medium

4 Dorsal Wrist Cock-Up Splint Rolyan

Designed to provide wrist immobilisation while leaving the MCP's and thumb free for function. Ideal as a base for dynamic splints or for soft tissue injuries. For sizing measure width of second to fifth MCP. One per pack. Includes paediatric size.

Aquaplast-T 3.2mm Solid White

A1520	X-Small	Up to 5.1cm
A1521	Small	5.1-7.3cm
A1527	Small/Medium	7.3-7.6cm
A1522	Medium	7.6-9.2cm
A1523	Large	9.3-11.1cm

5 Dorsal Blocking Splint Rolyan

Designed to immobilise the wrist, MCP's and IP joints leaving the thumb free for function. Sometimes called a back slab splint and is used clinically following flexor tendon repairs. The palmar bar provides maximum support and reduces splint migration. Pack of 3.

Aquaplast ProDrape-T 3.2mm Solid White

551435	X-Small
A353370	Small
A353270	Medium
551434	Large

Ezeform 3.2mm Solid White

A3531E	Small
A3532E	Medium
551433	Large

Polyflex II 3.2mm Solid White

A3531	Small
A3532	Medium
551432	Large

6 Resting Pan Mitt Splint (Perforated) Rolyan

Features newly designed perforations to provide extra ventilation without compromising the splints strength and stability. May be used either dorsally or volarly to provide support and protection for arthritic and neurological conditions. Pack of 3.

Ezeform 3.2mm White

550461	Small
550462	Medium
550463	Large



1 Resting Pan Mitt Splint (Solid) Rolyan

Designed to provide support for the wrist and MP or CMC joint of the thumb. May be used on either the volar or dorsal aspect of the hand. Ideal for arthritic and neurological conditions where support and protection are desired. Pack of 3.

Ezeform 3.2mm Solid White

- A762SE Small
- A762ME Medium
- A762LE Large

Ezeform 3.2mm Solid Beige

- A762231 Small
- A762331 Medium
- A762431 Large

Polyflex II 3.2mm Solid White

- A762SFX Small
- A762MFX Medium
- A762LFX Large

2 Functional Positioning Splint (Solid) Rolyan

A static resting splint designed to immobilise the wrist, fingers and thumb joints. Enables painful or deformed joints to be placed in an anatomically correct position for optimum functional alignment. Ideal for neurological conditions, burns, arthritis and post surgery. Pack of 3.

Aquaplast-T 3.2mm Solid White

- A310SA1 Small
- A310MA1 Medium
- A310LA1 Large

Ezeform 3.2mm Solid White

- A310SPE X-Small
- A310SE Small
- A310ME Medium
- A310LE Large

Polyflex II 3.2mm Solid White

- A310SFX Small
- A310MFX Medium
- A310LFX Large

3 Functional Positioning Splint (Perforated)

6.4mm perforations are patterned so rigidity is not compromised, providing maximum air flow and ventilation to underlying skin. Ideal for hot or humid climates. Pack of 3.

Aquaplast-T 3.2mm Perforated White

- A310500 Small
- A310501 Medium
- A310502 Large

Ezeform 3.2mm Perforated White

- A310503 Small
- A310504 Medium
- A310505 Large

4 Anti-Spasticity Ball Splint Rolyan

Designed as an anti-spasticity splint with a corrugated finger design, this splint is fabricated using a ball. Can be made on either the dorsal or volar aspect. Invert for left and right. Pack of 3.

Ezeform 3.2mm Solid White

- A6731 Small
- A6732 Medium

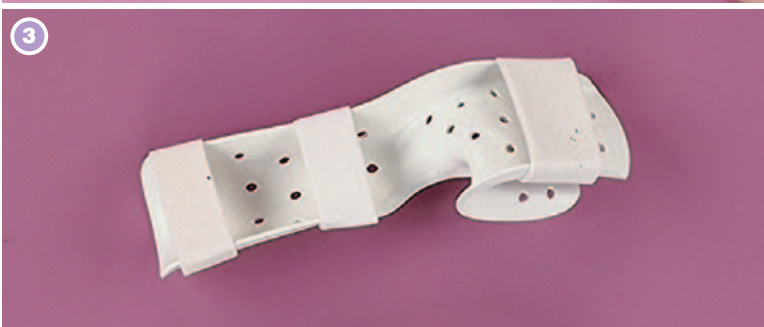
Aquaplast-T 3.2mm Solid White

- A6733 Small
- A6734 Medium

A3734 **A** Ball for Anti-Spasticity Splint

A4371 **B** Tool for Pulling Material Between Fingers





Pre-Formed Functional Position Splints Rolyan

Pre-formed functional position splints are made from low temperature thermoplastic materials that can be modified easily for a custom fit. For size measure the width of the second to fifth MCP.

X-Small	Up to 6.4cm
Small	6.4-8.8cm
Medium	8.9-11.3cm
Large	11.4cm+

1 Pre-Formed Walker Splint Rolyan

For people whose grasp is weak due to loss of range of motion, muscle weakness or sensory loss. Made from Polyform splinting material with Kushionflex padding. Can be easily adapted by using a heat gun or in hot water. Complete with straps. For size, measure width of hand at knuckles, not including the thumb. (Original design courtesy of Beth Beach, OTR).

Left	Right		
A7671	A7672	Small/Medium	7.6-8.9cm
A7673	A7674	Large	8.9-10.2cm

2 Functional Position Splint with Slot and Loop Strapping Rolyan

Pre-formed functional position splint that places the wrist and hand in approximately 30° of wrist extension, neutral deviation, 35° of MCP flexion, and 20° of PIP and DIP flexion.

Sizing as above.

Left	Right	Size
A31213	A31214	Small
A31215	A31216	Medium
A31217	A31218	Large

3 Perforated Functional Position Hand Splint with Strapping Rolyan

Pre-formed from 3.2mm Polyform splinting material, splint provides maximum ventilation. Sizing as above.

Left	Right	Size
A31219	A31220	Small
A31221	A31222	Medium
A31223	A31224	Large

4 Functional Position Hand Splint with Strapping Rolyan

Pre-formed from 3.2mm Polyform splinting material. Includes three self-adhesive straps. Sizing as above.

Left	Right	Size	Colour
A3121	A3122	Small	White
A3123	A3124	Medium	White
A3125	A3126	Large	White
A31225	A31226	Small	Beige
A31227	A31228	Medium	Beige
A31229	A31230	Large	Beige

5 Aquaplast Functional Position Splint Rolyan

Can be reheated and reshaped repeatedly. Transparent whilst soft for convenience when moulding. Sizing as above.

Left	Right	Size
A311301	A311302	Small
A311303	A311304	Medium
A311305	A311306	Large



Anti-Spasticity Splints

Anti-Spasticity Splints, which are pre-formed from Polyform splinting material, position the wrist, abduct the fingers and thumb, and maintain the palmar arch in a reflex-inhibiting position. Splints can be adapted easily, and come complete with a strapping system for the fingers and thumb and two padded self-adhesive D-Ring straps for the forearm.

For size, measure the width of the second to fifth MCP.

X-Small	7.6-8.2cm	Medium	8.9-10.2cm
Small	8.3-8.8cm	Large	Over 10.2cm

1 Anti-Spasticity Ball Splint with Slot and Loop Strapping Rolyan

Offers a metacarpal pad and slot-and-loop finger strapping to help positioning in the splint. Made from white 3.2mm Polyform. 1 per pack. Available in paediatric sizes. See above sizing. (Pattern design courtesy of Bronwyn Keller, OTR. Original strapping design courtesy of Elizabeth Lilly, OTR)

Left	Right	Size
550514	550515	X-Small
550516	550517	Small
550518	550519	Medium
550520	550521	Large

2 Anti-Spasticity Ball Splint Rolyan

A pre-formed specialist neurological splint designed to control hand and wrist position in the presence of abnormal tone. The splint offers superior ventilation to aid air exchange to underlying skin. Made from white 3.2mm Polyform. To be used on the volar aspect. One per pack. Available in paediatric sizes. See above for sizing. (Pattern design courtesy of Bronwyn Keller, OTR)

Left	Right	Size
550522	550523	X-Small
550524	550525	Small
550526	550527	Medium
550528	550529	Large

3 Anti-Spasticity Ball Joint (Volar) Rolyan

Sizing as above.

Left	Right	Size	Colour
A41917	A41918	X-Small	Beige
A41919	A41920	Small	Beige
A41921	A41922	Medium	Beige
A41923	A41924	Large	Beige
A419LXS	A419RXS	X-Small	White
A419LS	A419RS	Small	White
A419LM	A419RM	Medium	White
A419LL	A419RL	Large	White

4 Anti-Spasticity Ball Splint with Slot and Loop Strapping Rolyan

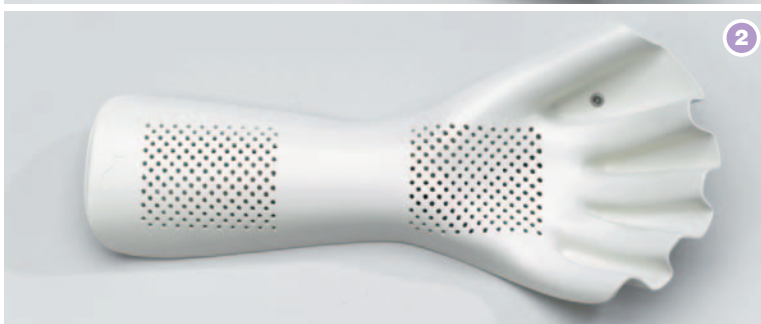
Ideal for people with moderate to severe spasticity. Metacarpal pad and slot and loop finger strapping help keep fingers and thumb from lifting off splint. Sizing as above. White in colour.

Left	Right	Size
A419301	A419300	X-Small
A419303	A419302	Small
A419305	A419304	Medium
A419307	A419306	Large

5 Deluxe Spasticity Hand Splint Rolyan

Fabricated from Polyflex II splinting material, the forearm trough provides support and maintains the wrist in a neutral position. Easily adapted. Includes self-adhesive straps. For size, measure second to fifth MCP. White in colour.

Left	Right	Size
A4841	A4842	Small Up to 8.9cm
A4843	A4844	Medium 8.9cm-11.4cm
A4845	A4846	Large 11.4cm+





1 Burn Splint Rolyan

Designed to position the hand following burn injuries, tendon transfers or trauma when the following position is desired: 20° to 30° of wrist extension, 60° to 70° of MCP flexion, IPs fully extended and thumb positioned in 45° of extension midway between radial abduction and palmar abduction. Pre-formed from Ezeform splinting material. Splint accommodates thick wound dressings. Strapping not included. Can be adjusted using heat gun or heat pan.

Left	Right	Size
A7651	A7652	Small
A7653	A7654	Medium
A7655	A7656	Large

2 Pre-Formed Posterior Elbow Splint Rolyan

Pre-formed splint that positions the elbow in 90° flexion. Ideal for use following epicondylectomy, humeral or forearm fractures and post nerve repairs. Made from 3.2mm white Polyform and lined with 6.4mm Polycushion padding. Strapping included. For sizing, measure the circumference at mid-point of humerus.

A5174	Small	20.3-24.1cm
A5175	Medium	24.2-27.9cm
A5176	Large	28-34.3cm
A5177	X-Large	34.4-39.4cm

3 Pre-Formed Foot Drop Splint Rolyan

Provides support and positioning for the ankle and foot in a neutral posture. Made from white 3.2mm Polyform and padded with 6.4mm Polycushion for comfort and protection. Can be easily adapted and comes with strapping. Not suitable for ambulation. Fit is determined by shoe size. Suitable for both right and left.

		UK Women	UK Men
A6341	Small	3½-5½	4½-6½
A6342	Medium	6-8	7-9
A6343	Large	8½-10½	9½-11

4 Foot Drop Splint with Expanded Heel Rolyan

Expanded over the malleoli and Achilles tendon to minimise pressure areas. Made from white 3.2mm Polyform and padded with 6.4mm Polycushion. Complete with strapping. Not suitable for ambulation. Fit is determined by shoe size. X-Wide available.

		UK Women	UK Men
A634400	Small	3-5	6-8
A634401	Medium	5½-7½	8½-10½
A634402	Large	8-10	11-13
A634403	Large X-Wide	8-10	11-13

5 Anterior AFO Pre-Cut Splint Rolyan

Alternative to traditional posterior leaf splint. Provides control of foot posture during walking and eliminates pressure on the malleoli. Fits easily into most shoes and offers a custom fit.

Small/Medium UK Women's 3-8, Men 7-9
Large UK Women's 8-10, Men 9-13

Pre-Cut - Only

Aquaplast-T 3.2mm Solid White

A156100	Small/Medium
A156101	Large

Pre-cut with two self-adhesive straps and plastazote padding

Aquaplast-T 3.2mm Solid White

A156104	Small/Medium
A156105	Large



1 100% Cotton Stockinette Rolyan

Densely knit tubular bandage that stretches to three times its original size for conformability. Ideal as a removable washable lining for under splints and casts. Latex free. In paediatric sizes.

- A6605** 2.1cm x 23m - Roll
- 7447** 5cm x 23m - Roll
- 7449** 7.6cm x 23m - Roll



2 Protouch™ Stockinette Rolyan

Stockinette has moderate stretch for excellent conformability and fit without constriction. Cotton/Polyester, Latex free.

- A660225** 5.1cm x 23m - Roll
- A660325** 7.6cm x 23m - Roll
- A660425** 10.2cm x 23m - Roll



3 Tubipad Stockinette Rolyan

Features a foam strip laminated to elastic stockinette. Excellent for prevention of pressure sores. Recommended when considering patient comfort and splint tolerance. Provides maximum comfort for splinting patients who are extremely sensitive to heat. Contains latex. Packaged in 4m dispenser.

- 000710** 6.4cm diameter x 4m
For small arms elbows, heels, knees
- 000711** 7.6cm diameter x 4m
For medium arms, elbows, heels, knees
- 000712** 10.2 diameter x 4m
For large arms, elbows, heels, knees



4 Black Stockinette Rolyan

Comfortable cotton stockinette to contrast with splinting materials. 22.86m roll. Dispenser box. Latex free.

- 551191** 5.2cm wide
- 55119103** 8cm wide



5 Stockinette with Built In Component Anti-Microbial Rolyan

This soft and stretchable, 100% polyester stockinette contains an odour reducing anti-microbial component. 22.85m roll. Latex free.

- 550761** 5cm
- 550762** 7.5cm
- 550763** 10cm

6 Thumb Splint Liners Rolyan

Durable two-ply stockinette liners are extra-thick and extra-soft. Cotton/polyester. Finished seams and overcast edges. Re-usable. Machine wash and dry. One size. Packs of 10. Latex free.

- 7444** Thumb Spica 7.5 x 15cm
- 744401** Wrist/Hand 7.5 x 33cm
- 744402** Wrist/Hand/Thumb 7.5 x 33cm



7 Polypropylene Stockinette Rolyan

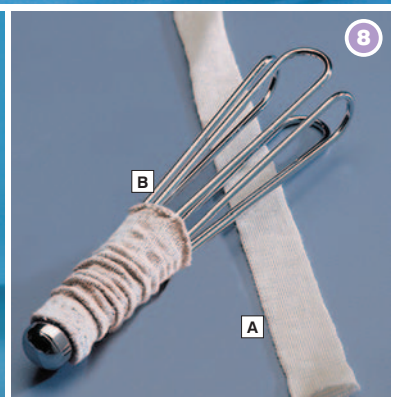
An innovative fabric that keeps the skin dry and comfortable. Ideal under splints and casts to reduce skin maceration. Latex free.

- A4342** 5cm x 10m - Roll
- A4343** 7.6cm x 10m - Roll
- A4344** 10cm x 10m - Roll

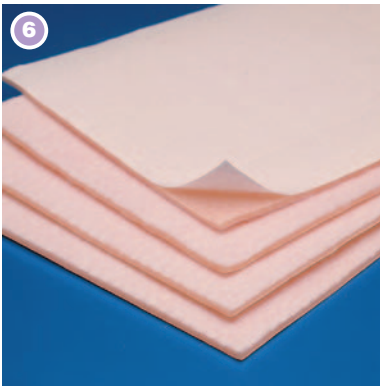
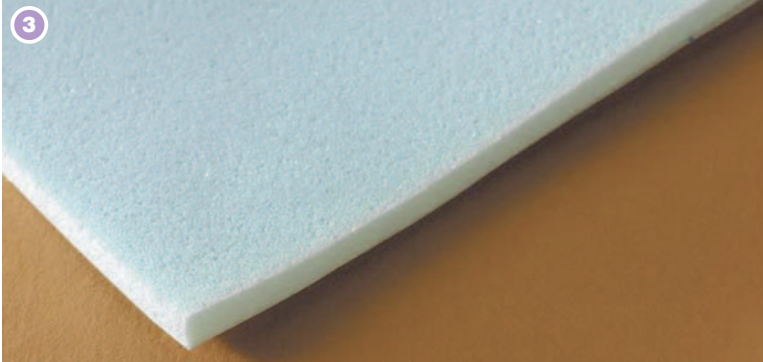
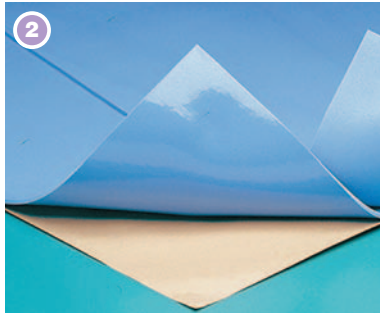
8 Tubular Bandages for Fingers and Toes Rolyan

Seamless tubular bandages that can be used as padding or when uniform pressure is needed for oedema control. Apply with applicator. Made from nylon/spandex. Fits most adults. Latex free.

- A4363** **A** 1.6cm x 4.6m - Roll
- A4371** **B** Tubular Bandage Applicator - Each
Can also be used as a splint tool.



i **INFORMATION**
For Casting Room & Emergency Supplies, please see pages 241 to 256.



1 Terry Foam Padding Rolyan

Soft terry cloth bonded to self-adhesive foam adds comfort, warmth and breathability when used to line splints. Ideal as an edging material and for other padding applications. Stretches to conform, even in contoured areas. Hand wash, air dry. Latex free.
A804100 3.2mm x 46cm x 61cm - 4 sheet case

2 PPT® Foam Padding

Thin, yet extremely durable padding material. Acts as a shock absorber for tender or hypersensitive areas. Top layer of nylon skin can be washed and is smooth and comfortable to the touch. Open-cell padding. Latex free.

A35761 3.2 x 300 x 1520mm - Each
 Self-adhesive
A3576 Non-adhesive

3 Extra Soft Splint Padding Rolyan

High-density open cell foam features high-viscoelastic impact absorption properties for superior support and uniform pressure distribution. Self-adhesive backing ensures correct placement. Latex free.

553202 6.4 x 460 x 680mm
553203 13 x 460 x 680mm

4 Sherpa Lining Material

Use to line splint or cover surface of bed or chair to cushion pressure areas. Helps prevent skin breakdown and increase patient comfort. Non-stretch. 100% polyester. Machine wash and dry, Latex free.

554592 910 x 1520mm

5 Orthopaedic Felt

Self-adhesive padding made of polyester, polypropylene and viscose. Latex free. Easy to apply and replace. Latex free.

A4383 6.4mm x 190mm x 38cm - Pack of 10
746301 3.2mm x 140mm x 2.29m
746302 6mm x 140mm x 2.29m

6 Hapla™ Fleecy Foam

Soft medical grade foam with a fleecy surface and self-adhesive backing. Extremely soft, ideal for padding bony prominences. Open cell foam. Latex free. Sheet size 23 x 45cm.

AA9450 5mm - 4 sheets
004909 7mm - 4 sheets

7 Hapla™ Fleecy Web

Extremely soft self-adhesive padding with a slightly raised felt surface. Can be stretched in one direction to make it more conforming. Ideal for padding bony prominences and around the thumb area of a splint. 100% cotton. Feels like slightly padded moleskin. Latex free.

AA9451 22 x 40cm - 4 sheets per case

1 Contour Foam Rolyan

Open cell, slow recovery padding with a memory. Body heat helps mould foam. Ideal for lining splints or for adapting equipment. Durable but soft. Latex free.

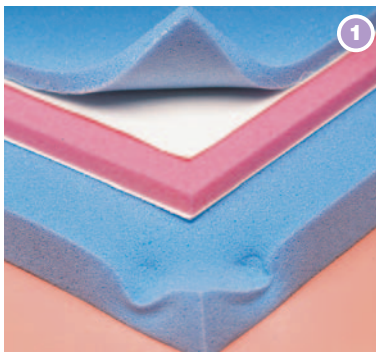
Blue - Medium Density

A4881 9.5 x 410 x 610mm
2 self-adhesive sheets per case

A4882 25 x 410 x 610mm
1 plain backed sheet per case

Pink - Soft Density

A4883 9.5 x 410 x 610mm
2 self-adhesive sheets per case



2 Latex-Free Moleskin Rolyan

Soft, low profile product with adhesive backing. Latex free.

5545721 23cm x 3.65m - Beige

5545722 2.5cm x 4.6m - Beige

5545723 5cm x 4.6m - Beige

554583 23cm x 3.65m - White



3 Moleskin Rolls

Standard soft open cell padding with self-adhesive backing. Suitable for lining splints and casts. Contains latex.

A4381 0.8mm x 300mm x 4.6m - Roll

4 Moleskin Padding

Easy to reposition or replace. Soft, open cell, 3.2mm thick padding material has a self-adhesive backing. Latex free.

A7491 150mm x 5.5m - Roll

A7492 230mm x 3.7m - Roll



5 Economy Moleskin Rolls

High quality, self-adhesive, soft padding in a convenient dispenser box. Paper backing. Contains latex.

A4382 0.8mm x 300mm x 4.6m - Roll

6 Foam Padding Rolyan

Open-cell foam provides lightweight protection in splints and for other padding requirements. Self-adhesive. Latex free.

A7931 1.3 x 30 x 30cm - 6 sheets per case



7 Polycushion™ Padding Rolyan

Use soft foam Polycushion with thermoplastic splints. Also for general padding and for patients who are hypersensitive to heat or pressure. Closed cell. Can be applied to splinting material prior to immersing in water. Self-adhesive. Cuts easily with scissors. Washable. Latex free.

A2912 3.2 x 450 x 610mm - 4 sheets per case

A2911 6.4 x 450 x 610mm - 3 sheets per case

8 Low-Tack Polycushion™ Padding Rolyan

Traditional Polycushion with a less aggressive adhesive. Ideal for splints that require frequent padding changes. Low tack padding peels off after application to a splint, without leaving a sticky residue. Closed cell. Latex Free.

A2913 3.2 x 450 x 610mm - 4 sheets per case

A2914 6.4 x 450 x 610mm - 3 sheets per case

9 Kushionflex™ Padding Rolyan

Kushionflex is a firm padding that resists bottoming out. Closed-cell, so it can be applied to splinting material prior to immersion in hot water. Self-adhesive. Cuts easily. Washable. Latex free.

A4551 3.2 x 450 x 610mm - 4 sheets per case

A455002 13 x 450 x 610mm - 1 sheet



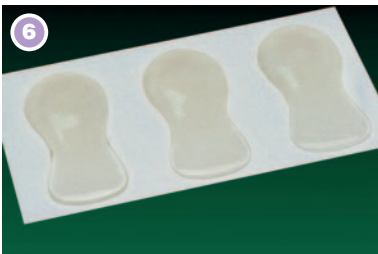
10 Clear Gel Padding

For use in gloves, splints and footwear to help disperse the energy of impacts and reduce skin shearing. Cut desired size and shape from the sheet material. We recommend the use of talcum powder to reduce residue and seal with surgical tape. Will not bottom out. Colours may vary. Sold in 250 x 340mm sheets. Range of thicknesses available. Latex free.

A731501 3.2mm - Sheet

A731502 4.8mm - Sheet

A731503 6.4mm - Sheet



Silipos™ Range

The Silipos gel sheeting products are ideal for the relief of pressure and friction and can be applied to splinting materials or used to line braces, prosthetics, orthotics and sports related padding. The pressure relief padding is also recommended for providing extra cushioning for wheelchairs and is perfect for use with lightweight padding.

1 Pressure Relief Padding™

The 2mm thick gel padding has a 2-way stretch top cover and adhesive backing to securely position in custom made devices. Used to reduce shock and vibration, the Pressure Relief Padding can be used as a replacement for moleskin or orthopaedic felt in total contact casts. 1 roll per pack.

- AA9200E** 10 x 91cm
- AA9200F** 20 x 91cm

2 Gel Dots

3mm thick by 3cm diameter gel dots with self-adhesive backing impregnated with mineral oil. Used to reduce pressure and friction over specific areas. 15 dots per sheet.

- AA9421**

3 Gel Squares™

3mm thick squares of Silipos polymer gel available with or without self-adhesive backing. Contains mineral oils to moisturise dry skin. Can be cut to desired size. 2 pieces per pack.

- 001423** Self Adhesive 10 x 10cm
- 002451** Non-Adhesive 10 x 10cm

4 Gel-E-Roll

An elastic bandage coated one side with a layer of Silipos polymer gel. Conforms to the body, but moves with the skin to reduce friction. Ideal to reduce scar tissue, provide compression or for cold therapy. 1 roll per pack.

- AA9423**

5 Carpal Gel Sleeve

A gel pad moulded to a sleeve designed to cover carpal tunnel scars and contour with the palm. Insulates against shock and vibration. Can be worn directly over sutures, in splints and gloves. Pack of 1.

- AA942401** Left Small
- AA942402** Right Small
- AA942403** Left Large
- AA942404** Right Large

6 Gel Pads

Same as the pad in the carpal gel sleeve but with self-adhesive backing. Can be added to splints and braces. 3 pads per pack.

- AA942405** 5cm x 15.24cm - 3 Pads per Pack

7 Gel Shell Pads

Rolyan

Use to cushion, protect and help disperse pressure over injuries and bony prominences. Softens and desensitises hypertrophic and surgical scarring. Can be used to customise splints and orthotic devices. Self-adhesive backing and hand washable with soap and water. Not suitable for application to skin or over open wounds.

- A847900** 11 x 23cm - Sheet

8 Elasto-Gel™ Cast and Splint Pads

Soft, protective, absorbent hydrogel that provides excellent protection against pressure, friction and skin maceration. Each gel pad is covered with a four way stretch fabric that allows the pad to conform intimately to the skin, reducing splint migration and discomfort. Adheres gently but firmly to dry skin. Sterile. Individual pads are 3.2mm thick.

- A8273** 10 x 10cm - Box of 25
- A8274** 15 x 20cm - Box of 5
- A8275** 30 x 20cm - Box of 5



1 Self-Adhesive Securable II Straps Rolyan

Soft, non-stretch straps made of 3.2mm padded loop material and self-adhesive hook. In packs of 10.

White	Beige	
A2931	A2932	2.5 x 36cm - Pack
A2935	A2936	5 x 36cm - Pack

2 Self-Adhesive Foam-2 Straps Rolyan

Strapping material is made of a comfortable 6.4mm thick foam with loop fabric on both sides and self-adhesive hook.

A314301	2.5 x 36cm - Pack of 10
A3143	5 x 36cm - Pack of 10

3 Velfoam™ II Velstrap™

A ready-made, soft, padded strap of 25cm x 5cm. Velfoam II and 10cm x 2.5cm, self-adhesive Velcro® hook. Peel off backing paper and press in place. Pack of 10.

701902

4 D-Ring Straps Rolyan

Long lasting nylon allows adjustable strap tension. Hook portion mates completely with loop - no exposed hooks to catch on clothing. May be glued to splinting materials. Pack of 10.

2.5cm Wide

White	Beige	Length
A2883	A2886	36cm
A28813	A28816	46cm
A28814	A28817	56cm

5cm Wide

White	Beige	Length
A2887	A28810	36cm
A2888	A28811	46cm
A2889	A28812	61cm

5 Self-Adhesive Securable D-Ring Straps Rolyan

Sturdy yet extremely comfortable padded, non-stretch straps. Self-adhesive to attach quickly and securely. Pack of 10. For light to medium use.

A2939	2.5 x 38cm
A29311	2.5 x 46cm
A29310	5 x 38cm
A29312	5 x 46cm

6 Self-Adhesive D-Ring Straps Rolyan

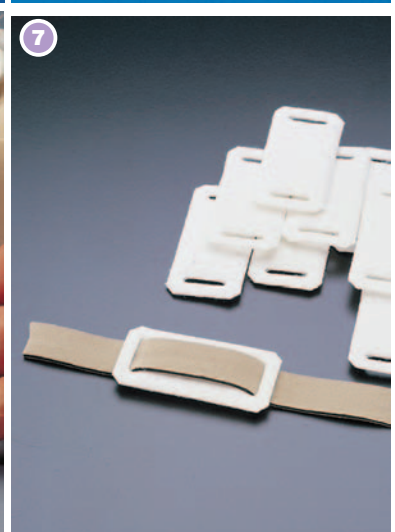
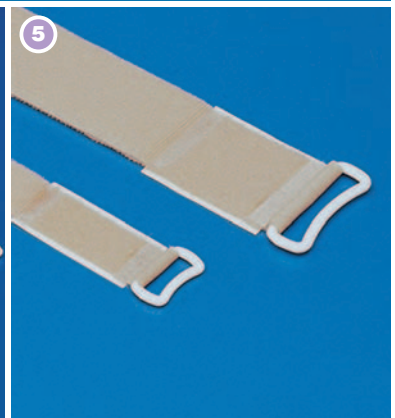
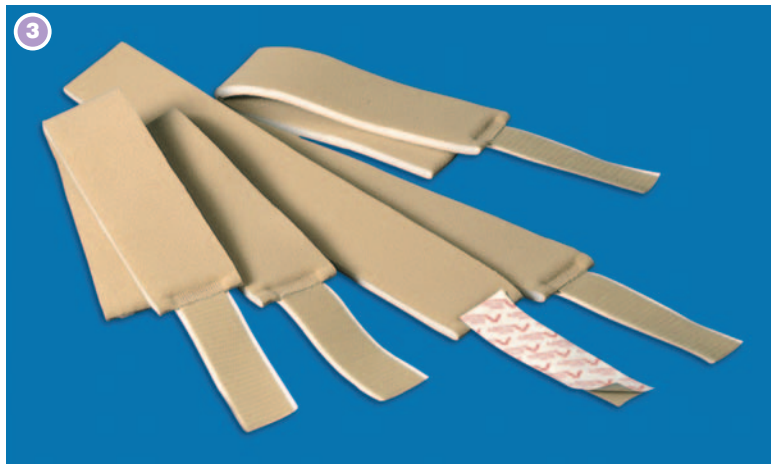
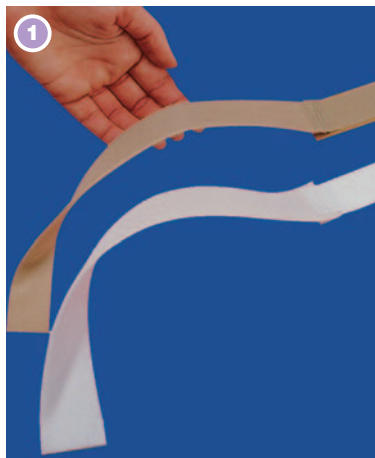
Special D-Ring Straps feature a nylon D-Ring and nylon loop and hook. Self-adhesive portion holds strap in place securely. Pack of 10. For medium to heavy use.

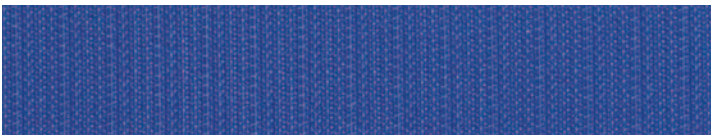
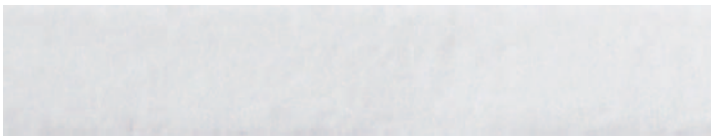
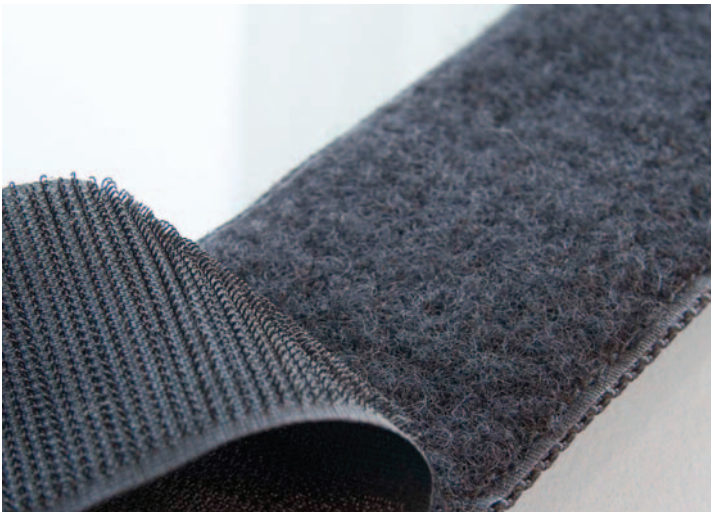
A3149	2.5 x 30cm
A31411	2.5 x 46cm
A31410	5 x 30cm
A3148	5 x 38cm
A31412	5 x 46cm

7 Strap Pads Rolyan

Increase comfort and distribution of pressure. Accommodate a 2.5 or 3.8cm strap. Made of 6.4mm foam laminated to loop fabric on both sides. Hand washable. Pack of 10. Latex free.

A5392	5 x 8cm
A5391	5 x 10cm





Velcro® brand Hook and Loop

This high quality Velcro brand hook and loop offers superior, adjustable closure over a long life cycle. Ideal for everyday, long term use on medical applications such as splints, casts and equipment.

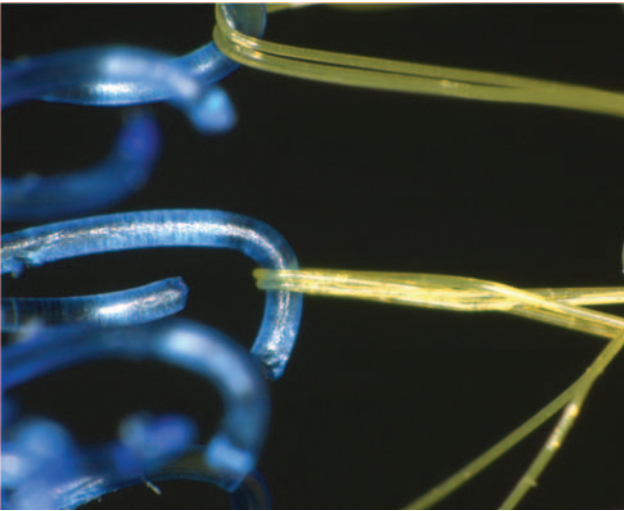
Available as sew-on or with self-adhesive. The quick setting rubber based adhesive backing can be used on a variety of surfaces including steel, plaster and textiles. The tape can be washed or dry cleaned.

1 Velcro® brand Sew-on Hook

	25mm width		50mm width	
	10m Reel	25m Reel	10m Reel	25m Reel
White	AA9460HA	AA9462HA	AA9461HA	AA9463HA
Beige	AA9460HH	AA9462HH	AA9461HH	AA9463HH
Blue	AA9460HB	AA9462HB	AA9461HB	AA9463HB
Black	AA9460HK	AA9462HK	AA9461HK	AA9463HK

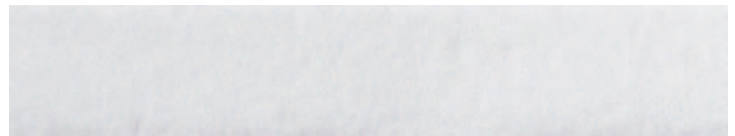
2 Velcro® brand Sew-on Loop

	25mm width		50mm width	
	10m Reel	25m Reel	10m Reel	25m Reel
White	AA9460LA	AA9462LA	AA9461LA	AA9463LA
Beige	AA9460LH	AA9462LH	AA9461LH	AA9463LH
Blue	AA9460LB	AA9462LB	AA9461LB	AA9463LB
Black	AA9460LK	AA9462LK	AA9461LK	AA9463LK
Red	-	09 117 4861	-	09 117 4879
Violet	-	09 117 5058	-	09 117 5066
Green	-	09 131 7486	-	09 131 7494
Pink	-	09 131 7502	-	09 131 7510



3 Velcro® brand Self Adhesive Hook

	25mm width		50mm width	
	10m Reel	25m Reel	10m Reel	25m Reel
White	AA9464HA	AA9466HA	AA9465HA	AA9467HA
Beige	AA9464HH	AA9466HH	AA9465HH	AA9467HH
Blue	AA9464HB	AA9466HB	AA9465HB	AA9467HB
Black	AA9464HK	AA9466HK	AA9465HK	AA9467HK
Red	-	09 113 2265	-	09 113 2547
Violet	-	09 113 2273	-	09 113 2554
Green	-	09 113 2216	-	09 113 2497
Pink	-	09 113 2232	-	09 113 2513



4 Velcro® brand Self Adhesive Loop

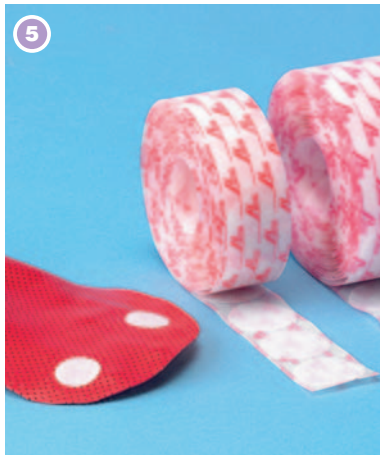
	25mm width		50mm width	
	10m Reel	25m Reel	10m Reel	25m Reel
White	AA9464LA	AA9466LA	AA9465LA	AA9467LA
Beige	AA9464LH	AA9466LH	AA9465LH	AA9467LH
Blue	AA9464LB	AA9466LB	AA9465LB	AA9467LB
Black	AA9464LK	AA9466LK	AA9465LK	AA9467LK

5 Strapping Carousel Rolyan

Helps organise and conveniently dispense your assortment of hook and loop materials. Accommodates strapping materials with or without centre cores. Roll size can vary from 4.6m to 25m. Carousel can hold a maximum of 14 x 25mm rolls, or a combination of 13mm to 178mm widths. Carousel sits on table/countertop - or save work space by mounting unit on wall. Brackets for wall mounting sold separately. Dimensions are 410 x 460 x 570mm. Strapping sold separately.

- A2901** Rolyan Strapping Carousel (includes 6 partitions)
- A2902** Wall Brackets - Pair
- A2903** Extra Partition - Each





1 Velcro® brand ONE-WRAP® Continuous Tape

Re-usable hook and loop tape featuring the patented Ultra Mate low profile hooks, which give consistent strength and infinite adjustability. This fabric fastener will not separate or delaminate, no adhesive is used and the hook and loop elements are integrally fused. The soft fabric loop is comfortable if worn close to the skin. The continuous tape creates no costly wastage - you just cut the tape to create the strap size you require. White only.

- AA9468A** 25mm x 10m
- AA9468B** 50mm x 10m

2 Velcro® brand Thin Strapping Material

Soft pile loop fabric. Very thin - an excellent choice for strapping between fingers or in paediatrics splinting. Mates with standard hook or HTH hook.

- A80980** 13mm x 9m

3 Velcro® brand Self-Adhesive HTH Hook

Flexible plastic hook doesn't attract lint and seldom snags clothing. Mates with all loop and soft strapping materials. Translucent material blends with any colour of splint or strapping material. Sold in a manufacturer's box.

- A34024** 25mm x 23m
- A34025** 50mm x 23m

4 Velcro® brand Self-Adhesive Tabs

Attach splint straps with pre-cut tabs. Prevents adhesive build up on scissors. Flexible plastic hook doesn't attract lint and seldom snags clothing. Mates with all standard loop and soft fabric strapping materials. White. In rolls of 169 pieces. 25 x 50mm. Sold in a bag. Eliminates waste.

- A3400**

5 Velcro® brand Self-Adhesive Coins

These coins can be used as a set to create a secure closure or in conjunction with the appropriate hook or loop tape. Gives you flexibility to create suitable straps and ties for a wide range of clinical and medical applications. White only.

- AA9469H** Hook 22mm Diameter 200 pack
- AA9469L** Loop 22mm Diameter 200 pack

6 Velcro® brand Clear Tabs

Self-adhesive hooks compatible with all loops. Apply quickly and securely. Blends with any color splinting material. Does not pick up lint or snag clothing. Packaged on roll for quick dispensing. Latex free.

- 09 142 5107** 2.5 x 6.4cm 120 pack
- 09 142 5115** 1.9 x 4.5cm 180 pack

7 Velcro® brand RAPID STRAP™ kit

Allows you to adjust straps to any length you need - without sewing. This versatile system lets you attach the hook tip and D-ring onto the loop strapping using the unique double hook grip fastener.

The RAPID STRAP System includes:

- 5m of sewn Double Faced Loop
- 5m of Laminated Double Face Loop
- 10 double hook grip tips
- 10 double hook D-rings

- 09 131 7452** Rapid Strap 25mm
- 09 131 7460** Rapid Strap 50mm



1 SoftStrap™ Strapping Material Rolyan

Soft, non-stretchable 6.4mm thick strapping material with sealed side edges for increased durability. Both sides and the centre layer are loop fabric laminated to foam. Mates with standard and HTH hook. Sold in a dispenser box.

A34960	2.5cm x 9m
A34961	5cm x 9m

2 Securable Strapping Material Rolyan

Pile loop fabric on one side and nylon tricot fabric on the other side, laminated to 3.2mm foam padding. Soft, non-stretching and washable. Compatible with standard and HTH hook. Sold in a dispenser box.

White	Beige	
A8091	A8096	2.5cm x 9m
A8095	A8094	3.8cm x 9m
A8092	A8097	5cm x 9m
A80915	A80916	2.5cm x 23m
A80914	A80918	5cm x 23m

3 Securable II Strapping Material Rolyan

Features soft pile loop fabric laminated to both sides of foam padding. This double laminating provides over 1,000 closures, making it an excellent choice when a soft, non-stretching, durable strapping material is desired. Sold in dispenser box.

Royal Blue/	White	Beige	
A80990	A8098	A8099	2.5cm x 9m
A80992	A80910	A80911	3.8cm x 9m
A80991	A80912	A80913	5cm x 9m
-	A80919	A80920	2.5cm x 23m
-	A80922	A80921	5cm x 23m

4 Stretch Elasticised Loop Rolyan

Stretchable loop gives secure closure. Loop attaches to standard and HTH hook. Comfortable and durable. Sold in a dispenser box.

White	Beige	
A34916	A34917	1.6cm x 9m
A34914	A34920	2.5cm x 9m
A34915	A34921	5cm x 9m
A34910	A34912	2.5cm x 23m
A34911	A34913	5cm x 23m

5 Foam-2 Strapping Material Rolyan

Comfortable 6.4mm thick foam padding with loop fabric on both sides. Strong, yet soft. Mates with standard and HTH hook.

Beige	White	Blue	Sold in a Bag
A3498	A3497	A34950	2.5cm x 4.6m
-	A3499	A34951	5cm x 4.6m
			Sold in a Box
A3492	-	-	5cm x 4.6m
A3493	-	-	15cm x 4.6m

6 Wrap Strapping Material Rolyan

Strong yet soft strapping material with loop on both sides. Stitching on both edges provides reinforcement and prevents fraying. Sold in a bag.

A389140	5 x 13.7m
----------------	-----------



HINTS & TIPS

- Strapping is critical for correct splint position, application and removal.
- Straps should be wide enough to distribute pressure.
- To provide a secure bond between the thermoplastic and the strapping quickly heat the self-adhesive backing and the thermoplastic with a heat gun and attach.



Heat Pans (220-240 VOLT)

Rolyan

Constructed of durable stainless steel with hinged lid and perforated tray. Thermostatically controlled with a concealed heating element. Recessed handles facilitate moving from one location to another. Ideal for working with heat activated thermoplastic materials. For Heat Pan spares see listing at the back of the catalogue.

- Available with European Continental or UK plug
- Compliant to the European Electromagnetic Compatibility Directive (EMCD)
- Two year warranty as standard
- Should never be switched on without water
- Open the lid slowly to avoid water splashing

1 Deep 8L Heat Pan

Rolyan

Internal: Height 150mm. Width 300mm. Depth 240mm.
External: Height 400mm. Width 335mm. Depth 275mm.
Weight 5.9kg. Capacity 8 litres.

Features - single hinged lid, syphon drainage

UK Plug EC Plug
AA9400 AA9401



2 Deep 28L Heat Pan

Rolyan

Internal: Height 200mm. Width 500mm. Depth 300mm.
External: Height 290mm. Width 540mm. Depth 330mm.
Weight 10.8kg. Capacity 28 litres.

Features - single hinged lid, integral tap

UK Plug EC Plug
AA9402 AA9403



3 Deep 56L Heat Pan

Rolyan

Internal: Height 200mm. Width 620mm. Depth 500mm.
External: Height 260mm. Width 660mm. Depth 540mm.
Weight 18.3kg. Capacity 56 litres.

Features - double hinged lid, integral tap.

UK Plug EC Plug
AA9404 AA9405



4 Shallow 9L Heat Pan

Rolyan

Extra width to accommodate larger splints whilst maintaining a small compact pan. See above for more details.

Internal: Height 65mm. Width 500mm. Depth 300mm.
External: Height 145mm. Width 540mm. Depth 330mm.
Weight 5kg. Capacity 9 litres.

Features - single hinged lid, syphon drainage

UK Plug EC Plug
AA9411 AA9413



5 Portable 5L Heat Pan

Rolyan

Excellent value for money with this easy to use, transportable heat pan. Made from stainless steel, with recessed carrying handles and a safety cut out feature on the heater. Ideal for portable use in the community or on wards. Recommend use of heat pan liner (supplied) and a thermometer. Not designed for all day continuous use.

Internal: Height 65mm. Width 310mm. Depth 280mm.
External: Height 145mm. Width 365mm. Depth 335mm.
Weight 4kg. Capacity 5 litres.

Features - single lift off lid, syphon drainage

UK Plug EC Plug
AA9406 AA9407



SPARES
Spares are available for this product, please see pages 1353 to 1360.

1 Digital 9L Heat Pan

Rolyan

Made from durable stainless steel with hinged lid and perforated tray. The digital 9 litre heat pan is thermostatically controlled with a digital display that presents the exact temperature of the heat pan contents. The heat pan has a concealed heating element with over-heat protection and also features recessed handles on the pan to facilitate moving from one location to another. This is a digital version of the very popular Homecraft Rolyan Heat Pan which has extra width to accommodate larger splints whilst maintaining a compact unit. For digital heat pan spares see listing at the back of the catalogue.

- Available with European Continental or UK plug
- Compliant to the European Electromagnetic Compatibility Directive (EMCD)
- Two year warranty as standard

UK Plug

EC Plug

09 116 5919

09 116 5927

**2 Heat Pan Liners**

Rolyan

Protects heat pans while allowing easy transfer of splinting materials. Non-stick liners prevent materials from adhering to heat pan bottoms.

A530N 38 x 61cm

A530NS 23 x 38cm

3 Nylon Spatula

Made from high density resin (nylon) and is heat resistant up to 204°C. Ideal for retrieving splinting materials from a heat pan and minimises scratches, saving scissors from corrosion.

7475

4 Thermapen Thermometer

The Thermapen gives an accurate reading of your heat pan in less than 4 seconds! The fold away probe protects from breakage. Temperature ranges from -50°C to 200°C. The large digits are easy to read. Test certificate of accuracy included. Heat pan and splint materials sold separately.

09 117 1412

5 Syphon

Replacement syphon. Used to efficiently remove water from heat pans after use.

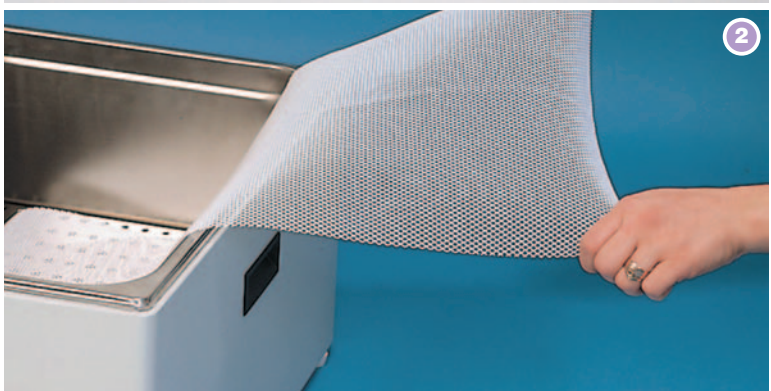
AA94154

6 Heat Pan Cart

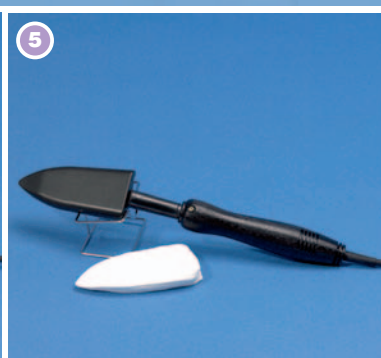
Rolyan

Top shelf designed to securely hold large heat pans. Bottom shelf will hold splintmaking tools as well as 61 x 91cm sheets of splinting material. Durable, will not dent or chip. Easy to clean leak proof shelves. Features swivel wheels at the handle end of the cart for easy transportation. Cart: Height 65.7cm. Length 114.9cm. Width 65.7cm.

A5311



SPARES
Spares are available for this product, please see pages 1353 to 1360.



1 Steinel™ Hot Air Gun with LCD Display - HG2310LCD

Top of the range, sturdy hot air gun with variable temperature and airflow, LCD display and stand. The built-in safety stand on this heat gun allows clinicians to use both hands to manipulate splinting materials when needed.

AA942603

2 Steinel™ Hot Air Gun - HL1910E

Hot air gun with variable temperature 9 stage dial. The variable temperature control dial allows users to adjust temperatures between 50°C and 600°C. Compact and lightweight construction.

AA942604

3 Steinel Hot Air Gun HL610S

The heat gun has two heating and airflow settings. Temperature ranges from 300-500°C.

09 117 5256 UK Plug

09 118 7244 EU Plug

4 Air Gun Nozzles

Using the nozzles on the Steinel air guns increases the possibilities of splinting and finishing. Please note, all nozzles can be used with all heat guns.

AA942605	A Reduction Nozzle	9mm
AA942606	B Reduction Nozzle	14mm
AA942607	C Reduction Nozzle	20mm
AA942608	D Reflector Nozzle Standard	
AA942609	E Surface Nozzle	75mm

5 Neoprene Sealing Iron

Fabricate your own soft splints from neoprene sheets and seam tape and fuse the sheets together with the Neoprene Sealing Iron. The iron is lightweight and easy to use. Ideal for fixing iron-on tapes and fasteners to customised soft splints made from neoprene. Variable heat settings range from 50-200°C, the flashing light indicates when the iron is ready for use. For safe storage, whilst in use, the iron is supplied with a metal stand and cotton sock that reduces the intensity of the heat.

09 118 4043

6 Iron Nozzle Kit for Heat Gun

Use the iron-on nozzle attachments with your heat gun and seam tape to fabricate your neoprene splints. Heat gun sold separately.

09 116 6073 Iron Attachment

09 116 6081 Nozzle for Iron Attachment

7 Gluematic Glue Gun

The Gluematic Glue Gun makes for easy customising of your splints. Used to fix padding, straps and outriggers to orthotics, adheres to thermoplastics and neoprene devices.

09 117 1487 Glue Gun

09 117 1495 Glue Sticks 500g

1 Splinting Kit

Multi-purpose plastic storage case. Top compartment stores larger tools. Four removable translucent drawers allow full visibility of supplies. Tools and accessories not included.

A37135

2 Tool Pouch

Rolyan

Compact tool organiser has eleven pockets that hold tools of various sizes. An acrylic measuring board is included to measure splint patterns and help safely score splinting materials with a utility knife. Made from tear resistant, waterproof nylon fabric with vinyl trim. Tools not included.

A37119

3 Screwdriver Set

Six tools in one convenient handle. Includes four screwdrivers: No.1 Phillips, 6.4mm flathead, 4.8mm flathead, 3.2mm flathead, a scratch awl, and one T-15 TORX. Use straight out or at a right angle.

A37139

4 Allen (Hex) Key Set

Compact, sequentially sized allen key set containing eight Allen Keys, sizes: 1.3mm, 1.6mm, 2mm, 2.4mm, 2.8mm, 3.2mm, 3.4mm, 4mm. Ideal for easy adjustment to Rolyan outriggers.

A37113

5 Low Cost Circumference Tape

This circumference measuring tape is of great use in a wide range of applications. From paediatrics to overweight patients or those at risk of thrombosis. With automatic roll up suitable for measuring head, limbs and body.

- Measuring range: 15-200cm
- Graduations: 1mm

09 142 9216

6 Scratch Awl

Ideal for tracing patterns onto splinting material. Allows for fast, accurate, cosmetic drawing of splint patterns. Trace will not disappear when splinting material is immersed in water.

927211

7 Splint Pattern Marker

For tracing patterns onto splinting and thermoplastic material. Marks stay on when immersed in water. Yellow in colour.

A37147 Pack of 12

8 Edge Finisher

Quickly smooths thermoplastic splint edges for a finished professional appearance.

A37142

Replacement Blade

A37143

9 Cutting Mat

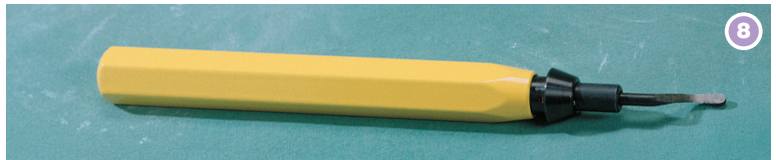
Perfect for protecting work surfaces from being scratched by utility knives, scissors or drills. Reversible with durable three layer construction. One side is marked in 2.5cm increments. Clean with soap and water. Measures 45.5 x 61cm.

553228

10 Softouch™ Rotary Cutter

Stainless steel blades can be locked in open or covered position or used with spring action safety feature that retracts blades automatically. Ergonomic handle can be used right or left handed. Easy blade change. 45mm replacement blades come in storage case for safe handling.

553229 Rotary Cutter





1 Flip Utility Knife

Includes two standard utility blades. Remains stable while scoring splinting material.

553279 Flip Utility Knife

09 143 3739 Pack of 5 replacement blades

2 Fiskars™ Non-Stick Scissors

Cuts through glue, tape and other adhesives without damaging the blades. Sticky material can be wiped off easily with damp cloth. Offset handles of large scissors increase cutting efficiency on flat surfaces. Small version is ideal for arts, crafts and cutting in small places.

553233 12.7cm Universal

553232 20cm Right Handed

3 Super Shears

Excellent for trimming splints evenly as hardening begins. Double plated chrome over nickel. Length 20cm.

A3715 Right Handed

4 Curved Scissors

Curved scissors that cut curves easily to the right or left. Heavy duty chrome plated. Use on warm splinting material. Length 20cm.

A3714 Right Handed

5 Fiskars™ Scissors

High quality, ultra lightweight, stainless steel scissors. Ideal for cutting heated splinting materials. Leaves a smooth edge. 20cm long.

727301 Right Handed

727302 Left Handed

6 Unlimited Scissors

Powerful leverage for greater mechanical advantage. Cuts unheated thermoplastic splinting material and metal. Flexible non-stick handles for a comfortable grip. 4cm blades.

A37146 Right or Left Handed

7 Curved Mayo Scissors

Stainless steel curved scissors for trimming braces and splints as hardening begins. Curve cuts to the right or left. Length 16cm.

A37110 Right or Left Handed

8 Cast Scissors for Serial Finger Casts

Highest quality German stainless steel. 1.3cm slant design on the cutting surface provides excellent force while increasing patient safety during cast removal. Length 9cm.

A37130 Right or Left Handed

9 Esmarch Plaster Scissors

High quality German stainless steel cast scissors are ideal for cutting the inner layers of plaster or synthetic cast materials. Feature a 15cm handle for excellent leverage and a slanted 6cm blade for increased patient safety. Total length 20cm.

A6684 Right Handed

10 Bandage Scissors

18cm stainless steel blades with plastic tip. Ideal for fracture brace trimming.

A37190 Right Handed or Left Handed

1 All-Purpose Snips

All-Purpose Snips feature a stainless steel spring, positive safety latch, plus comfort grip handles for maximum handling ease and power. High quality stainless steel blades cut a wide variety of materials. Useful for cutting low-temperature thermoplastics at room temperature. Latex free.

7275 Right or Left Handed



2 Fiskars™ Softouch™ Scissors

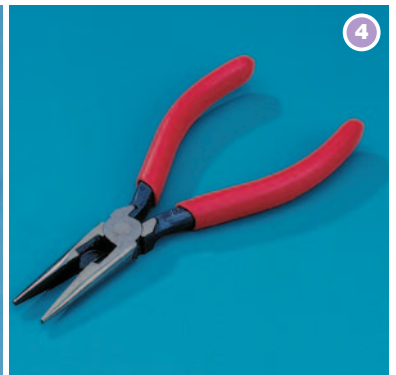
Offset handle makes cutting on flat surfaces easy. Oversized cushioned handles distribute pressure evenly and allow use of the whole hand. Blades open after every cut due to a gentle spring action that helps reduce hand fatigue. Scissors can be stored safely by securing the blades with the easy-slide lock. Ideal for individuals with cumulative trauma disorders and arthritis and for people who use scissors frequently.

6029 Right or Left Handed

3 Heavy-Duty Wire Cutters

Excellent for cutting outrigger wire and for trimming the extender rods on the Rolyan Adjustable Outrigger. Plastic coated handles improve comfort. Length 22cm.

A37112



4 Needle Nose Pliers

Drop-forged steel pliers with highly hardened cutting edges. Rubber coated handles. Length 15cm.

A662NP Right or Left Handed

5 Deluxe Revolving Hole Punch

Quality revolving punch has a side spring that automatically adjusts tubes in position for punching. Made of forged steel for years of reliable service. Total length 22cm. Throat depth is 3.8cm.

A4452

Replacement Tubes

- A4453** 2.4mm Tube
- A4454** 2.8mm Tube
- A4455** 3.2mm Tube
- A4456** 4.0mm Tube
- A4457** 4.4mm Tube
- A4458** 4.8mm Tube



6 Samson All-Purpose Hole Punch

Heavy-duty, punches through splinting materials, leather, webbing, sheet metal, etc. Sold with 3.2mm die set. Punches through 6.4mm thickness. Adjustable depth gauge (3.2cm throat) provides uniform punching. Interchangeable punch and die sets available.

- A37115** Punch and 3.2mm Die Set
- A37117** 4.8mm Die Set
- A37118** 6.4mm Die Set

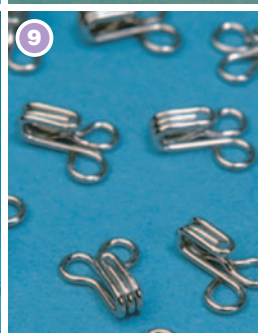
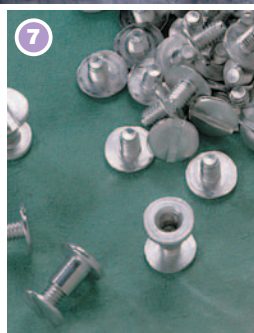
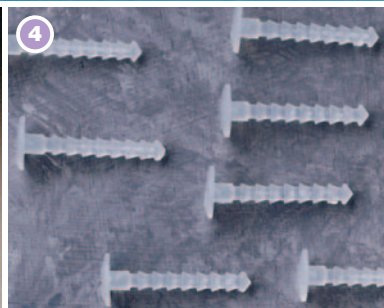
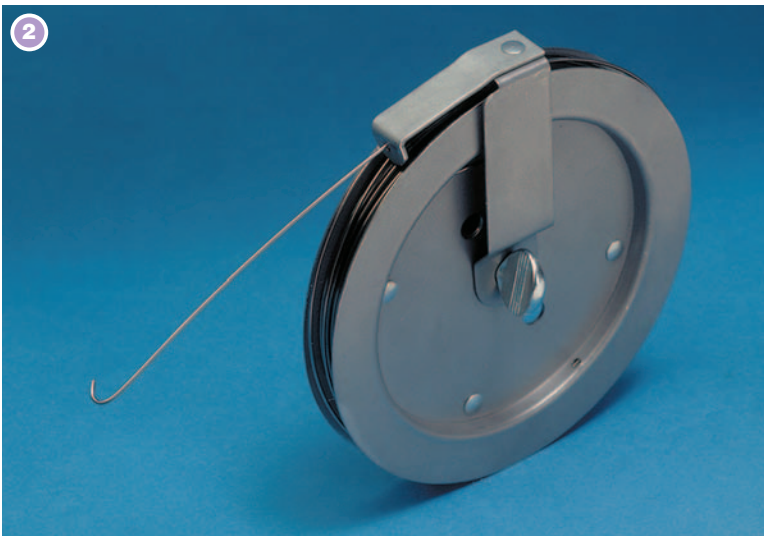
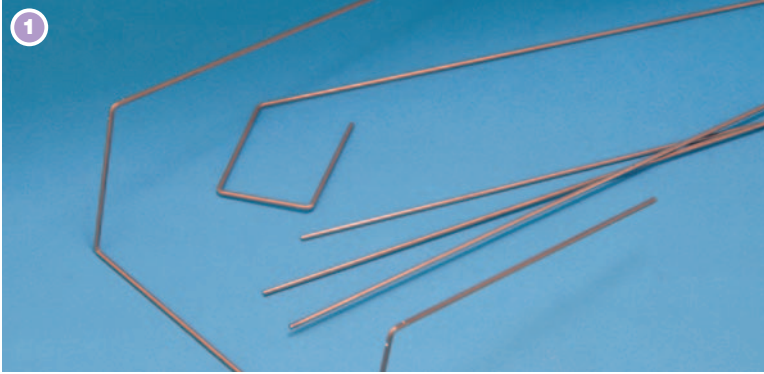


7 90° Wire Bender

Ideally suited for bending copper wire (A4592, A45920 and A45921) used for dynamic outriggers. Vinyl cushion grips are comfortable and reduce stress to the hand.

A37132





1 Outrigger Wire

Finest quality copper coated steel welding rod. Bends easily with pliers or the 90° Wire Bender (page 219). Ideal for making outriggers. 12 x 91cm lengths per pack.

- A45921** 1.6mm
- A4592** 2.4mm
- A45920** 3.2mm

2 Spring Wire

16.5 gauge wire available in 18m reel. Recommended for dynamic splinting of PIP joints. Wing nut brake in reel provides easy handling. Use with wire bending jig below. Wire width 0.98mm.

- A4931** Reel

3 Bending Jig

Recommended for 16.5 or 17 gauge spring wire (A4931). Constructed of aluminium and steel. Includes four screws for fastening to large base.

- A4811**

4 Strap Rivets

Two part plastic rivets with washers. Designed to give a broad surface area when riveting Plastazote sheets.

- AA9445** Box of 500

5 Rapid Rivets

Binds together fabrics, plastics and other materials. Rivets are easily and quickly assembled and can be unscrewed to remove. Large 9.5mm diameter head fits 6.4mm hole. White in colour. Pack of 100.

- 772901** Length 6.4mm
- 772902** Length 9.5mm

6 Finger Rivets

Squeeze rivets together for easy attachment of straps to splints. Shaft is 6.4mm in diameter. 50 sets.

- A36716** Length 8mm Small
- A36715** Length 13mm Large

7 Aluminium Screw Rivets

Lightweight yet stress resistant. For temporary or permanent attachment of hinges or straps. Width 6.4mm. Shaft length 6.4mm.

- A3674** 50 sets

8 Nickel-Plated Speedy Rivets

For fastening a strap to an orthosis. All sizes take a 3.2mm hole. Can be set inside and hammered until the rivet lies flat with the material. Pack of 100.

	Size	Diameter	Length	Grip Range
7767	Small	6.4mm	4mm	3.2-4.7mm
7768	Medium	4mm	4.7mm	4-5.5mm
7769	Large	4mm	11mm	4.7-6.0mm

9 Finger Hooks

6.4mm steel hooks can easily be bent and glued to fingernails. Use with rubber bands for dynamic splinting.

- A4281** Pack of 100

10 Wrap-On Finger Hooks Rolyan

Alternative to gluing hooks directly onto fingernails. Great for use with burn patients and amputees as well as people with sensitive nail beds and general hand trauma. Made of thin strapping material and lined with slip resistant material to help prevent migration. Secure to finger tips with a hook strap. Adequately sized for large fingers; easy to trim to fit any size.

- A4283** Pack of 5

1 Nylon D-Rings

2.5cm and 5cm D-Rings made of strong Zytel nylon. Provide leverage to control strap tightness. Can be adjusted as needed.

- A4581** Width 2.5cm Pack of 50
- 732625** Width 5cm Pack of 25

2 Chafe Rivets & Loops

Simple and easy to affix to a customised orthotic. Pack of 25.

White nylon plastic chafes moulded onto nickel plated steel ring - easy to rivet, designed to be used with front straps for secure fastening on AFOs and other devices welded metal ring for extra strength.

Metal rings - nickel plated steel rings - welded for extra strength.

Plastic rings - medical nylon rings with curved arms to give extra adjustability and elasticity when straps are being tensioned.

- 09 117 5264** **A** 20mm
- 09 117 5280** 25mm
- 09 117 5298** 30mm
- 09 117 5306** 38mm
- 09 117 5314** 50mm
- 09 117 5322** **B** 20mm
- 09 117 5330** 25mm
- 09 117 5348** 30mm
- 09 117 5355** 38mm
- 09 117 5363** 50mm
- 09 117 5371** **C** 20mm
- 09 117 5389** 25mm
- 09 117 5397** 30mm
- 09 117 5405** 38mm
- 09 117 5421** 50mm

3 Spring Holders

Efficient means of securely attaching springs to dynamic splints. Simply punch or drill a hole in the splint, screw post in place and attach springs.

- A2874** **A** Pack of 10

4 Rubber Band Posts

Convenient method for attaching rubber bands to dynamic splint bases. Punch or drill a hole in the splint, screw post in place and attach rubber bands.

- A2873** **B** Pack of 10

5 Individual Line Guides and Polyform™ Attachment Pieces

Rolyan

Can be used to create a small pulley for dynamic splinting. Untreated Polyform material attachments bond easily to splinting materials.

- A1791** Pack of 10

6 Elastic Cord

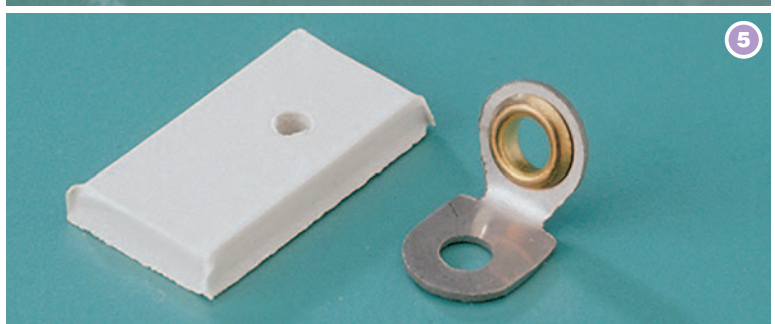
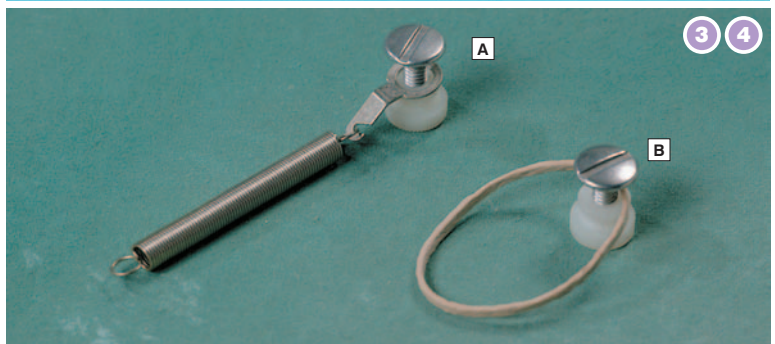
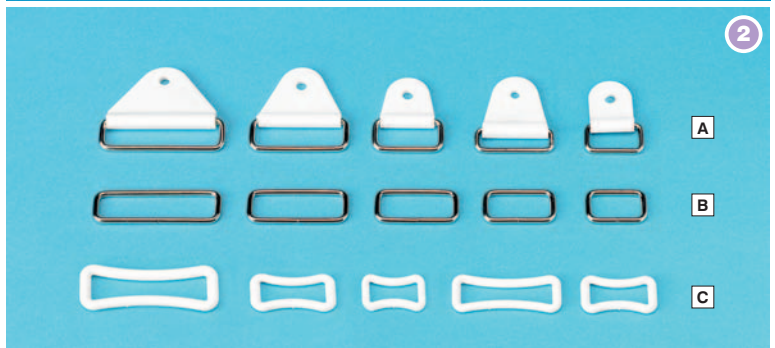
For use in dynamic splinting, this 1.6mm diameter elastic is a great alternative to rubber bands. Softer than rubber bands, the cord slides easily over outriggers. Sold in 9.1m roll.

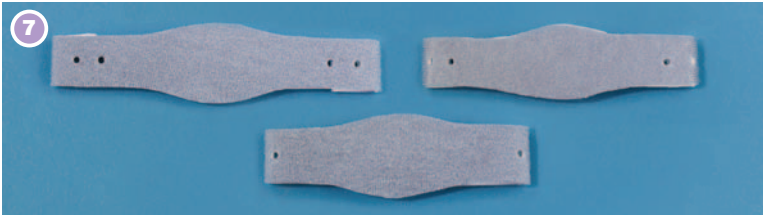
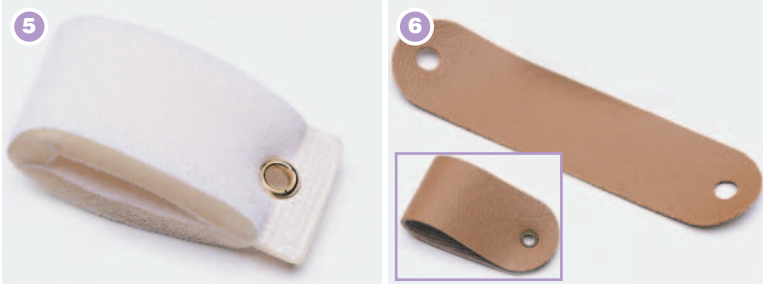
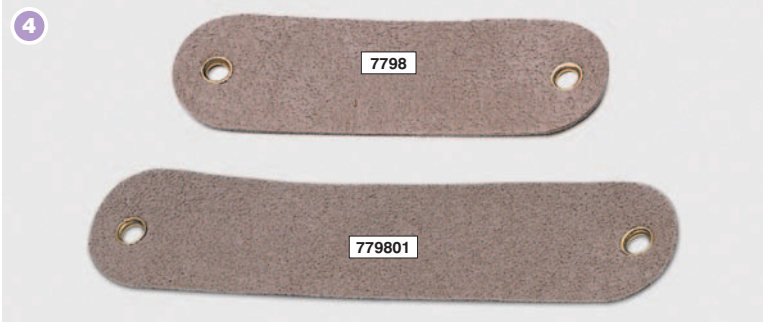
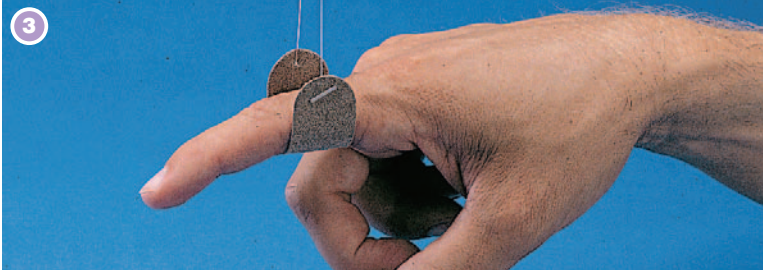
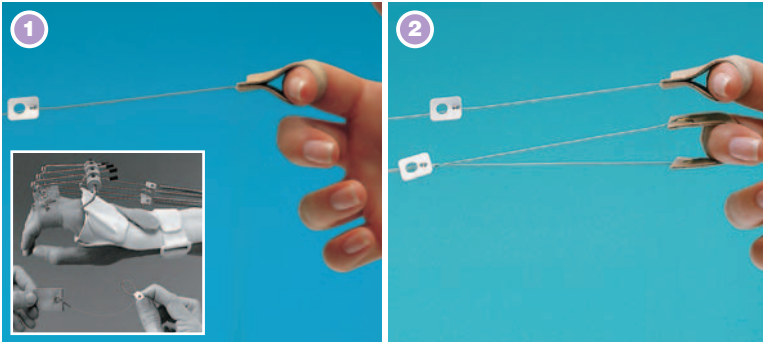
- 927213**

7 Outrigger Line

Extra-strength nylon line will not stretch. Slides smoothly across pulleys. Latex free.

- 741803** 4.5kg 594m
- 741804** 9kg 247m
- 553280** 13.6kg 165m





1 Tension Adjustable Finger Loop

Save time in splint fabrication by eliminating the need to tie monofilament to finger loops. Achieve precise traction forces quickly by sliding the monofilament through the aluminium connecting pieces. Change the amount of force by simply attaching a rubber band or graded spring. Saddle style sling design will accommodate oedematous fingers. Finger loops are closed at top and slings are open. All loops made from ultra-suede material. Pack of 10.

A44410 76mm

A44411 102mm

2 Tension Adjustable Connecting Pieces Rolyan

Aluminium connecting pieces hold monofilament in desired position. Adjustments can be made quickly by sliding monofilament through holes in connecting piece. Accommodate a single strand of monofilament. Commonly used with finger loops. 18kg test.

A17951 Pack of 50

Accommodate a double strand of monofilament. Commonly used with finger slings. 18kg test.

A17952 Pack of 50

3 Pre-Tied Finger Slings Rolyan

Ready to use with outriggers. Made of soft, comfortable ultra-suede with nylon ties. Finger sling measures 2.2 x 7.5cm, may be trimmed for proper fit. Hand wash and air-dry. Pack of 10. Latex free.

7788

4 Sup-R-Soft™ Finger and Thumb Slings

Washable, breathable ultra-suede material is easily trimmed. Eyelets for ease in attaching monofilament or elastic lines. Width 2.2cm. Pack of 10. Latex free.

7798 Length 76mm

779801 Length 102mm

5 Soft Finger Loops

These finger cuffs are made of soft foam for client comfort. Pre-punched holes for easy attachment of rubber bands or outrigger line. Can be trimmed for proper fit. Cuff measures: Length 5cm. Width 2.5cm. Latex free. Sold in packs of 10.

7790

6 Finger Slings and Loops

Lightweight plastic with a cloth interface. Finger slings and loops are 2cm wide. Finger slings have a reinforced pre-punched eyelet. Easily trimmed. Tan. Latex free.

7791 Finger Slings - Pack of 100

7793 Finger Loops - Pack of 10

7 FoamWrap™

Slings feature non-slip foam for secure hold even on the distal phalanx. Adjustable length cuffs fit every splinting need with three lengths. (8.25cm, 9.5cm, 10.8cm).

553220 Pack of 10

553221 Pack of 25

1 Rubber Band Assortment

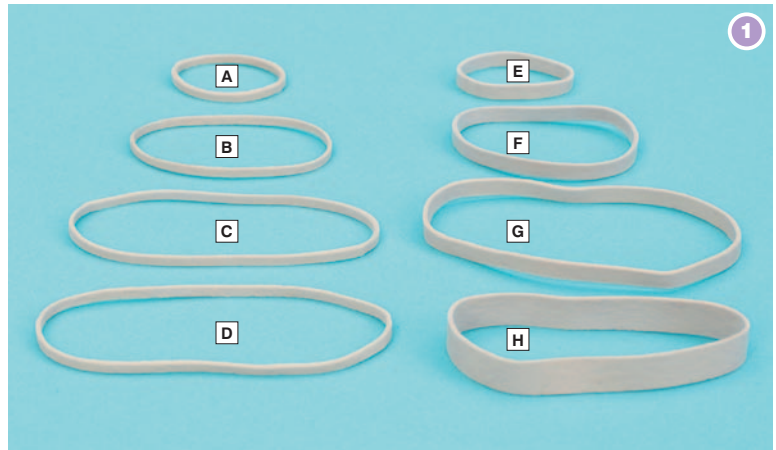
Assortment includes eight commonly used sizes of rubber bands. Each pack contains 28g. Contains latex.

A726A Pack

Individual Rubber Bands

Each bag contains 85g of one size.

	Size	Length	Width
A72610	A	10	32mm 1.6mm
A72614	B	14	51mm 1.6mm
A72616	C	16	64mm 1.6mm
A72618	D	18	76mm 1.6mm
A72627	E	27	32mm 3.2mm
A72630	F	30	51mm 3.2mm
A72632	G	32	76mm 3.2mm
A72662	H	62	64mm 6.4mm



2 Graded Springs

Rolyan

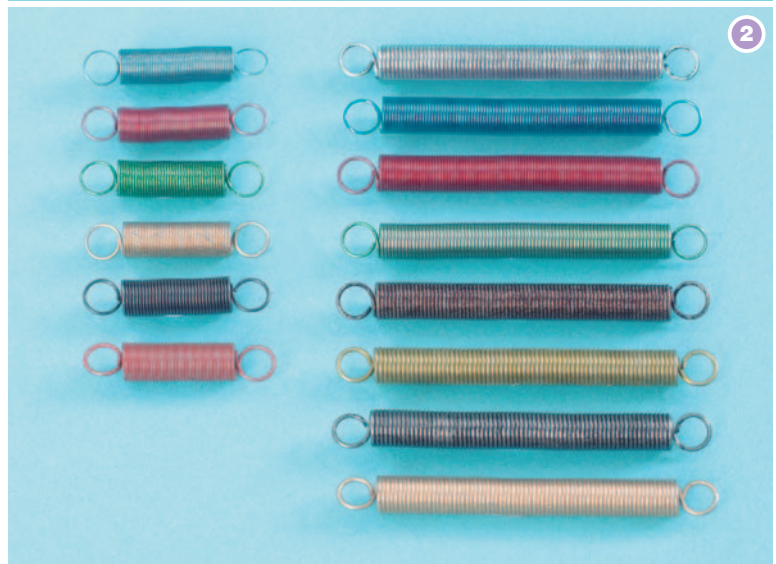
Quality stainless steel graded springs are designed for consistent and controlled force of traction in dynamic splinting. Forces applied by the springs are identified every 6.4mm increment that the springs are stretched.

2.5cm Graded Springs - Pack of 5

	Size	Colour	Weight
A90015	AA	Dark Blue	25-85g
A90025	BB	Red	30-140g
A90035	CC	Green	70-245g
A90045	DD	Gold	115-370g
A90055	EE	Black	145-490g
A90065	FF	Orange	200-620g

5.1cm Graded Springs - Pack of 5

	Size	Colour	Weight
A90115	A	Grey	20-50g
A90125	B	Dark Blue	30-100g
A90135	C	Burgundy	65-195g
A90145	D	Green	145-405g
A90155	E	Brown	180-610g
A90165	F	Gold	250-795g
A90175	G	Black	315-1020g
A90185	H	Yellow	350-1245g



3 Webbing and Metal Buckles

Webbing

White polyester webbing. 23m roll. Non elastic.

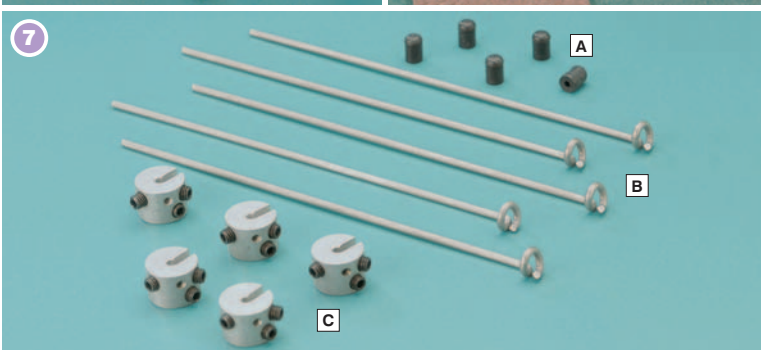
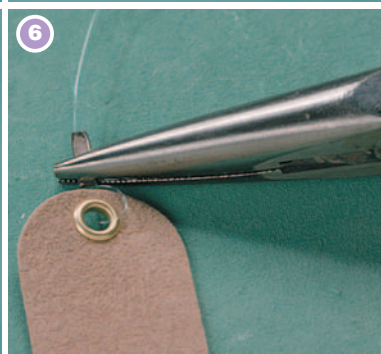
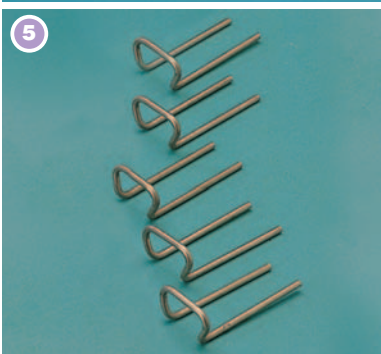
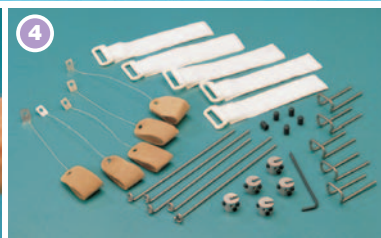
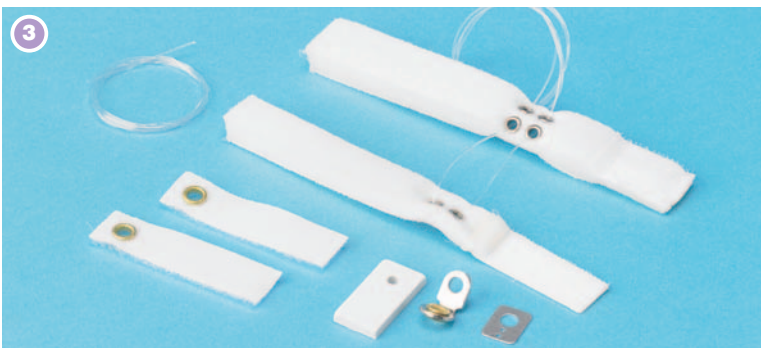
A5143	25mm
A5144	38mm
A5145	50mm

Metal Buckles

For use with webbing. Patented buckles have no exposed points to harm clothes or skin. Pack of 25.

09 117 5330	25mm
09 117 5363	50mm





1 3PP™ Finger Trappers

Use in post-op or dynamic splinting application to provide more comfortable traction than nail hooks. Eyelet allows application of traction lines. Circumferential design assists with oedema control. This splint is breathable, washable and resists migration. One size fits most adult fingers. Pack of 5. Latex free.
927276

2 Merit™ Final Finger Flexion Kit

Achieve end range flexion of the MCP, PIP and DIP joints simultaneously. Merit™ Static-Progressive Component can be used with a single finger or modified to accommodate multiple digits by adding additional Merit components of the MCP or the IP joint of the thumb. Delivers sustained controlled stretch to maximise end range. (Mid-range flexion of each joint splinted is required). Kit includes pre-cut splint of 1.6mm electric blue Watercolors™ splinting material, Merit™ Static-Progressive Component, splint line, line guides, line crimps, hook-and-loop straps. Electric blue Watercolors™ splinting material is for finger sling fabrication. To determine size, measure full width across palm at palmar crease.

- A5791** Small Up to 9.5cm
- A5792** Large Over 9.5cm

3 Biodynamic™ Flexion/Extension Component Rolyan

Includes components to use on one finger: finger wraps with monofilament, line guide, tension-adjustable connecting piece and two tension adjustment strips. Splinting materials sold separately.
A572002 Set for 1 finger

4 Individual Units for Flexion and Extension Rolyan

Ideal when one or two digits are involved. Individual units feature small pre-bent outriggers that can be placed over the metacarpals or on the fingers. Each outrigger holds one rod adjuster and extender rod unit for precise positioning of the MCP, PIP or DIP joint in flexion or extension. Kit includes five pre-bent outriggers, rod adjusters, rods, tip protectors, 10cm tension-adjustable finger loops, D-Ring straps for rubber band or graded spring attachment and an allen key. Splinting material and straps sold separately.
A6012 Kit

5 Pre-Bent Outriggers Rolyan

For placement over the metacarpals on the fingers.
553235 Pack of 5

6 Outtrigger Line Connectors

Provide a professional and time efficient means of attaching finger loops or slings to outrigger line, eliminating the need to tie knots. Insert the line through the connector and crimp with pliers. Can accommodate 3.6 to 18kg outrigger line. Pack of 100.
A8072

7 Adjustable Outrigger Replacement Accessories Rolyan

Individual components for dynamic splinting now available.

- A6013** Complete Kit 5 of Each
- 553284** **A** Tip Protectors Pack of 25
- 553234** **B** Extender Rods Pack of 5
- 09 118 2575** **C** Rod Adjusters Pack of 25

1 Starter Kit

Includes one of each outrigger, one of each multi-digit outrigger bar, two packs of pre-tied finger slings, and one pack each of line guides, wing nuts and thumb screws.

09 102 8414

2 Individual Outrigger Components

For designing and building a customised outrigger system. A wide choice of outrigger accessories for those making dynamic splints.

Outriggers - Pack of 3

- 769402** **A** Outrigger 13cm Straight
- 7694** **B** Outrigger 13cm Curved
- 769401** **C** Outrigger 13cm Curved with Foot
- 769302** **D** Outrigger 18cm Straight
- 7693** **E** Outrigger 18cm Curved
- 769301** **F** Outrigger 18cm Curved with Foot

Other Components

- 7696** **G** Straight Multi-Digit Outrigger Bar - 5cm Pack of 2
- 7695** **H** Curved Multi-Digit Outrigger Bar - 10cm Pack of 2
- 7698** **I** Wing Nuts - Pack of 5
- 7697** **J** Outrigger Line Guides - Pack of 10

3 Line Loc

Holds outrigger line in desired position. Easily adjusts tension by sliding outrigger line through hole in Line Loc and tightening thumbscrew. Accommodates a triple strand of outrigger line. Strong, lightweight aluminium. Package of 10. Latex free.

7640

4 Phoenix Slotted Pulleys

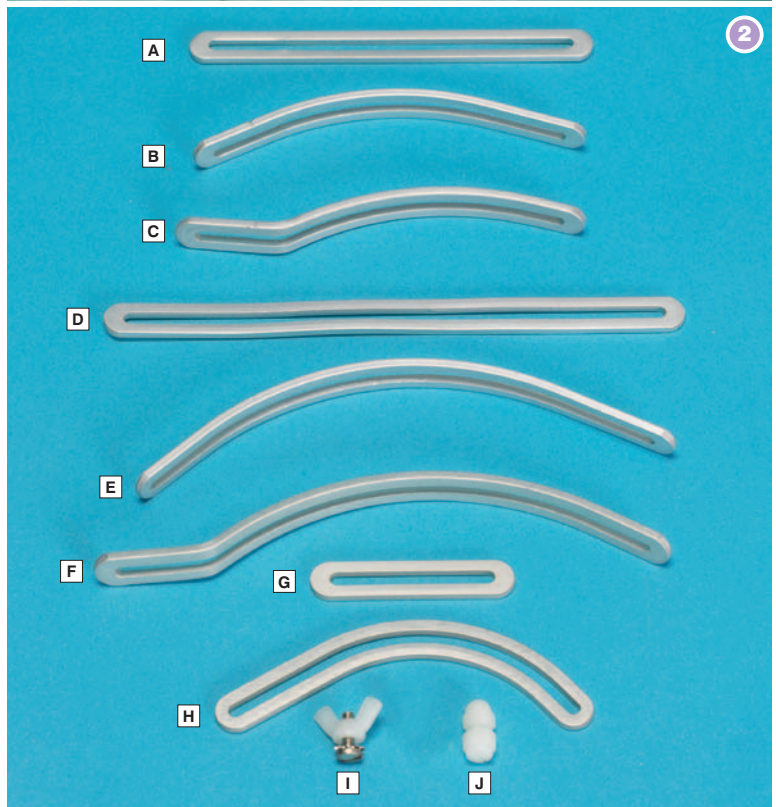
Pulleys give quick and precise adjustments for alignment and 90° angle of pull. Includes hex wrench.

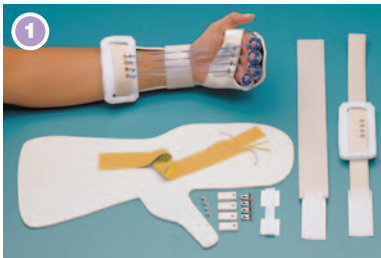
A6077 Pack of 5

5 Outrigger Accessory Kit

Contains five line guides, three wing nuts and five thumb screws. Ideal for all dynamic splinting purposes.

A60128





1 Flexor Tendon Repair Kit Rolyan

Designed to save time in splint fabrication following flexor tendon repair. Includes a pre-cut dorsal blocking splint blank, line guides with attachment pieces, fingernail hooks, elastic thread for dynamic traction and straps. One strap includes a strap pad and has four eyelets for securing the elastic thread. For size, measure the width of 2nd to 5th MCP.

Polyflex II

A8324	Small	Up to 8.9cm
A8326	Medium	8.9-11.4cm

Aquaplast-T

A832007	Small	Up to 8.9cm
A832008	Medium	8.9-11.4cm

553236	Elastic	2.6 x 157.5cm
---------------	---------	---------------

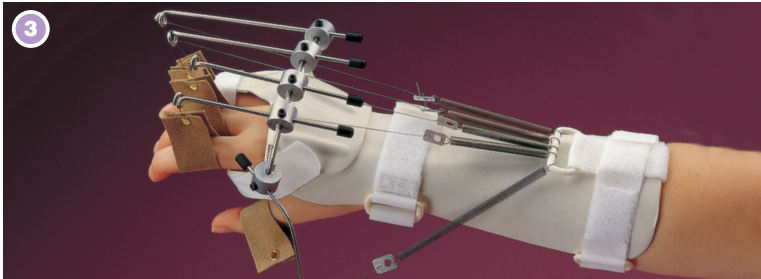


2 Elastic Thread Rolyan

Ideal when a low magnitude of traction force is necessary. 2.6 x 157.5cm strip is easily separated into fine threads. Contains latex.

553236

3 Adjustable Outrigger Kit for Extension Rolyan



Designed for low profile dynamic splinting. Fully adjustable to accommodate extension of the MCP, PIP or DIP joints. Detachable rod adjusters allow individual positioning of fingers. Extender rods are secured in the rod adjusters to position the 10cm tension adjustable finger loops for the desired MCP, PIP or DIP extension. Convenient hook and D-Ring attachment provide ease of attachment and replacement of rubber bands or graded springs. Multiple finger kit fits most adult hands. Outrigger comes in a complete kit and can be used with all low temperature splinting materials. Splinting materials, straps and springs available separately.

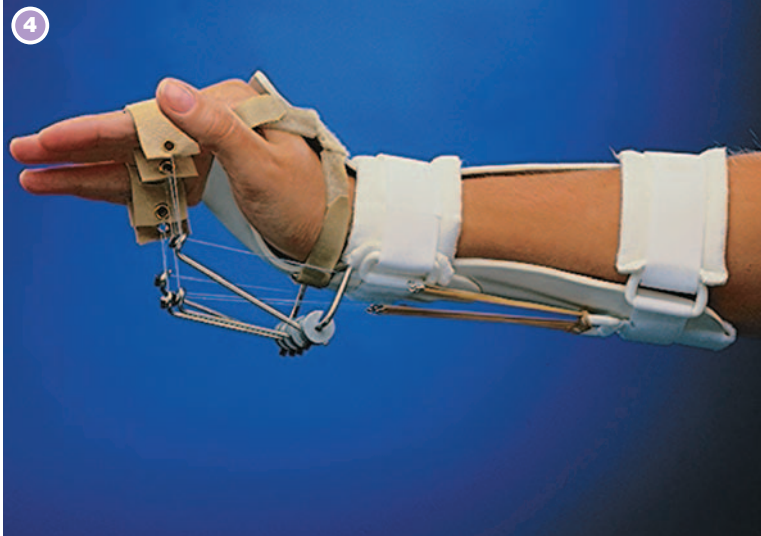
A6011 Kit

4 Adjustable Outrigger Kit for MCP Flexion Rolyan



Provides ample space for four finger rod adjusters, yet does not limit thumb motion. An optional thumb positioner can be applied to the vertical bar of the outrigger. Extender rods and rod adjusters are simple to apply and adjust. Kit comes with two pre-bent outrigger wires, five each of the rods, tip protectors, rod adjusters, 10cm tension adjustable finger loops, a self-adhesive D-Ring strap for rubber band or graded spring attachment, and complete fabrication instructions. Material for static base, rubber bands, and straps sold separately.

A8321 Kit



Saebo Stroke Rehabilitation

Saebo provides innovative rehabilitation products for individuals suffering from neurological injuries such as strokes.

SaeboFlex

The SaeboFlex allows individuals suffering from neurological impairments such as stroke the ability to incorporate their hand functionally in therapy and at home by supporting the weakened wrist, hand, and fingers. The SaeboFlex is an orthosis that is non-electrically based and is purely mechanical.

The SaeboFlex positions the wrist and fingers into extension in preparation for functional activities. The user is able to grasp an object by voluntarily flexing his or her fingers. The extension spring system assists in re-opening the hand to release the object.

SaeboReach

The SaeboReach incorporates the affected wrist and hand as well as the elbow. The orthosis consists of the SaeboFlex and an above-elbow component. The SaeboReach is ideal for neurologically impaired individuals that have hand and elbow involvement.

The above-elbow cuff, as well as the dynamic elbow extension system, allows patients to incorporate their elbow for functional reach during grasp and release activities. The SaeboReach orthosis, along with repetitive, task oriented activities, is a highly effective strategy for maximising arm and hand recovery.

1 Saebo Hospital Kit

The Hospital Kit is an assessment and treatment kit for the hospital setting featuring reusable SaeboFlex, SaeboReach and SaeboStretch dynamic orthoses as well as the complete range of SaeboGear.

The kit enables you to treat multiple patients simultaneously with a variety of parts and sizes, and to maximise the patient's functional recovery due to early initiation of treatment. Full kit contents available on request.

09 142 3938

2 Saebo Community Kit

The Community Kit is an assessment and treatment kit for the community setting featuring reusable SaeboFlex, SaeboReach and SaeboStretch dynamic orthoses as well as the complete range of SaeboGear. Full kit contents available on request.

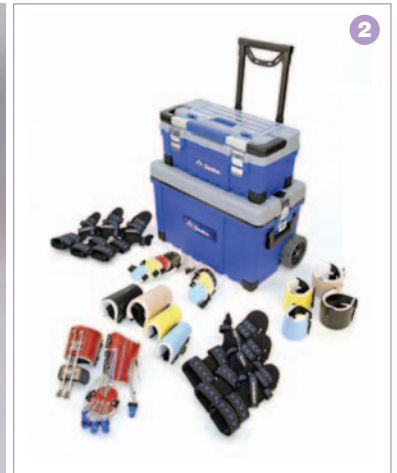
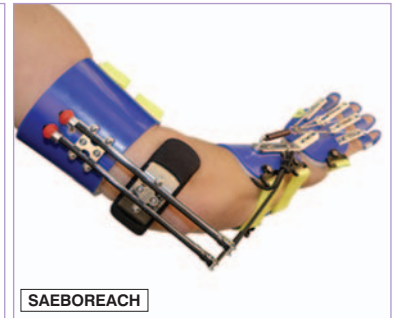
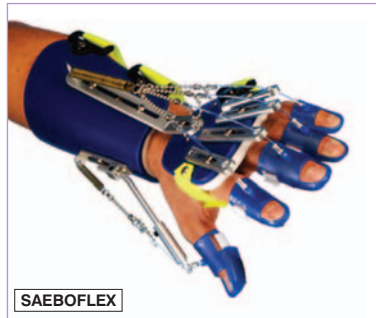
09 142 3920

Saebo Gear

The SaeboGear collection pictured bottom right comprises of (clockwise) the Four-Tier Ball Activity, the Height Adjustable Target, the Multi-Purpose Exercise Device and the Five-Ball Peg Activity.

Saebo Training Course

We offer a two day postgraduate course for Health Professions Council registered Physiotherapists and Occupational Therapists. The two day course is a mix of theory and practical with stroke survivors, learning how to assess, fit and progress the Saebo arm training programme.





Digitec Outrigger System

- A great system for customised dynamic splints!
- Available as individual components and convenient kits that include all the components necessary for one splint
- Interchangeable components facilitate designing a splint for each situation
- Lightweight aluminium outriggers can be customised quickly and simply

1 Single Finger Extension Kit

Includes 13cm curved outrigger with foot, two line guides, three thumb screws, and a pre-tied finger sling. Splinting material, rubber bands and straps are sold separately.

7690

2 Thumb Extension Kit

Includes 18cm curved outrigger, line guide, two thumb screws, and a pre-tied finger sling. Splinting material, rubber bands and straps are sold separately.

A60132

3 Multi-Digit Extension Kit

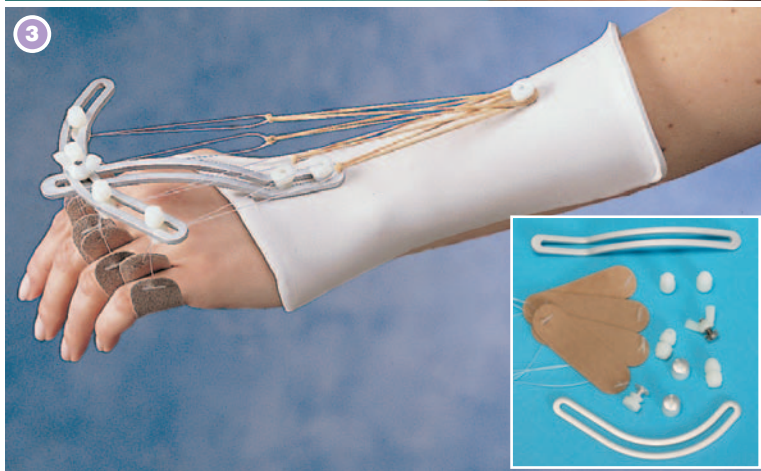
Includes 13cm curved outrigger with foot, 10cm curved multi-digit bar, four line guides, three thumb screws, one wing nut, and four pre-tied finger slings. Splinting material, rubber bands and straps are sold separately.

7691

4 Multi-Digit Flexion Kit

Includes curved outrigger, 5cm straight multi-digit bar, four line guides, three thumb screws, one wing nut, and four pre-tied finger slings. Splinting material, rubber bands and straps are sold separately.

7692 with 13cm curved outrigger
A60133 with 18cm curved outrigger



1 Phoenix Outrigger Kit

- Comprises of equipment needed to fabricate a dorsal splint that places the MCP's in extension
- A slotted pulley system allows precise adjustments to obtain the proper line of pull for each digit
- The outriggers can be bonded onto any thermoplastic material base

The kit includes: dorsal and radial outrigger bars, four 76mm pre-tied finger slings, three 76mm finger slings with grommets, hex wrench, four slotted pulleys, rubber band post and instructions. Splint base, strapping materials and traction component sold separately.

927201

2 Phoenix Extended Outrigger Kit

- Comprises of equipment needed to fabricate a splint for radial nerve palsy
- The outrigger is then mounted on a custom-made, low profile dorsal splint
- Adjustable pulleys position the wrist and MCP joints in extension, allowing hand function

The kit includes: wire support, five 76mm pre-tied finger slings, hex wrench, four slotted pulleys, rubber band post and instructions. Splint base, strapping material and thumb rivets sold separately.

927202

3 Phoenix Single Finger Outrigger

- Enables quick fabrication of dynamic extension or flexion finger splints
- Ideal when only one or two digits are involved
- Slotted pulleys adjust to maintain the critical 90° angle of pull

The kit includes: five outriggers with removable slotted pulleys, five pre-tied finger slings, five rubber band posts and hex wrench. Splint base, strapping, rubber bands and springs sold separately.

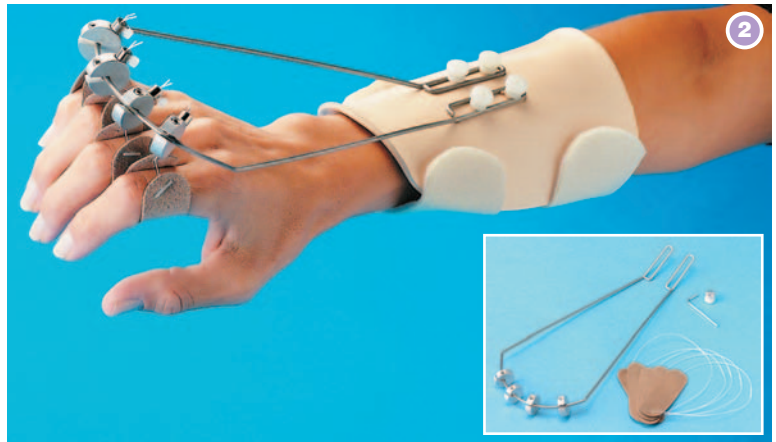
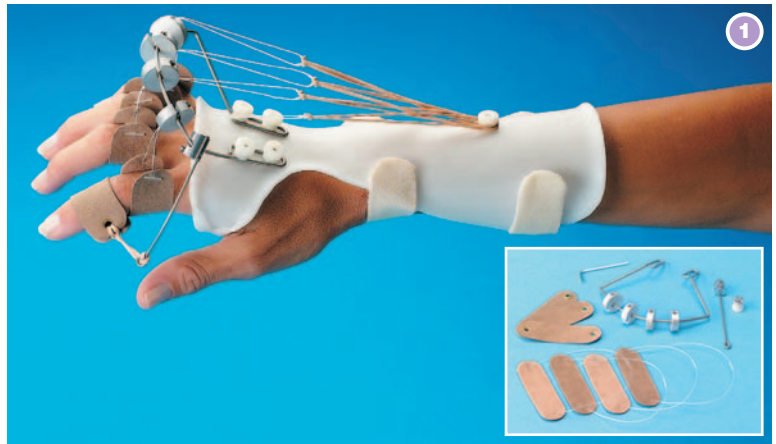
A6076

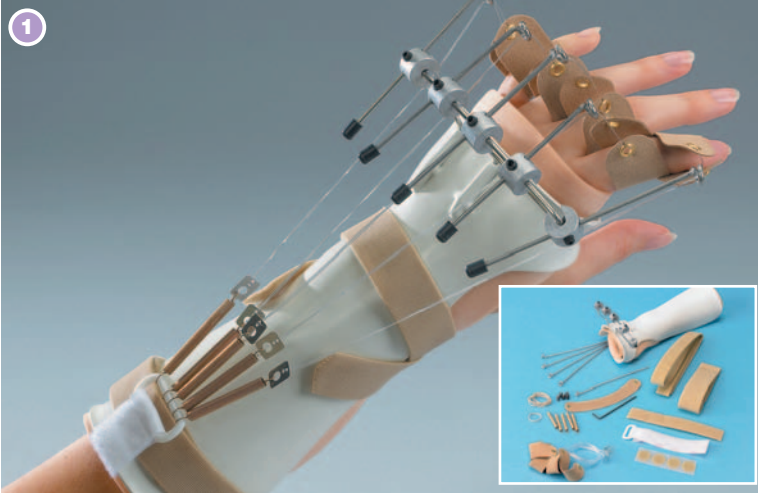
4 Phoenix Wrist Hinge

- Low profile dynamic wrist extension assist
- Used to reduce wrist flexion contractures or when wrist extension is decreased or absent
- Allows both active and dynamic wrist flexion or extension
- Degree of extension adjusted by altering the length and force of the elastic component

The kit includes: 100mm aluminium wrist unit, three binding head screws with thumb nuts, ten adjustable nylon fasteners, hex wrench and instructions. Attach to thermoplastic base. Splint base, strapping and elastic components sold separately.

927203





1 Pre-Formed Adjustable Extension Outrigger Splint Rolyan

Designed for low profile dynamic splinting. Ideal for any condition requiring digital extension such as post MCP replacement or following radial nerve injury. Accommodates MCP, PIP or DIP joints. Includes five No.14 (50mm) rubber bands and five size F gold springs (250-795g). To determine size, measure width of 2nd to 5th MCP. Some assembly required. Colours may vary.

Left	Right		
A60171	A60172	X-Small	7.6-8.3cm
A60173	A60174	Small	8.4-9.5cm
A60175	A60176	Medium	9.6-11.4cm
A60177	A60178	Large	11.5cm and up

2 Pre-Formed Static Radial Nerve Splint Rolyan

Uses static lines to support the wrist and extend the MCPs. As the finger flexor muscles contract the wrist is extended creating a tenodesis action of the wrist/hand. Adjusts easily for precise placement of the outrigger for a 90° line of pull. Includes thumb abduction components. Pre-formed from Polyform splinting material and lined with Kusionflex padding. Straps included. For size, measure circumference of mid-forearm.

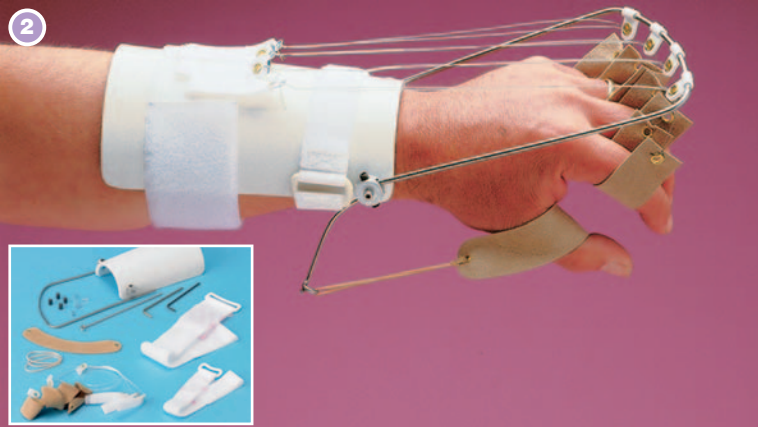
- Unlike dynamic traction, static traction does not strengthen the flexors or create unwanted compensation patterns.

A22514	Small	17.8-21.6cm
A22515	Medium	21.7-26.7cm
A22516	Large	26.8-31.8cm

3 High-Profile Outrigger Splint Rolyan

Pre-formed MCP extension splint saves time when splinting patients after MCP arthroplasty or radial nerve injury. Outrigger contours to the hand and permits radial pull if desired. Precise outrigger placement for a 90° line of pull is achieved by adjusting the screws on each side of the splint. Optional component included for applying dynamic traction to the thumb or a couple force to the 2nd or 3rd digit. Base is Polyform® splinting material lined with Plastazote® padding. To determine size, measure the width of the 2nd to 5th MCP.

Left	Right		
A60111	A60112	X-Small	7.6-8.3cm
A60113	A60114	Small	8.3-8.9cm
A60115	A60116	Medium	8.9-10.2cm
A60117	A60118	Large	10.2cm and up

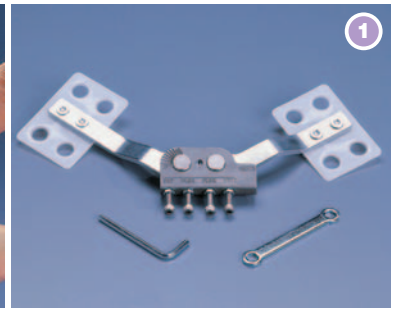
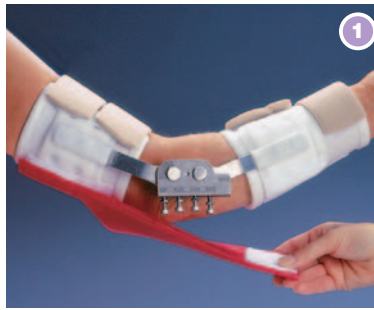


1 Adjustable Elbow Hinge Rolyan

- Simply use hook and loop material to add resistive exercise bands for a graded dynamic flexion or extension splint

Designed to statically position the elbow in any degree of flexion or extension, block out undesirable motion and allow free elbow motion. Ideal for fracture bracing, contractures or tendon/nerve repairs. Total length 27cm. Flexes to 120°. Kit contains all hardware. Splinting material and straps sold separately.

A517L Left
A517R Right



2 Phoenix Adjustable Elbow Hinge

Ideal for static, serial or dynamic splinting of elbow flexion or extension. Lightweight (57g) ball bearing hinge allows free movement within available range. Kit contains one elbow hinge, thumb nuts and hex wrench. Splinting material and straps sold separately.

Length of single hinge arm to axis

762301	Small	8.9cm
762302	Medium	13cm
762303	Large	17.1cm

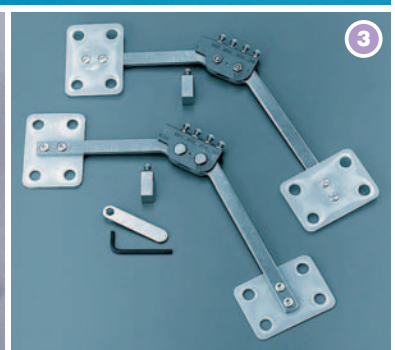
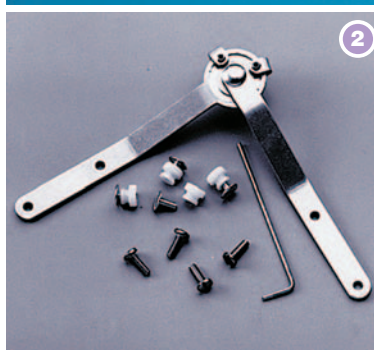


3 Universal Polycentric Knee Hinge Rolyan

- One polycentric knee hinge for all functional casting requirements

Can be used as a free motion joint, drop lock joint, limited motion joint (any range) or locking joint (any position). Manufactured from hardened aluminium with wide plastic attachment wings. Radiolucent for better X-ray visualisation. Flexion and extension controls limit knee motion to any range desired or lock in any position. Reference marks on arm and housing for easier setting of motion control. Complete set includes droplock (optional), flexion and extension controls, and wrench for adjustment. Total length: 41cm. Requires the use of bending irons and alignment fixture.

A5121 Pair



4 Dynamic Pronation / Supination Kit Rolyan

For the fabrication of dynamic pronation/supination splints. Kit contains one length of tubing, two metal housings, hardware for attaching housings and instructions. Can be used with A5174 to A5177. See page 204.

A8331 Kit



5 Pre-Formed Dynamic Pronation / Supination Splint Rolyan

Applies gentle force for a sustained and gradual stretch to increase ROM. Force is controlled by twisting the tubing in the opposite direction of the motion desired. Wrist and elbow portions of the splint are sold separately, for a precise fit. All necessary hardware and strapping included. Splint is made of Polyform splinting material with a Plastazote liner that allows minor modifications for a custom fit. **For a complete splint, order both wrist and elbow component.**

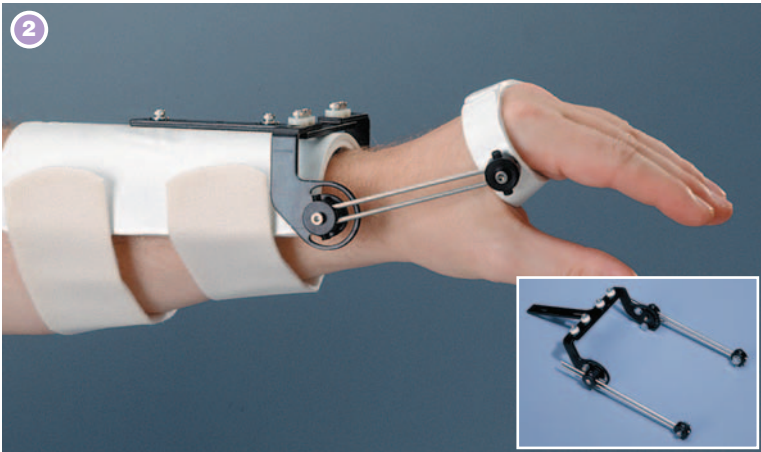
Wrist Component (includes splint, liner and hardware):
to determine size, measure width of 2nd to 5th MCP.

Left	Right		
A83311	A83312	Small	7.6-8.3cm
A83321	A83322	Medium	8.4-8.9cm
A83331	A83332	Large	9-10.2cm
A83341	A83342	X-Large	10.3cm and up

Elbow Component (Includes splint, liner, hardware and tubing):
fits right or left. To determine size, measure circumference of humerus at midpoint.

A8332	Small	20.3-24cm
A8333	Medium	24.1-27.9cm
A8334	Large	28-34.3cm
A8335	X-Large	34.4-39.4cm





1 Incremental Wrist Hinge Rolyan

- Can be free moving with end range blocking or static to help prevent stress on healing tendons and nerves
- Adjustable from full extension to full flexion in increments of 10°, which are marked on the hinge
- Can be used for wrist fractures and dislocations, fractures at the base of the MCPs, stiff wrists or wrist contractures, and following tendon and nerve repairs and carpal tunnel release
- Excellent for four strand tendon repair protocol

Hinge attaches to two part splint base (not included) to position the wrist in the desired amount of flexion or extension. Adjustment screw provides simple hinge adjustments. Includes metal wrist hinge, adjustment screws, and attachment screws. Hinge, which must be placed on the radial side, attaches with a screwdriver. Length adjusts to accommodate hands of various sizes. Not recommended for severe spasticity.

A352101 Left
A352100 Right

2 Adjustable Wrist Hinge Rolyan

Fully adjustable for accurate wrist positioning throughout course of therapy. Can be used statically for desired flexion / extension and radial / ulnar deviation, or to block out an available range of motion to help prevent stress on healing tendons or nerves. Attach to two piece wrist splint (not included) on either the volar or dorsal surface. Adding dynamic springs (below) allows progression from static to dynamic traction using the same splint. Indications include wrist fractures and following tendon and nerve repair surgery. Easily adjusted to accommodate extra small to extra large wrists and hands.

A3521
Dynamic Springs for Adjustable Wrist Hinge

The amount of traction applied to the wrist can be adjusted easily by rotating the wheels in the hinge. Sold in pairs.

A352S

3 Pre-Formed Dynamic Wrist Splint Rolyan

- Pre-fabricated splint makes dynamic wrist splinting simple
- Amount of traction easily adjusted by rotating wheels in the hinge
- Adjustable to accommodate extra-small to extra-large wrists
- Easily adjustable for wrist flexion or extension with an Allen Key.

Includes straps. To determine size, measure circumference of palm around its widest area (do not include the thumb).

A352200 Small 18-20cm
A352202 Medium 21-23cm
A352204 Large 24-25cm

4 MP Flexion Spring Rolyan

For correcting MP joint tightness. Provides 1.3kg of force when MP joints are extended to neutral. MP tension adjusts easily. For right or left hand. To size, measure width of hand at joint. Latex free.

	Size	Dimensions
09 116 1801	Medium	7.3-8.2cm
09 116 1819	Large	8.6-9.5cm

Sizing Guidelines

Measure the distance from the MCP to DIP on the dorsal surface of the finger to be splinted. Splints can be adjusted for in-between sizes and to conform to hand contours.

X-Small	5.1cm
Small	6.4cm
Medium	7.6cm
Large	8.9cm
X-Large	10.2cm

1 Sof•Stretch™ Finger Extension Splint Rolyan

Provides dynamic force to assist the PIP joint into extension with minimal extension of the MCP joint. Ideal for PIP joint tightness and contractures and boutonniere deformity. Angled distal pad reduces pressure by providing complete surface contact on the middle phalanx. "P" on proximal pad reminds the patient to apply the splint with the P near the palm. Hand wash, air dry. For size, measure from distal palmar crease to distal finger crease.

White	Black		
A99760	A99765	X-Small	5.1cm
A99761	A99766	Small	6.4cm
A99762	A99767	Medium	7.6cm
A99763	A99768	Large	8.9cm
A99764	A99769	X-Large	10.2cm

Pack of 5

White	Black		
55328201	55328206	X-Small	5.1cm
55328202	55328207	Small	6.4cm
55328203	55328208	Medium	7.6cm
55328204	55328209	Large	8.9cm
55328205	55328210	X-Large	10.2cm

2 Sof•Stretch™ Short Extension Splint Rolyan

Provides dynamic force to assist the PIP into extension while allowing full motion of the MCP joint. Ideal for PIP joint tightness and boutonniere deformity. Angled distal pad reduces pressure by providing complete surface contact on the middle phalanx, applying pressure evenly. "P" on proximal pad reminds the patient to apply the splint with the P near the palm. Hand wash, air dry. For size, measure from MCP crease to distal finger crease on the volar surface.

Individual Pack

White	Black		
A99780	A99785	X-Small	3.8cm
A99781	A99786	Small	4.4cm
A99782	A99787	Medium	5.1cm
A99783	A99788	Large	5.7cm
A99784	A99789	X-Large	7.0cm

3 Sof•Stretch™ Coil Extension Splint (Capener) Rolyan

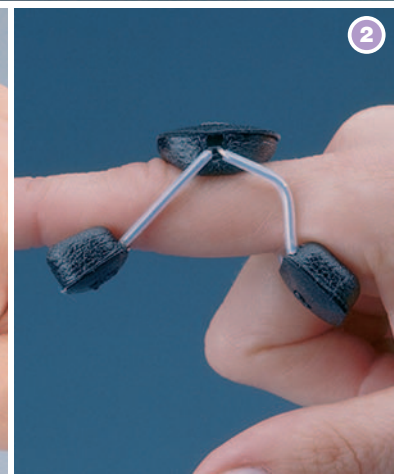
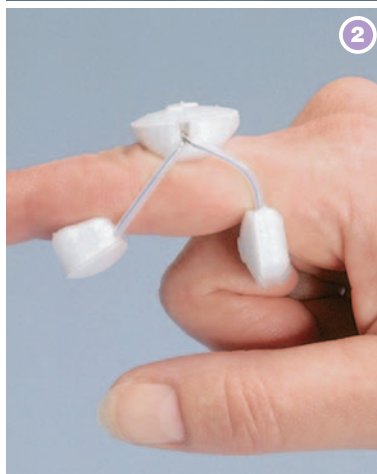
Coil springs placed laterally to the PIP joint move with the joint to increase PIP extension, reducing tightness in the PIP joint and the surrounding soft tissue from flexor tendon tightness, flexion contractures and boutonniere deformity. For contractures up to 45° that feel elastic when stretched. Contoured proximal and distal pads distribute pressure evenly. Splint does not shift position as finger moves. For size, measure from distal palmar crease to distal finger crease.

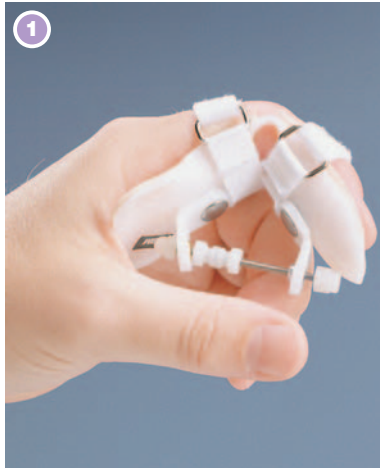
A99774	Small	6.4cm
A99775	Medium	7.0cm
A99776	Large	7.6cm
A99777	X-Large	8.3cm

4 Sof•Stretch™ Long Coil Extension Splint Rolyan

Coil springs assist PIP and DIP joints into extension by maintaining them in full extension. Ideal for helping reduce tightness from flexor tendon and volar joint and soft tissue tightness. Best suited for contractures up to 45° that feel elastic when stretched. Contoured proximal and distal pads distribute pressure evenly. Hand wash, air dry. For size, with finger straight, measure corresponding finger on unaffected hand from distal palmar crease to middle of distal phalanx.

A99770	Small	7.6cm
A99771	Medium	8.3cm
A99772	Large	8.9cm
A99773	X-Large	9.5cm





1 Static Progressive Finger Extension Splint Rolyan

Provides constant force to help correct finger flexion contractures. Two D-Ring straps can be worn parallel to each other or crossed. Includes two to four bolts depending on size - to treat tight contractures, replace the standard bolt with the shorter one. For size, measure length of finger from web space to tip.

A525700	XX-Small	5.1-6.4cm
A525701	X-Small	6.5-7.6cm
A525702	Small	7.7-8.3cm
A525703	Medium	8.4-8.9cm
A525704	Large	9.0-9.5cm
A525705	X-Large	9.6-10.2cm

2 Static Progressive Finger Flexion Splint Rolyan

Provides constant force to help correct finger extension contractures. Full composite PIP and DIP joint flexion can be achieved. Made from 1.6mm Aquaplast-T splinting material with a 1.6mm self-adhesive Plastazote liner. For size, measure length of finger from web space to tip.

A54229	XX-Small	3.8-5cm
A54230	X-Small	5.1-5.7cm
A54231	Small	5.8-7cm
A54232	Medium	7.1-7.9cm
A54233	Large	8-8.9cm
A54234	X-Large	9-9.5cm

3 Flexion Finger Spring Rolyan

Flexes the PIP joint without interfering with the MCP joint. Distal phalanx is free to allow functional use of the finger pad. Lateral springs can be worn on the radial or ulnar side of the digit. Springs can be bent to adjust tension. For size, on corresponding finger of unaffected hand, measure the distance from middle of proximal phalanx to just proximal to DIP joint on dorsal surface, as shown. When oedema is present, the next larger size may be necessary.

A54210	X-Small	3.2cm
A54211	Small	3.8cm
A54212	Medium	4.4cm
A54213	Large	5.7cm
A54214	X-Large	7cm

4 Extension Finger Spring Rolyan

Designed to assist the PIP joint into extension. Smaller sizes can be used to extend the DIP joint. Can be worn on the radial or ulnar side of the digit. Springs can be bent to adjust tension. For size, on corresponding finger of unaffected hand, with finger straight, measure the distance from the MCP crease to the distal finger crease on volar surface.

A54420	X-Small	3.2cm
A54421	Small	3.8cm
A54422	Medium	4.4cm
A54423	Large	5.7cm
A54424	X-Large	7cm

1 P.I.P.E.™ (Proximal Interphalangeal Extension) Splint Rolyan

Select one of five pairs of interchangeable dynamic coil springs to apply a desired amount of force to extend the PIP joint. As the contracture improves, a new set of springs can be applied to maintain a low magnitude of force. Padded for comfort. Sizing guidelines below. To size, measure circumference at midpoint of proximal phalanx.

A6029	X-Small	3.8-5.1cm
A6025	Small	5.1-6.4cm
A6026	Medium	6.4-7.6cm
A6027	Large	7-7.6cm
A6028	X-Large	7.6-8.9cm

2 Reverse Finger Knuckle Bender

Dynamic finger splint extends the PIP joint through rubber band traction in combination with three points of pressure. Constructed of stainless steel, with felt pads. Tension can be adjusted by varying the size of the rubber bands. No.10 rubber bands are included. Sizing guidelines below.

A5231	X-Small
A5232	Small
A5233	Medium
A5234	Large
A5235	X-Large

3 Finger Knuckle Bender

Dynamic splint flexes the PIP joint by use of rubber band traction. Made of stainless steel and padded with felt for comfort. No.10 rubber bands included. Sizing guidelines below.

A5236	X-Small
A5237	Small
A5238	Medium
A5239	Large
A52310	X-Large

4 PIP Ligament Repair Splint Rolyan

Designed to allow active PIP flexion and extension, yet limit radial and ulnar deviation of the PIP joint. Polycentric hinge helps prevent distal migration of the splint during flexion. Indicated for PIP injuries such as sprains and strains and for repair of partial collateral ligament tears. Can be modified using pliers. Straps included. To determine size, measure circumference of PIP joint.

A6021	Small	Up to 5.4cm
A6022	Medium	5.4-6.4cm
A6023	Large	6.5-7.6cm
A6024	X-Large	7.7-8.9cm

5 Mini Spring Wire Safety Pin Rolyan

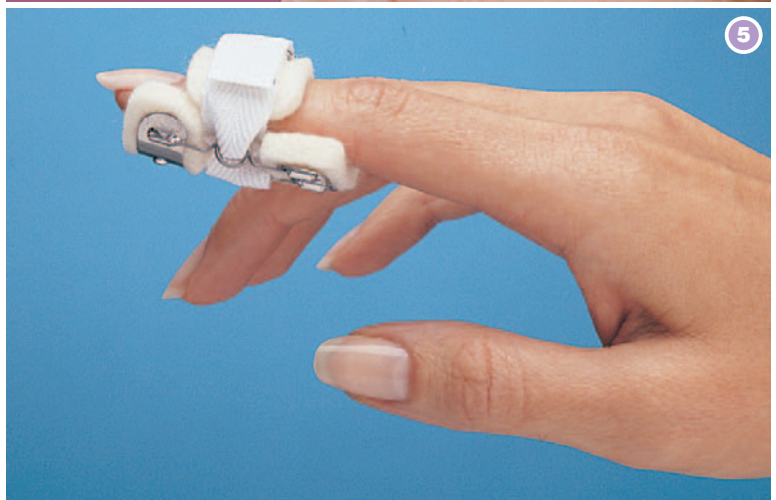
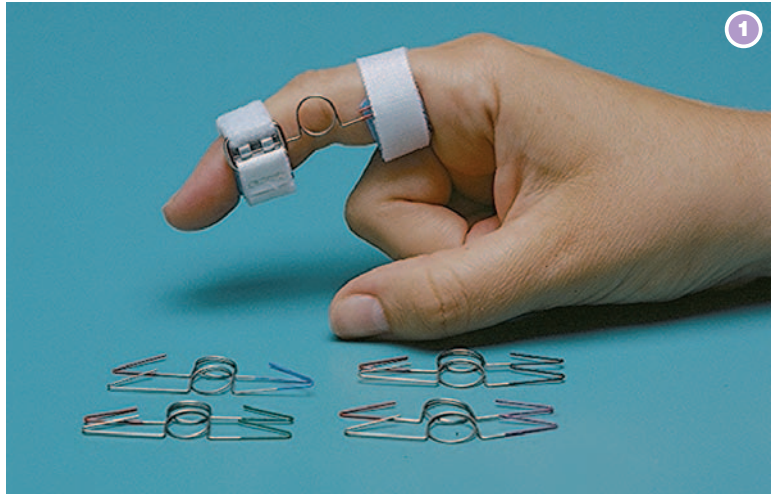
Extends only the PIP or DIP joint. Features felt padding and adjustable strap. To size splint for DIP contractures, measure from PIP crease to fingertip; for PIP contractures, measure from MP to PIP crease. Latex free.

705701	Small	3.4cm
705702	Medium	4cm
705703	Large	4.7cm
705704	X-Large	5cm

"How-to-Fit" Measuring Guide for Items 2 and 3

For size, measure the distance from MCP to DIP on the dorsal surface of the finger to be splinted. Splints may be adjusted for in-between sizes and to conform to hand contours.

X-Small	5.1cm
Small	6.4cm
Medium	7.6cm
Large	8.9cm
X-Large	10.2cm





1 Joint Jack Finger Splint

Helps correct PIP finger flexion contractures. Amount of pressure adjusts quickly with a turn of the screw. Soft steel splint can be bent for final fitting. Includes felt pad and adjustable cotton strap. For size, measure the distance from the MCP crease at the base of the finger to the middle of the nail bed.

09 116 9416	Small	3.8-6.4cm
09 116 9424	Medium	5.1-7.6cm
09 116 9432	Large	7.6-10.2cm
09 116 9440	X-Large	8.9-11.4cm
09 116 9457	XX-Large	10.2cm and over

2 Aluminium Padded Splints

Padded with closed-cell, non-allergenic foam. Aluminium strips are malleable and can be cut easily with heavy-duty scissors. Packs of 12.

A8991	Small	1.3 x 46cm
A8992	Medium	1.9 x 46cm
A8993	Large	2.5 x 46cm

3 Frog Splint

Foam-lined aluminium splint, easily contoured to maintain finger joints in position. Pack of 12.

A899115	Small	Length 5.7cm
A899116	Medium	Length 7.6cm
A899117	Large	Length 8.3cm

4 Chrisofix™ Finger Splints

Easy to apply, adjustable, non-allergenic finger splints for immobilisation of the PIP and MP joints. Made from a thin aluminium core covered by a skin friendly perforated, breathable material. Chrisofix splints are lightweight and very comfortable. X-ray transparent. Hand wash in warm soapy water and air dry. Supplied with adhesive fixation strips.

AA9275A	Small	Length 4.3cm	Child
AA9275B	Large	Length 5.5cm	Child
AA9275C	Small	Length 6.5cm	Adult
AA9275D	Large	Length 7.2cm	Adult

5 Chrisofix™ Mallet Finger Splint

Indications: For felons or injuries (including surgery) of the nail bed, the distal phalanx and the DIP joint.

AA9104C	Small
AA9104D	Medium

6 Dynamic Digit Extensor Tube™ Splint

Tube-shaped splint with rubber spring on the volar surface helps extend finger and mobilise stiff joints without putting pressure over the PIP joint. The spring lifts the finger outward and upward and helps prevent the splint from migrating distally. Circumferential design of splint helps reduce oedema.

To determine size, measure circumference of PIP joint. A finger with severe PIP joint flexion contracture may require a larger size than indicated by measuring.

92725501	X-Small	4.4-5.7cm
92725502	Small	5.8-6.4cm
92725503	Medium	6.5-7cm
92725504	Medium Plus	7.1-7.6cm
92725505	Large	7.7-8.3cm

7 Finger Sleeve Rolyan

Comfortable neoprene sleeve. Optional metal stay can be worn on volar or dorsal surface of the digit for support. Measure around finger at PIP crease to determine PIP/DIP circumference. For length, with finger straight, measure corresponding finger on unaffected hand from MCP crease to tip of distal phalanx. Latex free.

		Circ.	Length
A86801	XX-Small	4.4cm	5.7cm
A86802	X-Small	4.4-5.7cm	7cm
A86803	Small	5.7-6.4cm	7cm
A86804	Medium	6.4-7cm	7.6cm
A86805	Large	7-7.6cm	7.9cm
A86806	X-Large	7.6-8.3cm	8.3cm

1 Murphy™ Ring Splints

Designed to help correct a swan-neck deformity of the PIP joint, these splints restrict abnormal hyperextension while allowing active flexion at the PIP joint. Murphy Ring Splints may be used on the PIP and DIP joints to provide lateral stability and joint protection. May also be used upside down on the DIP joint to provide prehensile stability. They can be worn on all fingers of the hand at the same time. For size, use the Murphy or a standard ring sizer to measure the involved joint. For half sizes, use the next larger size. Alternative sizing method is to measure the circumference of the PIP joint in centimetres. Murphy Ring Splint Kit contains one of each of the 12 sizes and a ring sizer in a plastic partitioned container. Made from high grade stainless steel spring wire.

A52560	Murphy Ring Sizer	
A52561	Murphy Ring Kit	
	Ring Size	Circumference of Joint
A52548	Size 2	4.1cm
A52549	Size 3	4.4cm
A52550	Size 4	4.7cm
A52551	Size 5	5cm
A52552	Size 6	5.3cm
A52553	Size 7	5.7cm
A52554	Size 8	6cm
A52555	Size 9	6.3cm
A52556	Size 10	6.6cm
A52557	Size 11	6.9cm
A52558	Size 12	7.2cm
A52559	Size 13	7.5cm



1



2



2

2 Stax Finger Splint

Supports the distal joint of the finger in extension while permitting unrestricted movement of the PIP. Splint is normally used without padding and is fixed to the middle phalanx with a self-adhesive strap. Straps sold separately.

AA9319 Kit of 30 Stax Finger Splints
Replacement Stax Splints - Pack of 12 pieces

		Length	Diameter
AA9310	Size 1	53mm	15mm
AA9311	Size 2	51mm	17mm
AA9312	Size 3	58mm	19mm
AA9313	Size 4	63mm	19mm
AA9314	Size 5	58mm	19mm
AA9315	Size 5 1/2	61mm	23mm
AA9316	Size 6	64mm	23mm
AA9317	Size 7	62mm	25mm

3 Stax Finger Splint Straps

Convenient straps fit any size Stax Finger Splint. Strap: Length 150mm (6"). Width 30mm (1 1/2"). Trim to fit.

AA9318 Pack of 25



4

4 Finger Gutter Splint

Rolyan

Contoured finger splint provides a comfortable fit with firm, stable immobilisation. Made of Ezeform™ Light splinting material, which can be adjusted easily to accommodate swollen digits. Useful for fractures, dislocations, ligamentous injuries, fingertip injuries and other soft tissue injuries. To determine size, measure from the web to the tip of the finger. Self-adhesive straps sold separately. Two straps required per splint.

Splint	Straps - Pack of 6		
A5801	A58001	X-Small	Up to 6.1cm
A5802	A58002	Small	6.2-7cm
A5803	A58003	Medium	7.1-7.9cm
A5804	Order Medium	Large	8-8.9cm
A5805	Order Medium	X-Large	9cm and up

5 Finger Gutter Splint kit

Rolyan

Convenient kit includes 30 finger gutter splints, six of each size. Straps sold separately above.

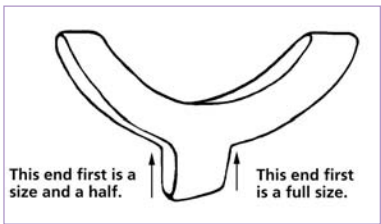
A5807



5



1 OVAL-8® FINGER SPLINT KIT



i INFORMATION
For Heat Guns, please see page 216.



2 SIZING SET



3 PAEDIATRIC KIT



4 CORRECT FLEXIBLE BOUTONNIERE DEFORMITIES



4 ALIGN TO CORRECT LATERAL DEVIATION



4 RESTRICT MOTION TO PREVENT TRIGGER FINGER



4 IMMOBILISE FOR REST AND CONTROL



4 SUPPORT MALLET FINGER INJURIES



Oval-8® Splints

Strong and nearly invisible splints stabilise and align the DIP or PIP joint to enhance hand function. Moulded from 1.6mm translucent plastic without seams. Can be used to correct lateral deviation, swan-neck deformity and flexible boutonniere deformity, support mallet finger injury, and help prevent trigger finger. Two Oval-8 finger splints can be used to provide full immobilisation at the PIP or DIP for rest and control. Each Oval-8 splint fits a full size and, when rotated 180°, an additional half size, to accommodate fluctuations in oedema and temperature that can affect finger size. Size is determined using sizing set. **Oval-8 splints can be modified by spot heating with a heat gun.**

1 Oval-8® Kit

This cost effective kit includes 44 Oval-8 finger splints (with the majority in the most common sizes of 5-10), carrying case, and instruction booklet.
927279

2 Oval-8® Sizing Set

Includes one of each of the 14 sizes on an easy-to-open binder ring. Allows clinicians to use the actual splint to accurately and quickly size each client and then order the correct splint(s) to be issued. Instructions included.
927280

3 Paediatric Oval-8® Kit

Contains three each of sizes 3 through to size 7. Plastic storage case included.
554584

4 Oval-8® Individual Rings

Oval-8 finger splints in sizes 2 to 15 can be ordered individually or in cost-effective packs of 5.

Size	Individual Ring	Packs of 5
2	09 116 3393	09 116 3401
3	09 103 8389	09 103 8512
4	09 103 8397	09 103 8520
5	09 103 8405	09 103 8538
6	09 103 8413	09 103 8546
7	09 103 8421	09 103 8553
8	09 103 8439	09 103 8561
9	09 103 8447	09 103 8579
10	09 103 8454	09 103 8587
11	09 103 8462	09 103 8595
12	09 103 8470	09 103 8603
13	09 103 8488	09 103 8611
14	09 103 8496	09 103 8629
15	09 116 3419	09 116 3427

1 Buddy Strap Rolyan

Holds two fingers securely together with little bulk. The fingers are strapped together by hook and loop material yet separated by a piece of soft strapping material. Can be trimmed easily to accommodate any size finger. Strap: Length 127mm (5"). Width 13mm (1/2").

A3171 Pack of 5

2 Jacstrap Finger Support

Jacstrap Finger Supports provide a unique solution to a wide variety of problems resultant from finger injury. Their small size means that they can be easily carried in pockets or bags in case of weakness or injury.

AA9234

3 3PP™ Buddy Loop®

Comfortably holds fingers or toes together for protection following injury, eliminating the need for tape or uncomfortable hook and loop straps. Lined with highly comfortable, non-slip material which is breathable and washable. One-piece design eliminates excess bulk between digits. Stays in place even during work and athletic activities. Latex free.

1.3cm Width

- | | | |
|--------------------|------------|-------|
| 09 116 5703 | Pack of 5 | Black |
| 09 116 5711 | Pack of 25 | Black |
| 09 116 5729 | Pack of 50 | Black |

1.9cm Width

- | | | |
|--------------------|------------|------|
| 09 142 9398 | Pack of 5 | Grey |
| 09 142 9406 | Pack of 25 | Grey |
| 09 142 9414 | Pack of 50 | Grey |

2.5cm Width

- | | | |
|--------------------|------------|-------|
| 09 116 5745 | Pack of 5 | Black |
| 09 116 5752 | Pack of 25 | Black |
| 09 116 5760 | Pack of 50 | Black |

4 PIP/DIP Finger Flexion Strap

Soft leather and hook-and-loop strap holds the PIP and DIP joints in flexion with constant force. Adjustable for comfort and increased range of motion. Package of six. Latex free.

550539

5 3PP™ Final Flexion Wrap™

Helps to restore full PIP and DIP joint flexion after injury or due to arthritic changes. Static force is simple to adjust. Fabrifoam™ material is breathable, and comfortably stays in place. Easy to apply. Package of 5. Fits most adults. Latex free.

927275

6 Finger Flexion Glove Rolyan

Light, stretchable nylon glove with a 25mm hook and loop strap. Ideal for addressing MCP extension contractures or any condition that requires increasing MCP, PIP or DIP flexion. Great for resistive strengthening of finger extensors.

Left **Right**

503202 **503201** Small/Medium
(Fits most women and smaller men)

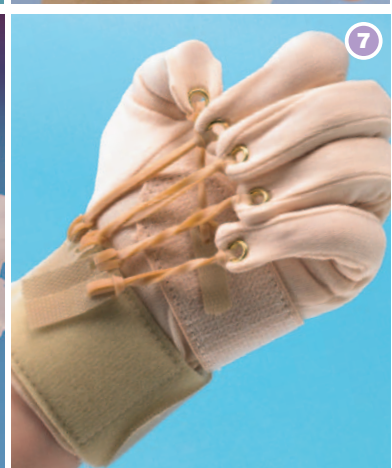
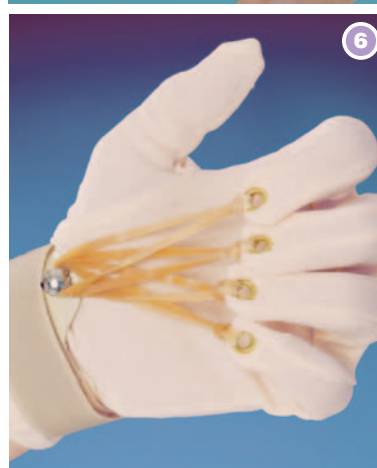
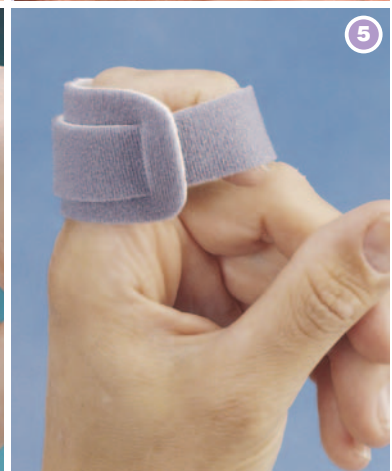
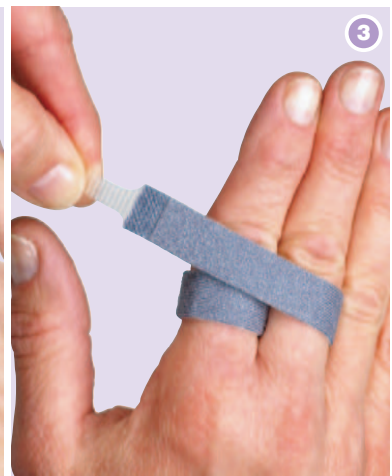
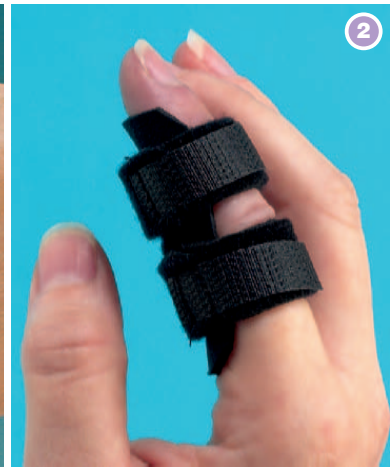
503302 **503301** Large/X-Large
(Fits larger women and most men)

7 Deluxe Traction Exercise Glove with Thumb Rolyan

For size, measure width at MP joints.

Left **Right**

550627 **550626** Small/Medium 6-9cm
550629 **550628** Large/X-Large 9-11.5cm





GAUNTLET ALLOWS PASSIVE JOINT MOTION GAINS AT THE THUMB WHEN USED WITH DORSAL FLEXION HOOD ATTACHMENTS (PHASE I)



1 Fabrifoam™ Gauntlet Rolyan

Circumferential gauntlet to be used with attachments to increase ROM and strength of the fingers and thumb. Made from Fabrifoam TensoWrap-Nu material that won't migrate. Fits most adults. Colour may vary.

A57113 Left

A57114 Right

2 Biodynamic™ Flexion/Extension Component Rolyan

Monofilament acts like a tendon, providing traction for MCP, PIP, and DIP composite joint flexion. Includes components to use on one finger: finger wraps with monofilament, line guide, tension-adjustable connecting piece and 2 tension adjustment strips.

A572002 Set for 1 Finger

Finger Rehab System Rolyan

3 Phase I - Dorsal Flexion Hood Attachments Rolyan

Dorsal Flexion Hood Attachments increase passive joint motion of the MCPs, PIPs and DIPs. Gauntlet increases passive thumb flexion and opposition. Soft straps have an elastic fingertip cover that assures secure finger attachment. The amount of static progressive traction applied can be individually tailored to each digit's needs with adjustable hook attachments. Far outperforms the traditional finger flexion glove - provides true MCP/PIP flexion. Order fabrifoam gauntlet separately.

A57119 Short Length Width 19mm Set of 4
Fits most women and smaller men.

A57120 Full Length Width 25mm Set of 4
Fits larger women and most men.

4 Phase II - Composite Finger Flexion Loop Attachments Rolyan

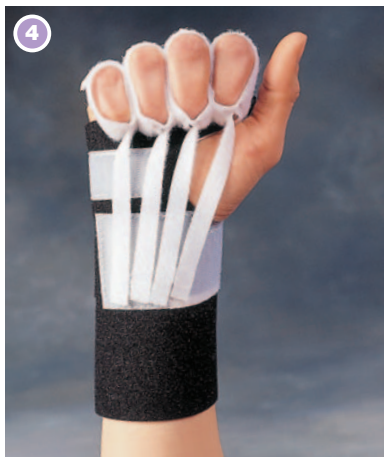
Composite Finger Flexion Loop Attachments emphasise achieving the end ranges of MCP, PIP and DIP joint flexion. Strap wraps around the first and third phalanx to increase PIP/DIP flexion, then attaches to the gauntlet, pulling the MCP into flexion. Order Fabrifoam gauntlet separately.

A57117 Set of 4

5 Phase III - Finger Exerciser Attachments Rolyan

Finger Exerciser Attachments strengthen the fingers. Individual attachment tabs are attached to rubber bands that allow varying degrees of resistance. Can also be used on the thumb to strengthen extension and abduction. Order Fabrifoam gauntlet separately.

A57118 Set of 4



Casting Room & Emergency

- 242 FastForm
- 243 - 244 AquaForm
- 245 Fracture Bracing
- 246 Casting Room Accessories
- 247 Chrisofix
- 248 - 249 Casting Room Ortho Supports
- 250 - 251 Walkers
- 252 - 255 Cast Shoes
- 256 Casting Room Furniture





1 FastForm® - Thermoplastic Wrist Splint

For casting, immobilization, support and protection of fractures, tissue traumas and injuries of the hand, wrist and forearm.

FastForm® is a superior alternative to conventional casting materials and non-custom mouldable orthoses, giving active people freedom to swim, shower and carry out daily activities with more ease and comfort. FastForm also allows travel by air if desirable.

Indications

- Stabilisation of simple wrist fractures
- Sprains & Strains
- Tendonitis
- Cumulative trauma injuries
- Post operative support and protection of wrist fractures

Description

A strong, light-weight custom mouldable splint made from a highly conformable polymer material laminated to a hydrophilic padding that wicks moisture away from the skin. Excellent for contact casting and for maintaining patient's skin dry and fresh. The FastForm is adjustable for added comfort, easily removable for inspection and is ideal as a rehab splint post healing. (Ref Clinical study at WRH Nov-10: A. Khudairy, et al).

Features and Benefits

Aerated, water resistant and fully breathable

Ultra comfort without itch and odour. Patients can shower and swim.

Perfect fit, strong and re-mouldable

A custom fit is quick, easy and hygienic to achieve without fumes or dust. Re-heatable and re-mouldable.

Volumetric adjustability

The splint is adjustable to compensate for swelling or muscle atrophy throughout the healing process making it ideal for air travel, diabetic patients and active persons.

Rehabilitation use

An integrated hinge allows the splint to be converted into a wearable rehabilitation splint for continued support.

Radiolucent and biodegradable

No need to remove the splint for follow-up X-Ray examinations. Polymer Splint is 85% biodegradable.

Anatomically designed, secure and easy to remove

Only two sizes required due to stretch and trim features. Compliance strap deters unauthorised removal. No cast saw needed reduces patient anxiety.

Technical Data

Activation methods: Heat Pan or Oven (75°C / 170°F)

Circumference	Small/Medium	Medium/Large
at Wrist	145-190mm	180-220mm
at Forearm	150-260mm	220-390mm

Application procedure: www.fastformresearch.com

- 09 142 6816** Medium/Large - LH each
- 09 142 6907** Medium/Large - RH each
- 09 142 6931** Small/Medium - LH each
- 09 142 6964** Small/Medium - RH each
- 09 142 6998** Spare Compliance straps pack of 5

"For the last two years I've dreamed of a material that could do what the FastForm product does; now it's reality"..... Blake Holt, Ortho Tech at the US Naval medical hospital, Balboa, San Diego.



AquaForm™

The complete fracture bracing system.

All Rolyan AquaForm products are:

- Pre-cut for convenience - reducing clinical waste and time
- Made from perforated Aquaplast-T - 100% memory for splint revisions and translucent when heated for monitoring of pressure areas
- Radiolucent to permit X-rays without removal
- Custom moulded for comfortable, contoured and effective immobilisation
- Easy to apply and remove for medical check-ups
- Built in zipper for correct alignment
- Easy finish edges for a neat and lightweight fracture brace

See page 185 for further technical information on Aquaplast-T.

AquaForm™ Zippered Splints

Rolyan

Circumferential design distributes pressure evenly. Zipper aids in correct alignment as well as providing quick and easy removal for medical consultation and hygiene. Can be heated in a convection oven as well as hot water. No strapping required - saves the therapist time and money.

1 AquaForm™ Zippered Wrist Splints

Rolyan

Ideal for immobilising the wrist following tendon repairs and wrist fractures. Can also be used for stabilisation following sprains and strains, and in the presence of rheumatoid arthritis, tendonitis and cumulative trauma injuries. Available in two lengths - long extends to the elbow and short covers approximately two thirds of the length of the forearm. Does not include padding and stockinette. For size, measure wrist circumference.

Aquaplast-T 2.4mm 4% Perforated Material - Long Length

A175001	Small	12.7-15.5cm	each
A175002	Medium	15.6-18.3cm	each
A175003	Large	18.4-21cm	each

Aquaplast-T 2.4mm 4% Perforated Material - Short Length

A175010	Small	12.7-15.5cm	each
A175011	Medium	15.6-18.3cm	each
A175012	Large	18.4-21cm	each

2 AquaForm™ Zippered Wrist and Thumb Splints

Rolyan

Helps reduce pain associated with deQuervain's syndrome, gamekeeper's thumb, MCP fractures and MCP reconstruction. Available in two lengths - long extends just distal to the elbow; short covers approximately two thirds of the length of the forearm. Does not include padding and stockinette. For size, measure wrist circumference.

Aquaplast-T 2.4mm 4% Perforated Material - Long Length

09 118 2252	Small	13-15.8cm
09 118 2203	Medium	15.9-18.6cm
09 118 2211	Large	18.7-21.3cm

Aquaplast-T 2.4mm 4% Perforated Material - Short Length

09 118 2229	Small	13-15.8cm
09 118 2237	Medium	15.9-18.6cm
09 118 2245	Large	18.7-21.3cm

3 AquaForm™ Humerus Fracture Brace

Rolyan

- Zipper provides easy application without bulk in the axilla
- Extra material at shoulder allows for shoulder immobilisation

Can be used for immobilising midshaft humeral fractures. Pre-cut fabricated from 2.4mm 4% perforated Aquaplast-T material. Does not include padding, stockinette and straps. For size, measure wrist circumference horizontally at the axilla.

Left	Right		
A175131	A175130	Small	21.6-28.2cm
A175133	A175132	Medium	28.3-37.1cm
A175135	A175134	Large	37.2-45.7cm



1



2

UNIVERSAL (LEFT AND RIGHT)



3

3

Casting Room & Emergency



1 AquaForm™ Tibia Fracture Brace **Rolyan**

- Zipper provides custom fit without added bulk

Can be used for stabilising mid-shaft tibia fractures. Pre-cut 3.2mm 1% perforated Aquaplast-T material padding provides a lightweight brace. Does not include ankle stabiliser, padding stockinette and straps. For size, measure circumference at widest point of calf. Recommended for use with ankle stabiliser.

A175116	Small	27-32cm
A175117	Medium	32.1-38.3cm
A175118	Large	38.4-45.7cm

2 AquaForm™ Knee Immobiliser **Rolyan**

- Hook and loop closure allows adjustments to accommodate fluctuations in soft tissue mass
- Amount of knee flexion can be adapted for the individual

Custom moulded knee support immobilises the knee and helps reduce pain. Ideal for use following surgery, fractures and sprains. May also be used for arthritis. Pre-cut 3.2mm non-perforated Aquaplast-T material provides a lightweight brace. For size, measure circumference at widest point of thigh.

A175120	Small	39.4-45.9cm
A175121	Medium	46-53.6cm
A175122	Large	53.7-63.5cm

3 AquaForm™ Ankle Splint **Rolyan**

- Zipper provides custom fit without added bulk

Custom moulded ankle splint can be used to stabilise the ankle following surgery, fractures, and soft tissue injuries. Pre-cut 3.2mm 1% perforated Aquaplast-T material provides a lightweight splint. Splint can be remoulded to follow change in foot drop. Does not include padding and stockinette. For size, measure circumference of ankle from calcaneum to lateral malleoli to dorsal ankle crease and back to calcaneum.

A175125	Small	25-30cm
A175126	Medium	30-35cm
A175127	Large	35-40cm

4 AquaForm™ Corset **Rolyan**

- Hook and loop closure attached to pre-cut blank allows adjustments to accommodate fluctuations in soft tissue mass
- Padding increases comfort

Can be used for low back pain, sciatica, rheumatoid arthritis, osteoporosis and bulging discs. Pre-cut 3.2mm non-perforated Aquaplast-T splinting material with Polycushion padding. For size, measure circumference of waist.

		Circumference of waist	Height of corset Sacrum thoracic region
With Polycushion			
A325400	Small	61-74cm	37.6cm
A325401	Medium	75-89cm	39.1cm
A325402	Large	90-107cm	43.2cm
A325403	X-Large	108-124cm	43.2cm
Without Polycushion			
A325406	Small	61-74cm	37.6cm
A325407	Medium	75-89cm	39.1cm
A325408	Large	90-107cm	43.2cm
A325409	X-Large	108-124cm	43.2cm

5 AquaForm™ Long Corset **Rolyan**

- Two lateral zippers provide custom fit without added bulk

Custom moulded long corset provides rigid stabilisation and three points of leverage support on the full body. 3.2mm 1% perforated Aquaplast-T material provides a slim, lightweight corset. Does not include padding and stockinette. For size, measure circumference of waist.

A325410	Small	61-74cm
A325411	Medium	75-89cm
A325412	Large	90-107cm

INFORMATION
 All AquaForm™ splints ship flat and must be fitted by a medical professional. For more information on heat pans, please see pages 214 to 215.

1 Pre-Formed Humerus and Ulnar Brace Rolyan

Made with a Polyflex II thermoplastic shell, a soft polyethylene tongue, Kushionflex lining and hook and loop D-Ring straps. Use heat to achieve intimate moulding and better fit.

A) Preformed Humerus Brace

For size, measure proximal circumference of humerus.

Left	Right		Circumference
A511LS	A511RS	Small	25.4-30.5cm
A511LM	A511RM	Medium	30.5-35.6cm
A511LL	A511RL	Large	34.3-39.4cm

B) Preformed Ulnar Brace

For size, measure circumference of wrist at ulnar styloid.

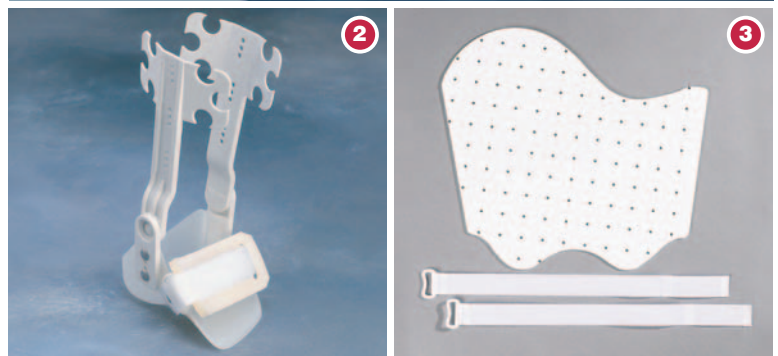
		Circumference	Length
A6231	Small	17-19cm	15cm
A6232	Medium	19-21cm	18cm
A6233	Large	321-24cm	21cm



2 Single-Axis Ankle Joint with Shoe Insert Rolyan

Provides secure and comfortable ambulation. Moulded plastic ankle joint has a metal ring. Shoe insert is preformed polypropylene with hook and loop strap. Recommended for use with Rolyan AquaForm Tibia Fracture Brace (item 2).

Left	Right		
A420LS	A420RS	Small Shoe Size 2-4 (UK)	
A420LM	A420RM	Medium Shoe Size 5-7 (UK)	
A420LL	A420RL	Large Shoe Size 9-12 (UK)	



3 Pre-Cut Humerus Fracture Brace Rolyan

Used for bracing fractures of the shaft of the humerus. To determine size, measure from mid-deltoid to the lateral epicondyle of the humerus. Instructions Included. (Design copyright Patterson Medical Company).

A4671	Small - 29.2cm circumference
A4672	Medium - 33cm circumference
A4673	Large - 38.1cm circumference



4 Adjustable Elbow Hinge Rolyan

Designed to statically position the elbow in any degree of flexion or extension, block out undesirable motion and allow free elbow motion. Ideal for fracture bracing, contractures or tendon/nerve repairs. Total length 27cm. Flexes to 120°. Kit contains all hardware. Splinting material and straps sold separately.

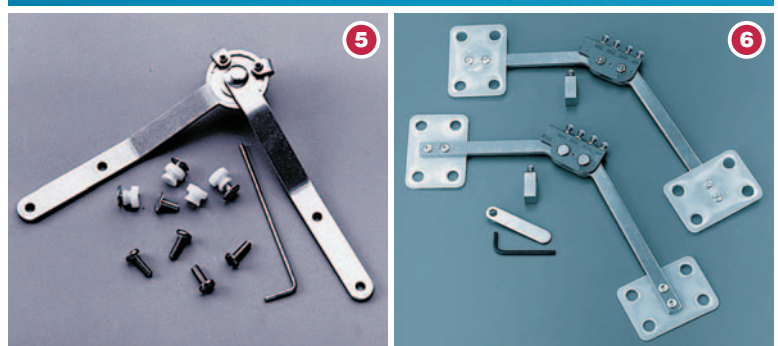
A517L	Left
A517R	Right



5 Phoenix Adjustable Elbow Hinge Rolyan

Ideal for static, serial or dynamic splinting of elbow flexion or extension. Lightweight (57g) ball bearing hinge allows free movement within available range. Kit contains one elbow hinge, thumb nuts and hex wrench. Splinting material and straps sold separately.

		Length of single hinge arm to axis
762301	Small	8.9cm
762302	Medium	13cm
762303	Large	17.1cm

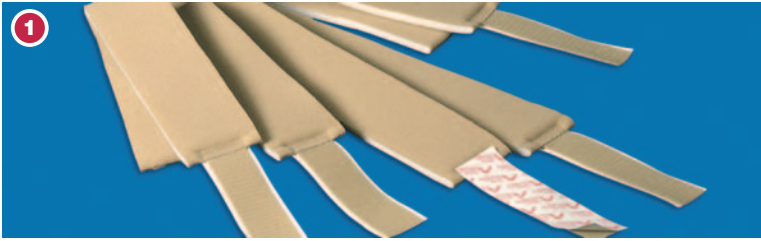


6 Universal Polycentric Knee Hinge Rolyan

- One polycentric knee hinge for all functional casting requirements

Can be used as a free motion joint, drop lock joint, limited motion joint (any range) or locking joint (any position). Manufactured from hardened aluminium with wide plastic attachment wings. Radiolucent for better X-ray visualisation. Flexion and extension controls limit knee motion to any range desired or lock in any position. Reference marks on arm and housing for easier setting of motion control. Complete set includes droplock (optional), flexion and extension controls, and wrench for adjustment. Total length: 41cm. Requires the use of bending irons and alignment fixture.

A5121	Pair
--------------	------



1 INFORMATION
For more padding and strapping, please see pages 205 to 213.

1 Velfoam™ II Velstrap™

A ready-made, soft, padded strap of 25cm x 5cm. Velfoam II and 10cm x 2.5cm, self-adhesive Velcro® hook. Peel off backing paper and press in place. Pack of 10.

701902

2 Extra Soft Splint Padding **Rolyan**

High-density open cell foam features high-viscoelastic impact absorption properties for superior support and uniform pressure distribution. Self-adhesive backing ensures correct placement. Latex free.

- 553202** 6.4 x 460 x 680mm
- 553203** 13 x 460 x 680mm

3 Cotton Stockinette **Rolyan**

High quality stockinette made from 100% cotton, absorbing perspiration and reducing skin irritation. Densely knit tubular bandage that stretches to three times its original size for conformability. Ideal as a removable washable lining for under splints and casts. Latex free.

- A6605** 2.1 x 23m - Roll
- 7447** 5 x 23m - Roll
- 7449** 7.6 x 23m - Roll

4 Cast Scissors for Serial Finger Casts

Highest quality German stainless steel. 1.3cm slant design on the cutting surface provides excellent force while increasing patient safety during cast removal. Length 9cm.

A37130 Right or Left Handed

5 Esmarch Plaster Scissors

High quality German stainless steel cast scissors are ideal for cutting the inner layers of plaster or synthetic cast materials. Feature a 15cm handle for excellent leverage and a slanted 6cm blade for increased patient safety. Total length 20cm.

A6684 Right Handed

6 Bandage Scissors

18cm stainless steel blades with plastic tip. Ideal for fracture brace trimming.

A37190 Right Handed or Left Handed

7 Cast and Dressing Protectors

These comfortable waterproof protectors simply slip over a cast or dressing on either the lower leg or arm to protect them when taking a bath or shower. They are re-usable and will last up to two months with average use. Not suitable for use with open or undressed wounds or when swimming.

		Weight
AA1864	Arm	110g
09 115 8294	Full Arm Standard	100g
	(Typical upper arm circumference 300 to 400mm)	
AA1865	Leg	205g
AA1866	Full Leg	250g

8 Double Adjustable Crutch

These lightweight crutches have a fully pivoting arm cuff and a large contoured plastic handle. They are adjustable in height both between the handle and the ground and between cuff and handle. Sold as a pair. Ferrule size 22mm (7/8"). Weight 700g each.

	Height to Handle	Handle to Cuff	Maximum User Weight
121JDA	560-800mm	170-220mm	100kg/16st
121A	660-940mm	200-275mm	160kg/25st
121AT	830-1100mm	200-275mm	160kg/25st

9 Standard Adjustable Aluminium Stick **Homecraft**

This lightweight aluminium stick is adjustable in length using a spring loaded catch. The moulded handle is contoured for a comfortable grip. Length 710 - 965mm (28 - 38"). Ferrule size 19mm (3/4"). Weight 445g.

AA8121

Chrisofix™ Short-Term Splinting Range

“Chrisofix has great application in the immediate post-operative period... The ease of application and the corresponding time that is saved is a great advantage.”

Dean S Lewis MD, Professor of Surgery, Orthopaedic Hand Service, University of Michigan, 1998.

This range has been designed as a quick and easy method of immobilising joints without inhibiting the function of the non-involved joints.

- Chrisofix splints provide quick and easy immobilisation and stability for acute injuries
- Made of lightweight aluminium core covered with skin friendly, hypoallergenic polyethylene (PE) that can be disinfected for re-use
- Low cost alternative to traditional rigid immobilising splints such as gypsum
- Water resistant and X-ray transparent

1 First Aid Splint Kit

Chrisofix first aid splints are easy and quick to apply, offering a light, comfortable and economical method of immobilising acute trauma such as fractures, dislocations and soft tissue injuries. Individually adjustable providing on the spot immobilisation for those administering first aid in the workplace or during sports activities. Includes the following splints: finger based MCP splint, thumb splint, wrist support, two finger splints (small and large), a multi-purpose wind up splint (90 x 11cm) and a wind up leg splint (90 x 18cm). Comes complete in a waterproof box.

AA9104

2 Mallet Finger Splint

Indications: For felons or injuries (including surgery) of the nail bed, the distal phalanx and the DIP joint.

AA9104C Small

AA9104D Medium

3 Palmar Forearm Splint

A resting splint for the wrist, hand and fingers. Used clinically for immobilisation and fixation post surgery or hand injury. Ideal for conservative treatment of metacarpal fractures and multiple hand pathologies. Machine washable at 30° with fastenings closed. Fits left or right forearm.

AA9279A X-Small (Children)

AA9279B Small

AA9279C Large

4 Palm Resting Splint

Indications: Palmar forearm splint for first aid and short therapy. The material can be disinfected and reused. The device is only to be used as a short-term solution (hours) until longer-term aid can be supplied. One size fits left and right.

AA9104B

5 Multi-Purpose Wind Up Splint

Provides quick and easy positioning and immobilisation in the acute setting. Simply wind out the Chrisofix to ascertain size, form a U-shaped gutter and apply to the injured part with adhesive plaster or tape.

Indications: Subluxation of fingers and elbows, wrist and hand injuries requiring immediate immobilisation, forearm fractures, ideal for first aid.

AA9100 Small, 60 x 11cm - Single pack

AA9101 Large, 90 x 11cm - Single pack

6 Wind-Up Leg and Knee Splint

Designed to quickly and effectively immobilise the lower limb in the acute setting. Wind out the Chrisofix, form the desired position, apply to the patient and secure with adhesive plaster or tape.

Indications: Lower limb fractures and soft tissue injuries, shoulder subluxation, simple spinal supports

AA9102 Medium, 90 x 18cm - Single pack

AA9103 Large, 140 x 18cm - Single pack





1 Wrist Support Rolyan

The clinician's choice as this wrist support has a creep resistant elastic which prevents bunching that can restrict circulation. Includes a removable adjustable stay, hand or machine wash, air dry. For size, measure circumference at the wrist crease.

Left	Right		
A619063	A619062	Small	14-16.5cm
A619065	A619064	Medium	16.6-18.4cm
A619067	A619066	Large	18.5-20.3cm
A619069	A619068	X-Large	20.4-22.2cm

2 Buddy Strap Rolyan

Holds two fingers securely together with little bulk. The fingers are strapped together by hook and loop material yet separated by a piece of soft strapping material. Can be trimmed easily to accommodate any size finger. Strap: Length 127mm. Width 13mm.

A3171 Pack of 5

3 3PP™ Buddy Loop®

Comfortably holds fingers or toes together for protection following injury, eliminating the need for tape or uncomfortable hook and loop straps. Lined with highly comfortable, non-slip material which is breathable and washable. One-piece design eliminates excess bulk between digits. Stays in place even during work and athletic activities. Latex free.

1.3cm Width

09 116 5703 Pack of 5

09 116 5711 Pack of 25

09 116 5729 Pack of 50

2.5cm Width

09 116 5745 Pack of 5

09 116 5752 Pack of 25

09 116 5760 Pack of 50



4 Stax Finger Splint

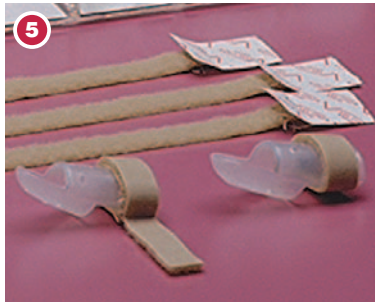
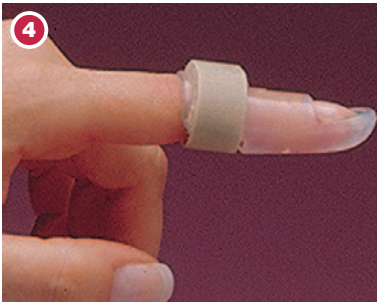
Supports the distal joint of the finger in extension while permitting unrestricted movement of the PIP. Splint is normally used without padding and is fixed to the middle phalanx with a self-adhesive strap. Strap sold separately.

AA9319 Kit of 30 Stax Finger Splints

5 Stax Finger Splint Straps

Convenient straps fit any size Stax Finger Splint. Strap: Length 150mm (6"). Width 13mm (1/2").

AA9318 Pack of 25



6 Envelope Arm Sling Rolyan

Designed for easy application and adjustment with an extra deep pocket to improve arm positioning. The strap carries the weight of the arm across the back and shoulder for greater comfort. Supports forearm and wrist. Features adjustable strap with hook and loop fasteners. For size, measure length of forearm from elbow to knuckles.

A8621 Small 28cm

A8622 Medium 36cm

A8623 Large 43cm

A8624 X-Large 51cm



7 Economy Cervical Collar

An economical alternative to the cervical collars above. Made from medium density foam with stockinette cover.

	Size	Length	Depth
AA9299A	X-Small	43cm	7cm
AA9299B	Small	46cm	8cm
AA9299C	Medium	50cm	9cm
AA9299D	Large	57cm	10cm
AA9299E	X-Large	61cm	12cm

8 Vulkan® Pro Sling

A universal, reversible shoulder immobiliser. One size fits most. **011612**




1 INFORMATION
For more finger splints, please see pages 233 to 240.

1 Economy Three Panel Knee Immobiliser

A three panel immobiliser manufactured from a laminate brushed polyester foam material with 4 removable steel pins with hook and loop fastening.


012224

Sizes				Measure around the thigh (cm)
18 (S)	20 (M)	22 (L)	24 (XL)	
46	51	56	61	

2 Three Panel Knee Immobiliser

Three panel Immobiliser manufactured from a laminate brushed nylon and breathable polyester material, with bound edges and a soft brushed polyester lining for extra comfort. Return hook and loop fastenings and 4 removable steel pins.

012225

Sizes			Measure around the thigh (cm)
M	L	XL	
51	56	61	

3 Surround™ Ankle Support with Air

Ankle brace injection moulded shell and a soft foam heel pad. Two full length pre-inflated chambers lined with soft foam. Soft, plush liner covers exterior of bladders to help reduce swelling and enhance circulation. Air valve allows adjustment of air when desired. Indications: acute ankle sprains and strains, chronic ankle instabilities and prophylactic use. Height 25cm.

AA9272L Left

AA9272R Right

4 Surround™ Ankle Support with Gel

Ankle brace with rigid thermoplastic shell with adjustable heel strap to prevent inversion/eversion. Two full length air and gel filled bladders can be removed and cooled before application if desired. Indications: Ideal to treat tender or swollen ankles. Universal size. Height 24cm.


AA9274

5 Vulkan® Ankle Strap

For use prophylactically or post injury, the Vulkan Ankle Strap gives increased compression by way of an easy fit design figure of 8 strap. Spiral stays and a stabiliser help provide firm support.

006840 Left

014720 Right

Sizes			Measure around the thigh (cm)
S	M	L	
19-22	22-25	25-28	

6 3PP™ Toe Loops™

The unique cushioning and grip of the foam-lined material makes these straps ideal for repositioning the toes. The loop and strap design secures two or more toes together to stabilise fractures and derotate toes that turn under. The Loop cushions the dorsum of the toe and helps straighten hammertoes and claw toes. Available in two sizes the narrow Loop fits smaller toes and the wide Loop fits the big toes.

09 116 0878 Narrow 1.5 x 7.6cm **A** Pack of 5

09 116 0886 Wide 4 x 10cm **B** Pack of 5

09 116 7634 Narrow 1.5 x 7.6cm **A** Pack of 25

09 116 7642 Wide 4 x 10cm **B** Pack of 25



INFORMATION
Please state required size when ordering.

INFORMATION
For a complete range of orthopaedic supports please refer to pages 1 to 128.



AIRCAST®

1 XP Walker™

The XP Walker™ features a low rocker sole for added comfort and ease of ambulation, it has a wider foot base ensuring plenty of room for dressings without sacrificing comfort and relocated valves to improve ease of use and patient compliance. The XP Walker™ is ideal for stable foot and/or ankle fractures, severe ankle sprain and post-operative use.

	Size	Shoe size
01P-P	Paediatric	<4
01P-S	S	4-5.5
01P-M	M	6-8
01P-L	L	>8
01P-XL	XL	>10.5

Specifications

	Size	Max Foot Width (at Toes)	Max Calf Circ.
01P-S	S	10cm	36cm
01P-M	M	11.5cm	41cm
01P-L	L	14cm	66cm

Accessories

0120	Replacement Pump
0129A/XP	Replacement Sock

2 SP Walker™ Aircast

The Aircast® SP Walker™ is a short pneumatic walking brace, it is ideal for patients whose limb length or calf circumference prohibits them from using a standard height walker or for injuries that are best treated with a short walker. These injuries include; Metatarsal fractures, forefoot and midfoot injury, acute or post-operative use, Bunionectomy, soft tissue injury and severe ankle sprains.

	Size	Shoe Size
01A-SV1271	Paediatric	<4
01A-S	S	4-5.5
01A-M	M	6-8
01A-L	L	>8
01A-XL	XL	>10.5

Accessories

	Description	Size
09 143 3804	Spare Liner	S
0198SP	Spare Liner	M
0199SP	Spare Liner	L
1120SC	Replacement Pump	

3 FP Walker™ Aircast

The next generation of the cost-effective Aircast® foam pneumatic walking brace, the FP Walker™ provides full-shell protection with two distal aircells for pneumatic support. Each FP Walker™ has a low rocker sole for added comfort and ease of ambulation and a wider footbase with plenty of room for dressings without sacrificing comfort. The FP Walker™ is ideal for stable foot and/or ankle fractures, severe ankle sprain and post-operative use.

	Size	Shoe Size
01F-P	Paediatric	<4
01F-S	S	4-5.5
01F-M	M	6-8
01F-L	L	>8
01F-XL	XL	>10.5

Accessories

	Description	Size
09 143 3812	Spare Liner	Paediatric
0197R	Spare Liner	S
0198R	Spare Liner	M
0199R	Spare Liner	L
0200	Spare Liner	XL
1120SC	Replacement Pump	



1 Darco™ Body Armor II™ Walker

Provides unparalleled protection, compression and immobilization for foot and ankle conditions where ambulation is permitted. Features a built-in liner and raised air vents for extra cooling when needed. It is the perfect alternative to a weight-bearing cast for compliant patients, and its lower ride-height more closely matches that of most shoes. Rigid Shell: protects from everyday bumps and knocks while providing more uniform compression. Ski-boot closure: allows every user to find a secure and comfortable fit. Flexible Upper: conforms to the leg and provides more uniform compression of the foot and ankle. Removable Multi-density Insoles: allow for targeted offloading when required. Available in both standard and short lengths.

High	Low	Size	Women's Shoe Size	Men's Shoe Size
017164S	017165S	Small	5.5 - 8	6 - 7
017164M	017165M	Medium	8.5 - 10	7.5 - 10.5
017164L	017165L	Large	10.5 - 13	11 - 14

2 Darco™ FX Pro™ Walker

Is the lowest profile walker on the market and easily matches the heel height of most shoes. It's Super-Light, weighing in at less than 2lbs and provides the ultimate cost effective solution. Low Profile, eliminates height difference between walker and normal shoe without altering gait and reducing hip and knee pain. Padded liner is ventilated which promotes air circulation and aids in keeping the lower leg cool and comfortable. Anatomically contoured "spatula" stirrups immobilize the ankle comfortably. Pressure moldable, shock absorbing insole conforms to the foot for maximum comfort. Post operative immobilization. Used for strains and sprains of the lower leg, ankle or foot. Off-loading wounds or ulcerations when used with Peg-Assist™ Insole.

	Size	Women's Shoe Size	Men's Shoe Size
016372XS	X-Small	3.5 - 6	2 - 4.5
016372S	Small	6.5 - 9	5 - 7.5
016372M	Medium	9.5 - 12	8 - 10.5
016372L	Large	12.5+	11 - 13
016372XL	X-Large	-	13.5+

3 Darco™ Air Traveler™ Walker

Features a circumferential air bladder that provides the ultimate compression and security for the wearer. The new integrated inflation/deflation system allows the patient to easily adjust pressure, and the five-way strapping system adjusts to fit virtually any leg. Circumferential Air Bladder: provides custom fit and unparalleled compression. Low Profile Sole: more closely aligns with shoe height to allow for a more natural stride. Light Weight: Tipping the scales at a mere 14 ounces, the Air Traveler is much less obtrusive to the wearer than typical walkers.

10mm EVA Insole: gives the patient the support they need with the comfort they desire.

High	Size	Women's Shoe Size	Men's Shoe Size
018083HIXS	X-Small	3.5 - 6	2 - 4.5
018083HIS	Small	6.5 - 9	5 - 7.5
018083HIM	Medium	9.5 - 12	8 - 10.5
018083HIL	Large	12.5+	11 - 13
018083HIXL	X-Large	-	13.5+

Low	Size	Women's Shoe Size	Men's Shoe Size
018083LOWXS	X-Small	3.5 - 6	2 - 4.5
018083LOWS	Small	6.5 - 9	5 - 7.5
018083LOWM	Medium	9.5 - 12	8 - 10.5
018083LOWL	Large	12.5+	11 - 13
018083LOWXL	X-Large	-	13.5+



1



2



3

1



INFORMATION

DARCO™ Med-Surg™ Shoe, DARCO™ OrthoWedge™, DARCO™ HeelWedge™, DARCO™ APB™ are all fully compatible with DARCO's Peg-Assist™ off-loading insole. See page 104 for more information.

1 DARCO™ Med-Surg™ Shoe

The fully customisable insole is double-padded and removable to accommodate the Peg-Assist™ off-loading insole. The square toe design acts as a bumper to provide extra protection and facilitates better left/right fit. MetaShank™ protection provides more rigid control under the metatarsal heads. The stapless closure eliminates buckle pressure on the forefoot and can expand to accommodate dressing up to 17 inches in circumference. Rocker Sole reduces plantar pressure on the heel and forefoot by over 25%. Fully compatible with DARCO's Peg-Assist™ off-loading insole.

Women	Men	Size	Colour	Women's Size	Men's Size
012688WS	012688MS	X-Small	Black	4-6	6-8
012688WM	012688MM	Small	Black	6.5-8	8.5-10
012688WL	012688ML	Medium	Black	8.5-10	10.5-12
012688MS	012688MXL	Large	Black	-	12.5-14

2



2 DARCO™ OrthoWedge™

Clinically proven to reduce weight bearing pressure on the forefoot which promotes faster healing after surgery, trauma or when forefoot wounds or ulcerations are present. The 15° Wedge Sole effectively shifts body weight to the midfoot and heel. Reduces forefoot pressure by as much as 57% The square toe design acts as a bumper to protect the toes when k-wires are present and provides better Left/Right fit. The ankle strap seats foot firmly in shoe to reduce heel slippage and eliminate friction. The removable forefoot closure provides security while eliminating buckle pressure. The Zoned Outsole has an aggressive tread under the mid-foot where traction is needed most. Removable Insole features twice the padding of standard insoles and can be modified as needed. Insole can be totally removed to accommodate DARCO's Peg Assist™ off-loading insole.

	Size	Women's Shoe Size	Men's Shoe Size
012693XS	X-Small	4-7	-
012692S	Small	7.5-10	6-8
012692M	Medium	10.5-13	8.5-10
012692L	Large	13+	10.5-12
012693XL	X-Large	-	12.5-14

3



3 DARCO™ HeelWedge™

Clinically proven to off-load pressure from the heel by shifting weight to the mid and forefoot to promote faster healing after surgery, trauma or when wounds or ulcerations are present on the heel. Reduces Heel pressure by over 26% The square toe design acts as a bumper to protect the toes and provides better universal Left/Right fit. The ankle strap seats foot firmly in shoe to reduce heel slippage and eliminate friction. Removable Forefoot Closure provides security while eliminating buckle pressure. Zoned Outsole has an aggressive tread under the mid-foot where traction is needed most. Removable Insole features twice the padding of standard insoles and can be modified as needed. Insole can be totally removed to accommodate DARCO's Peg Assist™ off-loading insole.

	Size	Women's Shoe Size	Men's Shoe Size
012682XS	X-Small	4-7	-
012682S	Small	7.5-10	6-8
012682M	Medium	10.5-13	8.5-10
012682L	Large	13+	10.5-12
012682XL	X-Large	-	12.5-14

4



4 DARCO™ APB™

Designed to provide unparalleled versatility by accommodating both bulky dressings and most fiberglass casts. The Rocker Sole reduces plantar pressure under forefoot and heel by over 25%. The square toe design acts as a bumper to protect the toes when k-wires are present and provides better Left/Right fit. The ankle strap seats foot firmly in shoe to reduce heel slippage and eliminate friction. Removable Forefoot Closure provides security while eliminating buckle pressure. Zoned Outsole has an aggressive tread under the mid-foot where traction is needed most. Removable Insole features twice the padding of standard insoles and can be modified as needed. Insole can be totally removed to accommodate DARCO's Peg Assist™ insole. Unique Metatarsal Shank under the MP joints increases support and rigidity under the forefoot.

	Size	Women's Shoe Size	Men's Shoe Size
012642XS	X-Small	4-7	-
012642S	Small	7.5-10	6-8
012642M	Medium	10.5-13	8.5-10
012642L	Large	13+	10.5-12
012642XL	X-Large	-	12.5-14

1 DARCO™ Body Armor® Cast Shoe

The fully customisable insole is double-padded and removable to accommodate the Peg-Assist™ off-loading insole. The square toe design acts as a bumper to provide extra protection and facilitates better left/right fit. MetaShank™ protection provides more rigid control under the metatarsal heads. The stapless closure eliminates buckle pressure on the forefoot and can expand to accommodate dressing up to 17 inches in circumference. Rocker Sole reduces plantar pressure on the heel and forefoot by over 25%. Fully compatible with DARCO's Peg-Assist™ off-loading insole.

	Size	Women's Shoe Size	Men's Shoe Size
021869XS	X-Small	<5	-
021869S	Small	5.5-8	-
021869M	Medium	8.5-10	6-18
021869L	Large	10.5-13	8.5-11
021869XL	X-Large	13.5+	11.5-14



1

2 DARCO™ Softie Shoe

The semi-rigid metatarsal shank provides superior control of forefoot motion to ensure post operative healing remains undisturbed. Better protection after osteotomies. The lightweight Tri-Laminated upper material is breathable and comfortably conforms to bony abnormalities. With Hook and Loop Straps it's easy to fasten and unfasten with one hand.

Women	Men	Size
012736WS	012736MS	Small
012736WM	012736MM	Medium
012736WL	012736ML	Large
	012736MXL	X-Large



2

3 DARCO Original MedSurg™ Shoe

The original MedSurg shoe was invented over 25 years ago and has since become known as the industry standard. The patented metatarsal shank, provides superior control of forefoot motion to ensure post operative healing remains undisturbed. Better protection after osteotomies. The reinforced padded heel grips the foot and reduces slippage. The lightweight breathable mesh upper allows for proper ventilation and conforms to bony abnormalities. The extra long straps accommodate even the bulkiest dressings.

Women	Men	Size	Women's Shoe Size	Men's Shoe Size
A50020	A50023	Small	4-6	6-8
A50021	A50024	Medium	6.5-8	8.5-10
A50022	A50025	Large	8.5-10	10.5-12



3

4 DARCO™ SlimLine™ Cast Boot

Can be adapted to fiberglass casts, bulky compression bandages and a variety of woundcare applications. The square toe design acts as a protective bumper and gives the patient more room to accommodate larger casts and bandages. The Forefoot Closure can be adjusted to accommodate casts or bandages and can be switched between left/right closure. A higher ankle strap aids stability. The rocker sole allows for a smooth roll throughout the gait pattern.

	Size	Women's Shoe Size	Men's Shoe Size
016797XS	X-Small	<5	-
016797S	Small	5.5-8	-
016797M	Medium	8.5-10	6-18
016797L	Large	10.5-13	8.5-11
016797XL	X-Large	13.5+	11.5-14



4

1



1 DARCO™ Wound Care Shoe System™

The product of choice when dealing with Wagner Grade 3 or greater ulcerations. The four multi-density insoles can be modified, effectively removing pressure from the plantar aspect of the foot. Four Multi-density Insoles allow for the ultimate in customization and precisely targeted off-loading. The Ultra-soft Plastazote® Lining provides a virtually friction-free contact surface that won't exacerbate existing wounds. Genuine Leather Upper can be modified or cut away to provide even greater levels of pressure relief. Sold in Pairs to eliminate discrepancies in shoe height and the potential associated knee and hip pain.

Indications:

- Wagner Grade 3 or greater ulcerations
- Bony prominences
- Long-term treatment of wounds and ulcerations
- Maximum post operative off-loading while still allowing for patient ambulation

2



	Size	Women's Shoe Size	Men's Shoe Size
016796XS	X-Small	4-5.5	-
016796S	Small	6-8.5	6-7.5
016796M	Small/Medium	9-9.5	8-8.5
016796L	Medium	10-10.5	9-9.5
016796XL	Large	11-12.5	10-11.5

Replacement Insoles (set of 4)

Left	Right	Women's Shoe Size	Men's Shoe Size
09 142 9281	09 142 9307	4-5.5	-
09 131 5639	09 121 6860	6-8.5	6-7.5
09 131 5670	09 127 9868	9-9.5	8-8.5
09 131 5613	09 121 6852	10-10.5	9-9.5
09 131 5605	09 121 6845	11-12.5	10-11.5
09 131 5654	09 127 9850	-	12-14
09 131 5647	09 121 6878	-	14+

3



2 Semi Durable Flexible Post Operative Shoe

Durable upper with soft padded lining. Grooved non-slip flexible sole and return hook and loop fastening. Sold as singles.

Women	Men	Size	Women's Shoe Size	Men's Shoe Size
012998FS	012998MS	Small	3-6	4.5-7
012998FM	012998MM	Medium	7-9	8-10
012998FL	012998ML	Large	10	11-12
012998FL	012998MXL	X-Large	-	12+

3 Post-Op Shoe

Provides a supportive counter for stability. The upper is made from a soft nylon mesh foam fabric for a comfortable fit. With a hook and loop closure for easy adjustment. Size is determined by shoe size.

Women	Men	Size	Women's Shoe Size	Men's Shoe Size
A50010	A50013	Small	2-4	7-9
A50011	A50014	Medium	4-6	9-11
A50012	A50015	Large	6-8	11-12

4



4 Post Operative Shoes

Features a rubber outer sole to help absorb shock and maintain a normal gait when walking and a padded, shaped heel. A soft tricot lining for better fit and improved patient comfort. Used primarily for post surgical bunionectomy, hammer toe and osteotomies with or without pins. Sold as singles.

	Size	UK Size
012351FS	Women's Small	4-6
012351FM	Women's Medium	6.5-8
012351FL	Women's Large	8.5-10
012351MS	Men's Small	6-8
012351MM	Men's Medium	8.5-10
012351ML	Men's Large	10.5-12

1 Canvas Post-Op Shoe

Inner sole accommodates natural arch of foot, padded tongue reduces pressure on dressing and sore areas.

	Size	Sole Length
910001	X-Small	190mm
910002	Small	240mm
910003	Medium	265mm
910004	Large	305mm
910005	X-Large	350mm



1

2 Deluxe Cast Sandal

Canvas upper, open toe heel. EVA rocker sole.

	Size	Sole Length
910201	X-Small	190mm
910202	Small	240mm
910203	Medium	265mm
910204	Large	305mm
910205	X-Large	350mm



2

3 Mesh Post-Op Shoe

Cushioned insole, durable out-sole, separate contact closwas straps.

	Size	Sole Length	Sole Width
910901	Women's Small	240mm	83mm
910902	Women's Medium	255mm	89mm
910903	Women's Large	267mm	93mm
910904	Men's Small	280mm	102mm
910905	Men's Medium	290mm	102mm
910906	Men's Large	305mm	105mm



3



4

4 Mesh Post-Op Shoe

Durable open weave nylon upper with soft lining moulded heel provides a smooth and stable contour, removable tongue can be trimmed for proper fit, semi-rigid non-skid sole absorbs shock during ambulation, fit left or right.

	Size	Sole Length
911101	X-Small	190mm
911102	Small	240mm
911103	Medium	265mm
911104	Large	305mm
911105	X-Large	350mm



5

5 GaitKeeper™

This cast shoe improves gait patterns with its flexible air sole and provides impact protection to the injured limb. It also provides cushioning to protect the cast from excessive wear, which reduces the incidence of destroyed casts. Reduces impact loading and holds its position throughout the gait due to its elastic top strap. Single patient use. Sold individually. Latex free.

550696	Small
550697	Medium
550698	Large

6 CastWedge™

The CastWedge™ allows for exact adjustments to casted fractures without the inconvenience or cost of replacing the original cast and maintains a precise opening. Lightweight, can be used with plaster or fiberglass casts. High-impact, non-porous, radiolucent material. Starter set contains 20 wedges each of five sizes.

550352	CastWedge™ Starter Set
Replacement Bags (20 wedges)	
550353	10mm
550354	15mm
550355	20mm
550356	25mm
550357	30mm



6



6

1 Split Leg Orthopaedic Couch

A high quality Orthopaedic Couch with split legs, and a range of accessories ideal for use in Plaster Rooms.

- Electric model as standard
- Hand control operation on electric motors
- Gas strut adjustable leg and back rest
- Positive back section to 85°
- Negative leg section - 90° to + 15°
- Telescopic leg sections for taller patients
- Telescopic arm rests
- Clearance for a mobile hoist is 17.5cm
- Choice of upholstery colours
- Height adjustment: 48-96cm

- 09 119 1006 Black
 09 142 2682 Beige
 09 142 2690 Blue
 09 142 2708 Dark Blue

Maximum user weight



Upper Limb Cast Support – Fully adjustable arm support, can be fitted on either side of the couch.

- 09 119 1048 Black
 09 142 2716 Beige
 09 142 2724 Blue
 09 142 2732 Dark Blue

Seat Riser – Provides maximum support and access when applying full length dressings and casts.

- 09 119 1055 Black
 09 142 2740 Beige
 09 142 2757 Blue
 09 142 2765 Dark Blue

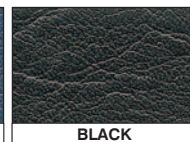
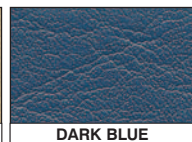
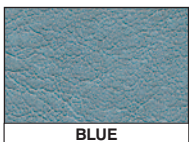
Lower Limb Cast Support – Height and angle adjustment allows excellent access for lower limb procedures. Can be fitted to either side of the couch.

09 119 1071

Instrument Tray

Useful tray for holding instruments while working. Can be fitted to either side of the couch.

09 119 1089



Colours are as accurate as the printing process will allow.

DELIVERY
 Delivery is approximately 3 to 4 weeks. These items are shipped direct. Please contact Customer Services for more information.

MADE TO ORDER
 This item is made to order and, therefore, is not refundable.